

# Yindjibarndi



Yindjibarndi – English Dictionary  
English – Yindjibarndi Finderlist  
& Topical Wordlist

2003





# Yindjibarndi

Yindjibarndi – English Wordlist  
English – Yindjibarndi Finderlist  
& Topical Wordlist

2003

Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre



© Intellectual Copyright remains with the Yindjibarndi people

© Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre on behalf of the Yindjibarndi people 2003

ISBN: 1875946136

Wangka Maya Aboriginal Language Centre

PO Box 2736, South Hedland WA 6722

Ph: 08 9172 2344 Fax: 08 9172 2355

[wangkamaya@kisser.net.au](mailto:wangkamaya@kisser.net.au)

[www.wangkamaya.org.au](http://www.wangkamaya.org.au)

Dictionary Developed and Designed by: Albert Burgman

Front Cover Photo of Murlunmunyjurna (Crossing Pool, Millstream)  
courtesy Juluwarlu Aboriginal Corporation, Roebourne WA

# Contents

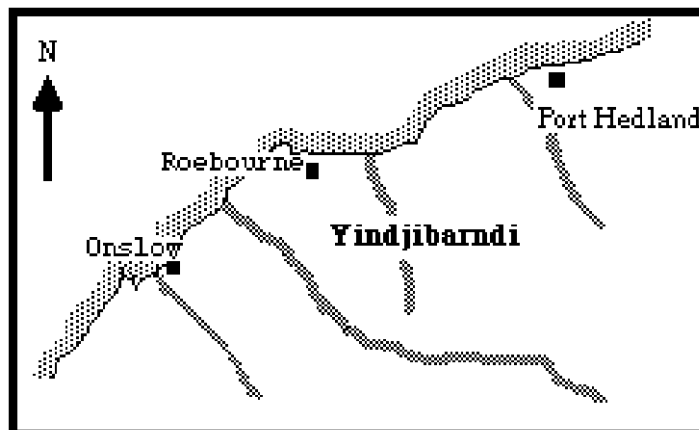
Contents.....	v
Introduction .....	i
Yindjibarndi.....	i
Sources .....	i
The Dictionary .....	i
Spelling .....	ii
Word Classes .....	iii
Yindjibarndi – English Dictionary .....	1
English – Yindjibarndi Finderlist .....	55
Topical Wordlist.....	131
Actions.....	133
Age Groups .....	140
Animals .....	140
Astronomical Features .....	142
Birds.....	142
Body Excretions .....	145
Body Functions .....	145
Body Parts.....	146
Buildings And Dwellings .....	150
Ceremony And Law.....	150
Clothing .....	152
Colours And Light .....	153
Cooking, Food Preparation And Fire .....	154
Direction And Position.....	155
Dreaming And Spiritual Terms .....	159
Eating And Drinking.....	161
Exclamations.....	163
Fish.....	163
Fruits.....	164
Geographical Features.....	165
Holding And Transfer.....	167
Hunting Terms .....	169

Insects .....	170
Interactions And Impact.....	171
Medical Terms.....	174
Mood And Character.....	174
Motion .....	177
Number And Degree .....	179
Other .....	181
Place Names.....	185
Plants.....	187
Posture .....	189
Pronouns .....	190
Question Words .....	192
Relations And Kinship .....	193
Sicknesses And Ailments .....	195
Sizes And Quantity .....	196
Social Groups .....	197
Sounds.....	200
States And Descriptions .....	201
Times.....	205
Tools And Manufactured Goods.....	207
Tree Parts .....	209
Trees.....	210
Values.....	212
Vegetables.....	212
Vehicles .....	212
Weapons .....	212
Weather .....	213

# Introduction

## Yindjibarndi

Yindjibarndi is one of the languages that is spoken at Roebourne in Western Australia. Its speakers originally came from an area around the Fortescue River near Mount Pyrtou, north to the Upper Yule River and east to Mungaroon Range.



Yindjibarndi is a language from the Pama-Nyungan family. It belongs to the Ngayarta subgroup of languages in the Pilbara region. The name of the language is sometimes spelt Injibandi, Ingibandi, Jindjiparndi or Jindjibandji.

## Sources

This dictionary of Yindjibarndi terms is based on Bruce Anderson's keyboarding (provided to Wangka Maya by the Summer Institute of Linguistics) and subsequently amended by Nick Theiberger. Thieberger added approximately 270 words from Dr FJF Wordick's *The Yindjibarndi Language* and combined the Carl von Brandenstein Yindjibarndi wordlist. Vicki Webb added a few more plant names and scientific names based upon the work from the book *Wanggalili*. Where von Brandenstein's spelling is a slight variant to that of Wordick's, the preference has been given to Wordick's spelling. Wordick, being the later linguist, had access to von Brandenstein's work and was in a position to check the accuracy. Introductory comments were gathered from Yindjibarndi pamphlet from the series *Aboriginal Languages of the Pilbara*.

## The Dictionary

Vicki Webb and Albert Burgman revised the database and edited this publication to increase uniformity between the combined works.

There are three parts to this dictionary. There is a Yindjibarndi – English Dictionary, an English – Yindjibarndi Finderlist, and a Topical Wordlist. The topical wordlist is broken into the topics: actions, age groups, animals, astronomical features, body excretions, body functions, body parts, buildings and dwellings, ceremony and law, class and social groups, clothing, colours, cooking and food preparation, direction and position, eating and drinking, exclamations, fish, fruits, geographical features, holding and transfer, hunting terms, interactions, manner of actions, medical terms, mood and character,

motion, names, number and degree, place names, plants, posture, question words, relations and kinship, shapes, sicknesses and ailments, sizes, sounds, spiritual terms, states or descriptions, textures, times, tools and manufactured goods, tree parts, value, vegetables, vehicles, verbalising, weapons, and weather.

At the direction of the Yindjibarndi community, this publication excludes restricted words. In particular, thankyou to Michael Woodley. Any errors remain mine.

Albert Burgman, Linguist 2003

## Spelling

The spelling system used in the dictionary is presented below:

a	as in <u>b</u> ut
aa	as in f <u>a</u> ther
i	as in p <u>i</u> n
ii	as in p <u>ea</u> t
u	as in p <u>u</u> t
uu	as in p <u>u</u> t, but twice as long
b	between English <u>b</u> and <u>p</u>
d	between English <u>t</u> and <u>d</u>
j	like in judge
g/k	between English <u>k</u> and <u>g</u>
l	like English <u>l</u>
lh	made by saying <u>l</u> with your tongue blade pressed against the back of your top front teeth
ly	like in mill <u>i</u> on
m	like English <u>m</u>
n	like English <u>n</u>
ng	like in s <u>i</u> ng
nh	made by saying <u>n</u> with your tongue blade pressed against the back of your top front teeth
ny	like in on <u>i</u> on
r	like in English <u>r</u> un, with the tongue tip turned back
rd	like <u>d</u> said with the tongue tip curled backwards
rl	like <u>l</u> said with the tongue tip curled backwards
rn	like <u>n</u> said with the tongue tip curled backwards
rr	a trilled <u>r</u> like in Italian or Scottish English
th	made with your tongue blade pressed against the back of your top front teeth, like a <u>th</u> sound in English.
w	like English <u>w</u>
y	like English <u>y</u>

To overcome the “nk “ and “ng “ confusion ‘k’ is still used following a separate ‘n’. For example:

wanka	(wan-ga )	life
wanga	(wa-nga )	armpit
wangga	(wang-ga )	speech



## Word Classes

Abbreviations are used in the dictionary to describe the different classes of words.

Nouns:	n	
Pronouns:	pron	
Verbs:	v	
	t	transitive
	i	intransitive
	N	N class verbs
	L	L class verbs
	∅	∅ class verbs
	R	R class verbs
Descriptors:	desc	
Interrogatives	interr	
Interjections	interj	
Deictic	deictic	
Particles:	part	
Stem:	stem	
Suffixes:	suff	
	nsuff	noun suffix
	vsuff	verb suffix
	dsuff	derivational suffix
	psuff	pronoun suffix
Clitics:	clitic	



# **Yindjibarndi – English Dictionary**



## A - a

**-a** *vt.* to put.

**-a** *nsuff.* in, at, on, under, between etc (locative case).

**-aangu** *vsuff.* to (infinitive aspect).

**-aayi** *vsuff.* completed, finished (perfective aspect).

**-ala** *nsuff.* with. *Syn:* **-warri**, **-wayi**, **-minjanuw**.

**alardi** *n.* holiday.

**Alyi** *n.* Algie Patterson.

**-anu<sub>1</sub>** *vsuff.* already, (perfect aspect).

**-anu<sub>2</sub>** *suff.* turn.

**-anu<sub>3</sub>** *desc.* full.

**arinji** *n.* orange (fruit).

**arlibala** *n.* early.

**-arndu** *nsuff.* belonging to (genitive case marker).

**Arrarli** *n.* Harold Ned.

**ayi** *desc.* ready.

## B - b

**-ba<sub>1</sub>** *clitic.* 1) definitely, certainly (emphatic clitic).  
2) time for. 3) start to.

**-ba<sub>2</sub>** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**baa~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-L.* 1) to bite. 2) to sting.

**baa~<sub>2</sub>** *vi-Ø.* 1) to become torn. 2) to become broken.

**baad** *part.* but.

**baarnbaarn** *desc.* 1) simple-minded. 2) half-wit.

**Babu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* God the Father.

**babu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* father.

**babui** *n.* 1) woman's brother's child. 2) woman's child's spouse. 3) husband's sister's child.

**badulba** *n.* bottle.

**bagid** *n.* 1) bucket. 2) pocket.

**baja** *desc.* 1) bony. 2) skinny.

**bajarri** *n.* hill kangaroo, euro. *Macropodus robustus.*

**Bajarringu** *n.* hill kangaroo section - one of four kinship sections.

**bajawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to become skinny.

**Bajgu** *n.* Palyku language group.

**bajila** *n.* caper bush. *Capparis spinosa.*

**Bajinhurrba** *n.* Cossak.

**bajuwaju** *desc.* 1) wrinkled. 2) rumpled.

**-bala** *nsuff.* one who is (adjectival suffix).

**balamu** *desc.* 1) long ago. 2) a while ago.  
3) already. 4) yet.

**balamumu** *desc.* long, long ago.

**balbar** *n.* sky. *Syn:* **nganga.**

**balha~** *vt-L.* 1) to throw. 2) to thrust.

**balhaa** *n.* itchy grape.

**balhiirri** *n.* blue-tongue lizard. *Tiliqua multifasciata.*

**balhurru** *n.* flood.

**bali** *desc.* bent.

**balin** *n.* mirage.

**balinnguli** *vi-Ø.* mirage forming.

**Balyirri**<sub>1</sub> *n.* one of four kinship sections.  
**balyirri**<sub>2</sub> *n.* hill kangaroo.  
**bama**~ *vt-L.* to leave.  
**bamba** *n.* sleep.  
**bambaa**~ *vt-L.* 1) to test. 2) to try. 3) to touch.  
**bambanguli**~ *vi-Ø.* to become sleepy.  
**bambangurru** *desc.* sleepy.  
**Bambanyaa** *n.* 1) Sunday. 2) week.  
**bambanya'undarriy** *n.* Sunday.  
**Banaga** *n.* goanna kinship section.  
**banbi**~ *vt.* to incite.  
**banda** *desc.* shallow.  
**Bandiyarra** *n.* sacred site for the falcon.  
**Banduwarnangga** *n.* Pannawonica Hill.  
**banggarri**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* to go.  
**banggarri**~<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to fall in a trance. 2) to be in ecstasy.  
**banggarri~ngurramurndu** *vi.* to go camping.  
**bangguna** *n.* large wheel-shaped headdress.  
**bani**~ *vt-N.* to grind.  
**bankirdi** *n.* short spear with a smooth, untanged point.  
**bannga** *n.* bark strips.  
**banngu** *n.* 1) really. 2) truly.  
**bantha** *n.* 1) bank. 2) hump.  
**bantha** *n.* stretch.  
**bantharra** *desc.* jealous.  
**banthawayi** *n.* perentie. *Varanus giganteus.*  
**banthu**~ *vt-L.* 1) to touch. 2) to feel.  
**banthurr** *n.* tactile person.  
**banyi**~<sub>1</sub> *vt-N.* 1) to kick. 2) to stamp.  
**banyi**~<sub>2</sub> *vt-N.* to step.  
**banyi**~<sub>3</sub> *vi-N.* to take a step.

**Banyjima** *n.* Banyjima.  
**bararrji** *n.* seagull.  
**barba-** *stem.* 1) slapping noise. 2) thumping noise.  
**barbaa**~ *vt-L.* to cure by massage.  
**barbarr** *n.* sky.  
**barbarrnyungu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* bird.  
**barbarrnyungu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* airplane.  
**barbawarba** *n.* thumpity-thump.  
**barbirriny** *n.* mountain wattle.  
**-barda** *nsuff.* two (dual suffix).  
**bardaurru** *n.* beadwood tree, a tree with black seeds with a reddish-orange dot.  
**bardirri** *n.* camel bush. *Acacia inaequilatera.*  
**bardu** *n.* feather (other than emu's).  
**-bardu** *nsuff.* dweller (proprietary suffix).  
**bardurra** *n.* Australian bustard, bush turkey. *Ardeotis australis.* *Syn:* **tharrgi.**  
**barduwankama**~ *vt-L.* to revive a head-screw victim with the feather of an eaglehawk.  
**Barduardu** *n.* Jerry Jerrold's country.  
**barduwarlaa** *n.* bird.  
**barduwarlaarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to sprout feathers.  
**barduwi**~ *vt-N.* to pluck feathers.  
**bargarra** *n.* 1) grassy plain. 2) valley.  
**bargarranygaa** *n.* plains kangaroo.  
**bargarrawarduardaa** *n.* bushlark.  
**bargu** *n.* hill.  
**bargunyji** *n.* olive python, rock python. *Liasis olivaceus.*  
**-bari** *nsuff.* with (comitative case marker).  
**barla**<sub>1</sub> *part.* 1) very. 2) hard. 3) loud. 4) strong.  
**barla**<sub>2</sub> *n.* hard, dry mud.  
**barli**<sub>1</sub> *n.* bend.

**barli**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* bent.

**barliwarli** *desc.* crooked.

**barlu** *n.* 1) riverbank. 2) cliff.

**-barlu** *clitic.* all, very (intensifier).

**barnangarri** *n.* animal horn.

**barnba** *n.* 1) heap. 2) lot. 3) shoal. 4) swarm.

**barnbarn** *n.* ringneck parrot or 28 parrot.  
*Platycercus zonarius.*

**barnda~** *vi-L.* 1) to fall (eg rain). 2) to rain.

**barndaa~** *vi-R.* 1) to explode. 2) to go boom.

**barndanya-** *stem.* 1) groin. 2) thigh-hip joint.

**barndanyad** *n.* 1) groin. 2) thigh-hip joint.

**barndanyarbi-** *stem.* sitting cross-legged.

**barndanyarbin** *desc.* cross-legged.

**barndanyarbirri~** *vi-Ø.* to sit cross-legged.

**barndaya~** *vt-L.* 1) to find, to discover. 2) to find out.

**barndayi~** *vt-N.* 1) to find. 2) to discover.

**barndi~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* to smell.

**barndi~**<sub>2</sub> *vt-N.* to smell.

**Barndurrarna** *n.* 1) Morning Star, Venus.

**barni~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to sit. 2) to stay.

**barni~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to be. 2) to be (AUX) (for beings).

**barniirraa~** *vt-R.* to set down.

**barnilhu~** *vt-L.* to set down.

**barnimarri~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to sit together. 2) to dwell together.

**barnimarri~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* to settle in.

**barniny** *n.* to be starting to sit.

**barninybarniny** *n.* a baby who's just learnt to sit.

**barniwuntharri** *n.* chair.

**barniyirrima** *vt.* to let something sit down.

**barnka** *n.* small Gould's sand goanna.

**barnnga** *n.* bark of a tree (especially the smooth, inner bark).

**barra**<sub>1</sub> *n.* ingestible leaf.

**barra**<sub>2</sub> *n.* tea.

**barra**<sub>3</sub> *n.* tobacco.

**barra-** *stem.* quiver.

**barraa**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* for or after a long time.

**barraa**<sub>2</sub> *n.* shoulder.

**barrajarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get stuck.

**barrarla** *n.* drum.

**barrarri-** *desc.* a long time to pass.

**Barrarurru** *n.* Robert Churnside.

**barrawarra** *n.* 1) shivering. 2) quivering.

**barrawarrari~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to shiver. 2) to quiver.

**barrayi** *part.* 1) Go on! 2) Do it!

**barrga** *desc.* 1) broad. 2) wide.

**Barrgabinya** *n.* Whim Creek.

**barrgarra** *n.* plain.

**barrgu** *n.* 1) meat chunk with no fat or bone.  
2) muscle.

**barrgunji**<sub>1</sub> *n.* carpet snake.

**barrgunji**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* muscular.

**barrguyawarri~** *vi.* 1) to get dystrophy. 2) to become emaciated.

**barri** *n.* 1) devil. 2) Lucifer. 3) zombie.

**-barrimarda** *nsuff.* without.

**barrimirndi** *n.* sea snake.

**-barriri** *dsuff-Ø.* 1) to run out of. 2) to lack.

**barruu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* grinding stone.

**barruu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* kneecap.

**barrwa~** *vt-R.* 1) to light. 2) to ignite.

**baru** *n.* generic term for spinifex, but especially hard, buck spinifex.

**barumaya** *n.* 1) mia-mia. 2) humpy. 3) spinifex house.

**barurru** *n.* spinifex country.

**batha**<sub>1</sub> *vt.* 1) to spin. 2) to throw = spin. *Syn:* **murlimurlima(-r/n)-**.

**batha**<sub>2</sub> *vt.* to twist. *Syn:* **murlimurlima(-r/n)-**.

**batha-** *stem.* 1) painted. 2) rubbed.

**-batha** *desc.* around.

**-bathaa** *nsuff.* directly towards, plural (direct allative case-plural).

**bathama~** *vt-L.* 1) to paint. 2) to rub.

**batharra** *n.* budgerigar.

**batharri~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to get rubbed. 2) to rub oneself.

**batharri~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* to get painted.

**bau** *part.* Hey!

**baul** *n.* chicken.

**bauny** *n.* windgrass.

**baurda** *n.* needlewood.

**bawa** *n.* 1) fresh water. 2) water solution (esp. drinkable).

**bawagurna** *n.* black paint.

**bawa'irri** *n.* liar.

**bawajbirdi** *desc.* 1) watery. 2) juicy.

**bawama~** *vt-L.* 1) to strike water. 2) to water (eg lawn).

**bawanyaa** *n.* depression at base of throat.

**bawularri** *n.* night heron.

**bawuny** *n.* windgrass. *Aristida contorta*.

**baya**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) fight. 2) war. 3) viciousness. 4) force.

**baya**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* bossy.

**baya**<sub>3</sub> *desc.* wild. *Syn:* **wirlgu**.

**-baya** *nsuff.* having, possessing (propriative suffix).

**bayaa** *n.* native plum. *Psyrax latifolia (ms)*.

**bayaarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to become savage. 2) to become vicious. 3) to become wild. 4) to become angry.

**bayama~** *vt-L.* 1) to urge. 2) to force.

**bayamalu** *n.* 1) king brown snake. 2) mulga snake.

**bayamarri~** *vt-Ø.* 1) to argue with each other. 2) to urge each other. 3) to become wild. *Syn:* **bayawirri~**.

**bayankarra** *n.* 1) soldier. 2) warrior.

**bayanyji** *n.* police.

**bayawirri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to become vicious. 2) to become savage. 3) to get wild. 4) to become angry. *Syn:* **bayamarri~**, **bayarri**.

**bayawurdu** *desc.* 1) fierce. 2) bossy.

**bayi** *n.* 1) forearm. 2) radius bone.

**bayi~** *vt.* to ask.

**-bayi** *nsuff.* having (propriative suffix).

**bayiba** *n.* pipe.

**bayilam** *n.* boil.

**bayilama~** *vt-L.* to boil (eg water).

**bayilamarni~** *vt-Ø.* boil (eg water).

**bayilamu-** *stem.* boil (eg water).

**bayilamurri~** *vi-Ø.* to be boiling.

**bayiwanarra** *n.* 1) plains kangaroo. *Macropodus rufus*.

**-bi**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff.* 1) sticking out. 2) manifest.

**-bi**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* two.

**-bi-** *nsuff.* make (factitive verbaliser).

**bibarn** *n.* green bird flower. *Crotalaria cunninghamii*.

**bidbagurra** *n.* spear with forward tangs and a four-edged point.

**bidbiny** *n.* wooden sword.

**bidinymarra** *n.* lerp, a sweet substance from mountain gum leaves.

**bigi** *n.* pig.



**bii** *n.* grassless, flat ground.

**biila** *desc.* outside.

**bija** *n.* penis.

**Bijbarra** *n.* piece of dry ground near Yandeyarra.

**bijbarra** *desc.* 1) dehydrated. 2) dessicated.

**bijbarrara** *n.* 1) milk fish. 2) jumper bream.

**Bijin** *n.* 1) Pigeon Camp (Mt Florance outstation).  
2) Ken Jerrold (refers to the place where he was born).

**bila-** *stem.* spears.

**bilaa** *n.* native millet or panic grass. *Panicum decompositum.*

**bilagurda** *n.* master craftsman, one who can make anything.

**bilamburrwa** *n.* spearwood.

**bilaurrwa~** *vi-Ø.* to go.

**bilhangga** *n.* kapok bush. *Aerva javanica.*

**bilhiny** *n.* kangaroo tick.

**biligan** *n.* billycan.

**bilin** *n.* flat bedrock.

**-bima** *dsuff-L.* cause to (causative verbaliser).

**binba** *vi-Ø.* 1) to flash. 2) to twinkle. 3) to sparkle.

**binbila** *n.* small, green grasshopper. *Suborder Caelifera.*

**bindiwindi<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* here and there.

**bindiwindi<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* separate.

**bindiwindima** *vt.* to distribute.

**bindiwindimarri~** *vt.* 1) to part. 2) to separate from one another; separate, to.

**binga** *n.* rushing.

**bingawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to rush around.

**binggayi** *n.* holiday.

**binhu-** *stem.* 1) correct relationship. 2) cordial behaviour.

**binhuma~** *vi-L.* to be correctly related.

**binhumarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to interrelate properly in Yindjibarndi Law. 2) to greet one another cordially.

**bini** *desc.* 1) fast. 2) quick.

**binima~** *vt-L.* to do quickly.

**binimaa<sub>1</sub>** *n.* speedy person.

**binimaa<sub>2</sub>** *n.* motor vehicle.

**bininggarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to run. 2) to go fast. 3) to hurry.

**binka** *n.* 1) bang. 2) clap.

**binkali** *vi-Ø.* to turn around.

**binkarra** *n.* native tobacco.

**binkirdira** *n.* wolfman.

**bintha** *n.* wet, sloppy mud.

**bintharlurlu** *desc.* muddy-coloured.

**binthi<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) husband's sister. 2) woman's brother's wife. 3) father's sister's daughter. 4) mother's brother's daughter.

**binthi<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* 1) half-done. 2) partly finished.

**binyarri~** *vt-Ø.* to fight.

**binyjawinya** *desc.* shaking.

**binyjawinyjama~** *vt-L.* to shake.

**binyjawinyjarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to be shaking. 2) to shake oneself.

**binyjawinyjarri~** *vt-L.* to blow on.

**binyju** *n.* Australian grebe. *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae.*

**birbu** *n.* bone marrow.

**birda<sub>1</sub>** *n.* nest.

**birda<sub>2</sub>** *n.* elevated burial platform.

**birdabirda** *n.* shell.

**birdaja** *n.* revenge mission.

**Birdan** *n.* Onslow.

**birdarra** *n.* ceremonial feast concluding an initiation.

**birdi**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* false, not real, not true.

**birdi**<sub>2</sub> *v.* to try in vain.

**birdi**<sub>-1</sub> *stem.* discoloured leaf.

**birdi**<sub>-2</sub> *stem.* discoloured feather.

**-birdi** *nsuff.* plural suffix.

**birdimandaj** *n.* makeshift belt of cloth strips.

**birdin** *desc.* bald.

**birdirra** *n.* little corrella. *Cacatua sanguinea*.

**birditha** *n.* dry or dead leaf.

**birdiwirdaa** *n.* 1) scout. 2) watchman.

**birdu** *n.* chisel.

**birdu**<sub>-1</sub> *stem.* big toe.

**birdu**<sub>-2</sub> *stem.* abduct.

**birduburrga** *desc.* invisible (literally: with spinifex gum on big toes).

**birdunu** *desc.* 1) captured. 2) kidnapped.

**birdunuma**~ *vt-L.* 1) to capture. 2) to kidnap.

**birdunurri**~ *vi-Ø.* to get captured.

**birduwangu** *n.* initiand.

**birduwanguma**~ *vt-L.* to capture for initiation.

**birduwirdaa** *n.* 1) scout. 2) watchman.

**bir**i 1) *n.* outskirts. 2)

— *desc.* outside (horizontal).

**birirri** *n.* man 18 years and over.

**biriya** 1) *desc.* on the outskirts. 2) outside (horizontal).

**birluw** *n.* curlew's call.

**birna** *n.* bug.

**birndirri** *n.* star.

**birndiwirndi**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* 1) separated. 2) scattered.

**birndiwirndi**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* different.

**birndu** *n.* 1) food. 2) provisions.

**birnduwarriri**~ *vi-Ø.* to run out of food.

**birngga** *desc.* hunting.

**birni**~ *vi-N.* to swear at.

**birninmarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to swear at each other.

**birnkardangu** *n.* tobacco plant species.

**birnku**~ *vt.* to dig.

**birra**<sub>1</sub> *n.* rough outer covering (generic).

**birra**<sub>2</sub> *n.* rough outer bark.

**birra**<sub>3</sub> *n.* shed snake's skin.

**birrabirra** *n.* shell.

**birrga**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) claw. 2) nail.

**birrga**<sub>2</sub> *n.* end.

**birri**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) claw. 2) nail.

**birri**<sub>2</sub> *n.* late afternoon.

**birri**<sub>3</sub> *n.* end.

**-birri**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff.* -ish.

**-birri**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* plural.

**birrii**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* very slender.

**birrii**<sub>2</sub> *n.* 1) match. 2) toothpick.

**birringga** *n.* afternoon.

**birringgamu** *n.* evening (afternoon past).

**birringu** *desc.* own.

**birrirdi**<sub>1</sub> *n.* fibula (small bone of lower leg).

**birrirdi**<sub>2</sub> *n.* small boomerang.

**birriwirraa**~ *vt-R.* 1) to scale (eg a fish). 2) to skin.

**birriy**<sub>1</sub> *n.* stalk.

**birriy**<sub>2</sub> *n.* straw.

**birriya**~<sub>1</sub> *vt-L.* to pinch.

**birriya**~<sub>2</sub> *vt-L.* to screw.

**birriyiarri** *desc.* 1) with a match. 2) with a straw.

**birru**<sub>-1</sub> *stem.* meat.

**birru**<sub>-2</sub> *stem.* animal, especially a bird.

**birrubirru** *n.* sacred kingfisher.

**birrungu** *n.* Northern Hopbush. *Dodonea lanceolata*.

**birrunmarra** *n.* meat.

**birrwi~** *vt-N.* 1) to file. 2) to rasp. 3) to grind. 4) to strike (eg a match).

**birrwindi~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to fall apart. 2) to slip and fall.

**birubiru** *n.* rainbow bee eater. *Merops ornatus*.

**birunuma** *vt.* to embrace.

**bitharndi** *n.* galah. *Cacatua roseicapilla*.

**bithu**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* 1) green. 2) blue.

**bithu**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* dry. *Syn:* **biya**.

**bithuwarni~** *vi-Ø.* to turn green or blue.

**Biwa** *n.* Peawah River.

**biwarra** 1) *n.* child's sister. 2) mother's sister.

**biwi**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) breast. 2) teat.

**biwi**<sub>2</sub> *n.* mother's sister.

**biwiyarla** *n.* hairy caustic weed. *Euphorbia australis*.

**biwiyu** *n.* caustic weed. *Euphorbia myrtoides*.

**biyaa** *desc.* 1) thirsty. 2) dry. *Syn:* **bithu**.

**biyaandaa~** *vt-R.* 1) make jerky. 2) to preserve meat by cooking and drying.

**biyaandaagaayi** *n.* 1) jerky (meat). 2) cooked and dried meat.

**biyaarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get thirsty.

**Biyali** *n.* Pool on Fortescue River near wagon crossing.

**Biyandi** *n.* Dave Pianti.

**biyangarra** *n.* 1) white dragon tree or river corkbark. *Sesbania formosa*.

**biyany** *n.* claypan.

**biyiy** *n.* clear ground.

**biyu** *desc.* dry.

**biyulinygarra** *desc.* painted yellow.

**biyulu** *n.* yellow ochre.

**biyulurri~** *vi-Ø.* to turn yellow.

**biyuma~** *vt-L.* to dry.

**biyuwarni~** *vi-Ø.* to get dry.

**bud**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* down.

**bud**<sub>2</sub> *part.* Down! (exclamation).

**Budbu** *n.* rock waterhole near Pannawonica.

**budbu** *n.* 1) axe blade. 2) stone axe.

**budbud** *n.* 1) native pheasant. 2) call of the native pheasant.

**budburli**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* spherical.

**budburli**<sub>2</sub> *n.* circular cross section.

**-buga** *nsuff.* 1) thing. 2) person.

**bula**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* 1) spherical. 2) oval.

**bula**<sub>2</sub> *n.* 1) ball. 2) lump.

**bula**<sub>3</sub> *desc.* first.

**-bula** *nsuff.* 1) self. 2) same.

**bularda** *n.* 1) heart. 2) pump. 3) piston.

**bulardangarli** *n.* 1) piston engine. 2) motor.

**bulha** *n.* head.

**bulhaggama~** *vt-L.* to put on head.

**buliman** *n.* 1) bull. 2) cow.

**bulu** *vt.* to borrow. *Syn:* **murnggu**.

**bulugu** *n.* 1) bull. 2) cow.

**bulumarri~** *vi.* to squat on both haunches.

**Bulurru** *n.* Boolooroo, Jack Smith.

**bulurru** *n.* tree with peach-type leaves.

**bunaangu** *n.* Hamersley bloodwood. *Corymbia hamersleyana*.

**bunbi** *n.* hunting blind.

**bunda** *n.* 1) ditch. 2) pit. 3) hole.

**bundanga** *vt.* 1) to dip. 2) to steep.

**bundiirri** *n.* spike bush.

**bungaa** *n.* wild currant. *Carissa lanceolata*.

**bungga**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* to be born.

**bungga**~<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* to fall.

**bunha** *n.* sexual desire.

**bunhamali** *desc.* randy.

**bunhanguli**~ *vi-Ø.* to become aroused.

**buntha**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* to bathe.

**buntha**~<sub>2</sub> *vt-Ø.* 1) to wash. 2) to water.

**buntha**~<sub>3</sub> *vt-L.* 1) to wash. 2) to water.

**-buntharri** *vsuff.* in order to (purposive suffix).

**bunyja**~ *stem.* 1) wash. 2) bathe.

**bunyjad** *n.* dew.

**bunyji** *n.* 1) native yellow perch. 2) black barred grunter.

**bunyjunyjurrwa** *n.* ant lion.

**bura**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) bush. 2) outback.

**bura**<sub>2</sub> *n.* 1) body. 2) fellow.

**-bura** *nsuff.* plural.

**burbaa** *n.* 1) mound. 2) incline.

**burbi** *n.* 1) want. 2) like. 3) need.

**burbi**~ *vi.* to like.

**burbiwarni**~<sub>1</sub> *vt-Ø.* 1) to want. 2) to like. 3) to admire. 4) to need.

**burbiwarni**~<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* to become eager.

**burda**<sub>1</sub> *n.* testicle.

**burda**<sub>2</sub> *n.* ball.

**burda**<sub>3</sub> *n.* lump.

**burdaa** *n.* plant with tassle with round, edible seeds.

**-burdaa**<sub>1</sub> *clitic.* 1) turn. 2) time.

**-burdaa**<sub>2</sub> *clitic.* 1) next. 2) then.

**Burdaarri** *n.* 1) place in tableland country.

2) place where death originated.

**burdad** *n.* cannot.

**burdadba** *desc.* 1) impossible. 2) miss. 3) unable.

**burdadbi**~<sub>1</sub> *vt-N.* cannot do.

**burdadbi**~<sub>2</sub> *vt-N.* to miss.

**burdajirri** *n.* impassibly rough ground.

**burdardu** *n.* Northern sandalwood. *Santalum lanceolatum*.

**burdibala** *desc.* 1) pretty. 2) beautiful.

**-burdu** *clitic.* kind, sort, type (categorical clitic).

**Burduna** *n.* One of four kinship sections.

**burdunggu** *n.* chest.

**burduwayi** *n.* curlybark tree. *Acacia monticola*.

**burgan** *n.* hipbone.

**burgarri**~ *vi.* to explode.

**burgu** *n.* tobacco quid.

**burla** *n.* two halves of a pair.

**burlaa** *desc.* 1) first. 2) ahead. 3) before.

**burlaala** *n.* fruit.

**burlaalarrri**~ *vt-Ø.* to bear fruit.

**burlaawa** *n.* non-native flower.

**burlada** *n.* heart.

**burlarda**~ *vi.* to pulse.

**Burlinyjirrmarra** *n.* emu-man chased by rock python in beginning.

**burlu-** *stem.* 1) face. 2) front.

**burludmu** *desc.* before reaching goal.

**burlulharrarni** *n.* each other.

**burlulhu**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-L.* to have a look.

**burlulhu**~<sub>2</sub> *vi-L.*

— *vt.* to visit.

**burlumarri** *n.* face-to-face.

**Burlumba** *n.* 1) Booloomba Pool. 2) boundary

between Yindjibarndi and Marduthunira country.

**burlunyuja~** *vi-L.* 1) to nod. 2) to agree.

**burlurlu** *n.* rhinoceros beetle.

**burlurru** *n.* gidgie tree. *Acacia pruinocarpa*.

**burna** *n.* erection.

**burnan** *part.* 1) no. 2) not.

**burnanyirunyiru** *n.* red-capped robin.

**burnda<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) pothole. 2) depression.

**burnda<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* deep.

**burndawurnda** *desc.* 1) bumpy. 2) full of potholes.

**burndayurra** *n.* Monday.

**burndud** *n.* 1) sacred dancing circle. 2) first ceremony in initiation.

**burniina** *n.* edible seed of a wattle variety.

**burnngaarri** *n.* 1) cyclonic cloud. 2) running cloud.

**Burnu** *n.* Alfred Boona.

**-burnu** *nsuff.* habitually using the ...

**burra** *n.* marsupial pouch.

**-burra** *nsuff.* something like (pseudo-semblative).

**-burraa** *nsuff.* generally towards (indirect allative case marker).

**burrga** *n.* 1) spinifex resin. 2) wax.

**burrgurn** *n.* close smoke.

**burrgurnbima~** *vt-L.* to cause to smoke.

**burrgurndaa~** *vt-L.* to smoke (eg a cigarette).

**burrgurndaarri~** *vi-Ø.* to be smoking.

**burri~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-N.* 1) to pull (out). 2) to suck.

**burri~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-N.* to select for presentation.

**burrula** *n.* flinty dark-blue stone.

**burrun** *desc.* 1) ripe. 2) well done, cooked.

**burrunjarri~** *vi.* 1) to get ripe. 2) to become well done, cooked.

**burru<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* sad.

**burru<sub>2</sub>** *n.* hair belt.

**Burungu** *n.* 1) perentie kinship section. 2) one of four kinship sections.

**buthangarda** *n.* hairman.

**buthi** *n.* pussycat.

**Buthingaarda** *n.* nickname for Frank Wordick.

**buthu** *v.* to chew tobacco (literally: to smoke).

**buu-** *stem.* smoke.

**buulhu~** *vt-L.* 1) to smoke out. 2) to punish.

**buunyngu** *n.* honeycomb found in rock holes.

**buwa<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) fire. 2) firewood.

**buwa<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* 1) rotten. 2) sour.

**buwaa** *n.* little black cormorant.

**buwamarda** *n.* scavenger.

**buwarlu** *desc.* rotten.

**buwarri** *n.* dream.

**buwarrima~** *vi-L.* to dream.

**buwayi<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* 1) wooden. 2) woody.

**buwayi<sub>2</sub>** *n.* sedge. *Schoenoplectus sp.*

**buwayu** *n.* club rush.

**buwi<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* 1) further on. 2) on.

**buwi<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* more.

**buya~** *vt-L.* to kiss.

**buyaarba** *vi-Ø.* to float.

**buyama** *n.* orphan.

**buyawirdu** *n.* firestick bush.

**buyuwi~** *vt-N.* to singe and scrape off burnt hair.

## D - d

**-d<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* to (allative case marker).

**-d<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* one.

**da** *n.* month.

**Dambia** *n.* Dampier.

**dawarni~** *vi.* to open.

**diyin** *n.* tin (metal).

## G - g

**ga-** *stem.* have, possess.

**-ga** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-ga-** *dsuff-L.* factitive verbaliser.

**-gaa** *nsuff.* like, similar to, resembling (semblative suffix).

**gaardu** *n.* shout.

**gaarrga** *n.* redwood.

**gaarrwanyji** *vi-Ø.* to slip, to slide.

**gaarrwara** *n.* loincloth.

**-gaayi** *vsuff.* perfective aspect marker.

**gaayu** *desc.* in or at the south.

**gabagaba** *n.* gobble-gobble.

**gabagurda** *n.* spotted nightjar.

**gabiji** *n.* store vegetable.

**gadbayi** *n.* 1) rat-tail goosefoot. 2) crumbweed.

**gagaju** *n.* black-tailed treecreeper. *Climacteris melanura*.

**gagarlurlu** *n.* crested pigeon.

**gagi** *n.* bird.

**Gagu** *n.* Norman King.

**gagu-** *n.* point.

**gagurla** *n.* silky pear.

**Gagurrga** *n.* Yule River.

**gajarda** *desc.* tickly.

**gajardaa~** *vt-L.* to tickle.

**gajardi** *n.* lizard (generic term).

**gajardu** *n.* godfather.

**gaju** *n.* 1) metal axe. 2) tomahawk.

**gala<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) caesura (a break or pause). 2) half-line. 3) half-verse.

**gala<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* every. *Syn:* **dudu, jurlu**.

**gala-** *n.* 1) thigh. 2) flexed leg.

**Galaarra** *n.* patrimoiety, dual division.

**galanggu ngarri** *n.* lie with legs flexed.

**galangu** *n.* 1) sugarbag. 2) honey sack.

**galawara** *n.* trousers.

**galhuburlu** *n.* desert spadefoot toad. *Notaden nichollsi*.

**gali** *n.* half.

**galunggarri~<sub>1</sub>** *vi.* to call.

**galunggarri~<sub>2</sub>** *vi.* to stand on.

**galunyja** *n.* 1) house mouse ; mouse, house. 2) spinifex hopping mouse. *Notomys alexis*.

**gama~** *vi.* 1) to crow. 2) the make the sound 'kaa'.

**gamara** *n.* camera.

**gamayi** *n.* 1) mother's younger sister. 2) stepmother; stepmother. 3) father's younger brother's wife.

**gamba** *vt-Ø.* be cooking.

**gamba~** *vt-L.* 1) to burn. 2) to cook.

**gamba-** *stem.* 1) heat. 2) cook.

**gambaayi** *desc.* 1) ready to eat. 2) ripe. 3) cooked.

**gambadgambad** *desc.* spotted.

**gambanha** *desc.* ready to eat.

**gambanmarri~** *vt.* to cook together.

**gambarbundarriy** *n.* Wednesday.

**gambarra** *n.* 1) hard, black substance for drying water holes. 2) drying agent.

**gambayarndu** *n.* stove.

**gamu** *n.* vegetable (generic term).

**gamungu** *n.* hungry.

**gan** *n.* 1) can. 2) vessel.

**gana** *desc.* 1) clear. 2) visible. 3) bright.

**ganaji** *n.* lightning.

**ganalili** *n.* dawn.

**ganalilirri~** *vi-Ø.* dawn coming.

**ganangga** *n.* 1) outside. 2) upper side.

**gananggarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to come. 2) to arrive. 3) to appear. 4) to come along. 5) to come around.

**gananyuwarra** *n.* 1) woman's husband's sister. 2) woman's brother's wife.

**ganawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to become clear.

**ganbar** *n.* spider web.

**ganbarr** *n.* spider.

**ganbi~** *vt-N.* 1) to yandy. 2) to winnow using a yandy dish.

**gandibi** *desc.* tiny.

**gandiya** *vt.* to make edges.

**gandu-** *desc.* low.

**gandungarra** *n.* rain cloud over the ocean (appears to hang low).

**ganduwarri~** *vi.* 1) to squat. 2) to stoop down.

**ganggaj** *desc.* 1) loose. 2) slack.

**ganggan** *n.* vee, fork in a river.

**ganggankarra** *desc.* forked.

**ganggurrya** *n.* forktail catfish ; lesser salmon catfish ; catfish, forktail. *Arius graeffei*.

**ganijirri~** *vi.* to do so.

**-ganijirri-** *vt.* to do that way.

**ganja** *n.* edge.

**ganja** *vt.* 1) to hold up against. 2) to side up against.

**ganji<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) edge. 2) side.

**ganji<sub>2</sub>** *n.* nose (bound form).

**ganjirr** *n.* sneeze.

**ganka** *n.* 1) height. 2) top.

**gankala** *desc.* 1) on top. 2) up.

**gankani** *desc.* from over the top.

**gankanmani** *desc.* on top of each other.

**gankarma** *vt.* to put on top.

**gantharraarra** *n.* 1) woman's mother's mother. 2) woman's daughter's daughter.

**gantharri** *n.* 1) mother's mother. 2) man's son's daughter. 3) woman's daughter's daughter.

**ganya** *n.* 1) edge. 2) side.

**ganya** *vt.* 1) to hold. 2) to keep. 3) to own.

**ganyi** *n.* 1) edge. *Syn:* **ganji**, **ganya**. 2) side.

**Ganyia** *n.* site of the sacred dancing circle.

**ganyji** *n.* kanji bush. *Acacia pyrifolia*.

**garba** *desc.* high.

**garba<sub>1</sub>** *vi-Ø.* 1) to ascend, rise. 2) to fly up or away. 3) to get up, to arise.

**garba<sub>2</sub>** *vt-L.* 1) to carry (away). 2) to transport. 3) to bring. 4) to get. 5) to take up.

**garbamarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get up together.

**garbathu** *vt.* 1) to lift. 2) to raise.

**garbayirraa~** *vt-R.* 1) to raise. 2) to cause to fly. 3) to cause to climb.

**garda**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) lowness. 2) base, bottom.

**garda**<sub>2</sub> *n.* coastal lowlands.

**garda**<sub>3</sub> *n.* side of the head.

**garda**<sub>4</sub> *n.* prickle.

**garda**<sub>5</sub> *n.* projection.

**-garda** *nsuff.* directly to (direct allative case).

**gardaa** *n.* side of face from cheek to jaw.

**gardaa**~<sub>1</sub> *vt-L.* 1) to poke. 2) to pierce. 3) to stab.

**gardaa**~<sub>2</sub> *vt-L.* to write.

**gardaa**~<sub>3</sub> *vt-L.* to sew.

**gardaganmarri**~ *vr.* to stab each other.

**gardairri** *n.* outcropping of flat granite rock.

**gardanbaji** *n.* varicoloured mottled fur.

**gardangga** *desc.* 1) down. 2) low. 3) below.

**gardangu** *n.* gum from the kanji bush.

**gardanji** *n.* dwarf bearded dragon.

**gardawinygarra** *n.* 1) sideways. 2) across.

**gardayirri** *n.* 1) flat rock.

**garduwarli** *n.* boodie rat. *Bettongia lesueur* *subsp. graii*.

**garduwarra** *desc.* 1) against. 2) objecting to.

**garga** *n.* wash, arroyo.

**garganygarra** *n.* 1) branch off. 2) turn-off.

**gargurrangu** *n.* flower of the corkwood tree.

**gari**<sub>1</sub> *n.* poison that makes you sick.

**gari**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* bad-tasting.

**gari**<sub>3</sub> *n.* alcoholic drink.

**garimarra** *n.* plains kangaroo.

**gariwarnda** *n.* bush with light bark and reddish flowers, the sap of which is used to poison fish.

**gariwarni**~ *vi.* to become bitter.

**gariwinyangu** *n.* full of alcoholic drink.

**garla** *n.* 1) fire. 2) flame.

**-garlaa** *nsuff.* having, possessing (possessive suffix).

**garlamana** *n.* falcon.

**garlanggaarra** *n.* 1) man's brother's wife. 2) husband's brother.

**garlanyja** *n.* scorpion. *Urodacus sp.*

**garlaru** *n.* small species of tandan or eel-tailed catfish (has poisonous spines).

**garlaura** *n.* wheel.

**garlawirrura** *n.* dragonfly.

**garlayirdu** *n.* black swan. *Cygnus atratus*.

**garli-** *stem.* 1) temple. 2) proximity, back. 3) boomerang-like.

**garlinba** *desc.* 1) back. 2) backwards.

**garlinjarri** *n.* long-nose river lizard.

**garlinjarri**~ *vi.* 1) to return. 2) to turn back.

**garli'urla** *vt.* to turn over. *Syn:* **durluma(-r/n)-**.

**garliwirri**<sub>1</sub> *n.* pancreas.

**garliwirri**<sub>2</sub> *n.* sweetbread.

**garlu** *n.* side.

**garlujuu** *n.* diamond dove.

**garlumbu** *n.* common prickly bush tomato. *Solanum diversiflorum*.

**garlun** *n.* bullrush. *Typha domingensis*.

**garnaji** *n.* lightening.

**garnbi** *n.* wrinkle.

**garnda** *n.* teardrop.

**garndajbirdi** *desc.* teary, bleary.

**garndara** *n.* rain cloud.

**garndarr** *n.* burp, belch.

**garndarra** *n.* 1) tendon, sinew. 2) vein.

**garndarrari**~ *vi-Ø.* to burp, to belch.

**garndi** *n.* tail.



**garndimarda** *n.* seed of the bloodwood tree.

**garndirri** *n.* distant smoke.

**garnduwangu** *n.* desert poplar. *Codonocarpus cotinifolius*.

**garngga** *n.* 1) crack. 2) split.

**garnka** *desc.* independent, very able.

**garnkamarra** *n.* independent fellow.

**garnku** *n.* ceremonial boss for an initiation rite.

**garra** *n.* 1) scrub. 2) thicket. 3) bush.

**-garra** *nsuff.* having. *Syn:* **-ala**.

**garrajbirdi** *desc.* 1) slippery. 2) slick.

**garranyji** *n.* mountain devil. *Moloch horridus*.

**Garrga** *n.* Maitland's wattle. *Acacia maitlandii*.

**garrgarli** *n.* vomit.

**garrgarli~** *vi-Ø.* to vomit.

**Garrgarra** *n.* Perth.

**garri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to be standing. 2) to cease moving.

**-garri** *dsuff-Ø.* become (inchoative verbaliser).

**garrirraa~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-R.* to stand up.

**garrirraa~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-R.* to stop.

**garringga** *n.* sparrow hawk.

**garrinygarriny** *n.* baby which has just learned to stand.

**garriran** *n.* sweet prickly tomato.

**Garrminy** *n.* Ginger Samson.

**garru-** *stem.* river (bed).

**garrurnkaa** *n.* shingle rock (found in river beds).

**garruwa** *n.* corkwood. *Hakea lorea*.

**garruwargan** *n.* blue-winged kookaburra. *Dacelo leachii*.

**garrwarn** *n.* summer.

**garrwarnba** *n.* summertime.

**garrwarnjarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get to be summer.

**garrwiri** *n.* white rope-like material used by a demon to snare people.

**garu-** *stem.* smooth and round.

**garunu** *desc.* smooth.

**garuwarra** *n.* 1) meteor. 2) shooting star.

**gatha** *n.* 1) scrotum. 2) testicles.

**gathagatha** *n.* masturbation (male).

**gatharn** *desc.* 1) weary. 2) worn out.

**gatharnjarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to grow weary. 2) to get worn out.

**gatharnma~** *vt-L.* 1) to make weary. 2) to wear out.

**gatharr** *n.* small worm living in stagnant water.

**gawara** *n.* berrigan. *Eremophila longifolia*.

**gawarli** *n.* 1) father's mother. 2) man's daughter's daughter. 3) woman's son's daughter.

**gawarliwarli** *n.* butterfly.

**gawi** *n.* fish.

**gawiarnda** *n.* corky bark caltrop, or fish poison. *Tribulus suberosus*.

**gawurn<sub>1</sub>** *n.* skin.

**gawurn<sub>2</sub>** *n.* foreskin.

**Gawuyu** *n.* Mt Nicholson.

**gaya** *n.* 1) older brother. 2) older halfbrother. 3) son of step-parent's sibling who is older than the replaced parent. 4) son of father's older brother. 5) son of mother's older sister.

**gayalanggarr** *n.* tiny red-and-white-striped melon.

**gayauluyu** *n.* coppertail snake.

**gayawayi** *n.* wild orange. *Capparis umbonata*.

**-gayi** *vsuff.* may be, might be (potential mood).

**gayii** *n.* blunt training spear.

**gayilarni** *n.* from the south.

**-gayingu** *vsuff.* if it were (irrealis mood suffix).

**gayir** *n.* 1) groin. 2) pudendus. 3) symphysis.

**gayirr** *n.* nuisance.

**gayirrwara** *n.* loincloth.

**gidagida** *n.* tap-tap (for attention).

**gii** *n.* key.

**giidaa** *n.* guitar.

**gilirr** *n.* headband decoration.

**gimidi** *n.* boss.

**Giyagi** *n.* Clarence Bobby.

**-gu**<sub>1</sub> *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-gu**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* object case marker.

**-gu**<sub>3</sub> *vsuff.* present tense.

**-gu**<sub>4</sub> *nsuff.* to.

**gubija** *desc.* 1) small. 2) thin. 3) little bit.

**gubijaarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to shrink. 2) to get smaller. 3) to get thinner.

**gubijarrima(-r/n)-** *vt.* 1) to make into small bits.

**gubiyarri** *n.* children.

**gubiyarrima~** *vt-L.* to cut in little pieces.

**guda** *desc.* short.

**gudawarni~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to shrink. 2) to get shorter.

**gudbarn** *desc.* narrow.

**gudburru** *n.* pigweed. *Portulaca oleracea.*

**gugu-** *stem.* wool.

**gugura** *n.* wool.

**guguramaya** *n.* woolshed.

**Gugurnjayi** *n.* Dempsey Hicks (referring to his curly hair).

**gugurnjayi** *n.* sheep.

**guingga** *n.* thigh bone.

**guja** *n.* 1) few. 2) some.

**guji** *n.* bone.

**gujibirubiru** *n.* rainbow bird.

**-gula** *nsuff.* 1) both. 2) two. 3) pair.

**gularrima** *vt.* 1) to beat (in hunting). 2) to drive (in hunting).

**gulha-** *stem.* two.

**-gulha** *nsuff.* two (dual suffix).

**gulharra** *n.* two.

**gulharrala** *n.* twice.

**gulharraulhamba** *desc.* four.

**gulhi** *n.* bone.

**gulu** *n.* louse.

**gulu-** *stem.* 1) joined. 2) attached. 3) mixed.

**guluma~** *vt-L.* 1) to join. 2) to attach.

**gulumarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to become joined together. 2) to come together.

**guluwirn** *n.* flower of paperbark tree.

**guluwirri** *n.* brown snake.

**Guma** *n.* Assembly Hill, Fortescue River.

**guma** *desc.* together.

**gumamarri~** *vt-Ø.* to assemble together.

**gumarlarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get together.

**gumauma** *n.* bereft father.

**gumba** *n.* 1) face. 2) mask. 3) manner.

**gumbali** *n.* 1) wife's brother. 2) man's sister's husband.

**gumbarli jiruna** *n.* purple mulla mulla. *Ptilotus exaltatus.*

**gumbawirruu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* funny-face.

**gumbawirruu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* proscribed woman.

**gumbu** *n.* urine.

**gumbugumburra** *n.* cockroaches.

**gumbujuja** *n.* 1) cockroach. 2) spinifex roach.

**gumbungu** *desc.* married.

**gumirn** *n.* mosquito.

**guna** *n.* faeces.

**gunangu** *n.* large headdress.

**gunawii** *n.* little pine-like shrub with sticky bark.

**gunayi** *n.* father.

**gunayi~** *vi-N.* to defecate.

**gunburlu** *n.* 1) bushy. 2) fluffy.

**gundi~** *vt-Ø.* 1) no. 2) to refuse. 3) to decline.

**gundu** *n.* headdress, sacred headdress worn during second initiation ceremony.

**gungama~** *vt-L.* 1) to get. 2) to pick up.

**gunhawii** *n.* arid wattle. *Acacia arida.*

**gunhu** *desc.* 1) motionless. 2) still.

**gunjirri** *desc.* 1) one. 2) other one. *Syn:* wandurra, wirru.

**gunjirriwarni~<sub>1</sub>** *vi.* to become one another.

**gunjirriwarni~<sub>2</sub>** *vi.* to transform in ecstasy.

**gunka** *desc.* marked. *Syn:* nyandi.

**gunkurr** *desc.* downwards.

**gunyji-** *stem.* one.

**gunyjimu** *desc.* 1) single. 2) alone.

**gunyjirri** *n.* one.

**gunyurr** *desc.* 1) warm. 2) snug.

**gura** *n.* caustic bush. *Grevillea pyramidalis.*

**gurarra** *n.* native mimosa bush. *Acacia farnesia.*

**gurda** *n.* brother.

**gurdaarra** *n.* 1) man's younger sibling. 2) older brother.

**gurdamba** *desc.* 1) ancient. 2) old.

**gurdambaa** *n.* old thing.

**gurdan** *n.* 1) bag. 2) sack.

**gurdi** *n.* pebble mound mouse. *Pseudomys chapmanii.*

**gurdinyirri** *n.* rain cloud over land.

**gurdun** *desc.* together.

**gurdunjarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get together.

**gurga** *n.* ear.

**gurgadardu** *n.* native tomato. *Solanum sp.*

**gurgajirringjarri~** *vi.* to become ear-drumming.

**gurganya** *vi.* to think.

**gurganyan** *n.* Cole's wattle. *Acacia colei.*

**gurganyja~** *v-L.* 1) to think. 2) to remember. 3) to believe in.

**gurgaurda** *n.* wattle with edible seeds in jacket.

**gurgawaji<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* deaf.

**gurgawaji<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* stupid.

**gurgunja(r)i** *n.* sheep.

**gurgurra** *n.* hair.

**guriwaardarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to circle back. 2) to spin around.

**gurla** *n.* buttock.

**gurlimba** *n.* Ewart's mallee. *Eucalyptus ewartiana.*

**gurliwirn** *n.* inland paperbark. *Melaleuca glomerata.*

**gurlu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* small of the back.

**gurlu<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* 1) warm. 2) hot.

**gurlugurru** *desc.* hot.

**gurluma~** *vt-L.* 1) to heat up. 2) to warm up.

**gurluu** *n.* black duck.

**gurluwarni~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get warm. 2) to get hot.

**gurna** *n.* charcoal.

**Gurnaana** *n.* spirit mountain (sacred site for insanity).

**Gurnabuga** *n.* Goonabooka Pool.

**gurnama** *vt.* to make black.

**gurnan** *n.* black ochre; soft black rock used as paint.

**gurnarra** *n.* black ash.

**gurnda** *n.* 1) respect. 2) shyness.

**gurndad** *n.* 1) daughter. 2) man's brother's daughter. 3) woman's sister's daughter.

**gurndagarra** *n.* 1) man's mother's brother. 2) man's sister's son.

**Gurndajarri** *n.* corroboree called 'Mutual Respect'.

**gurndi~<sub>1</sub>** *vt.* 1) to be against. 2) to negate.

**gurndi~<sub>2</sub>** *vt.* 1) to annihilate. 2) to kill.

**gurndii** *n.* small, black beetle.

**gurndu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* brain.

**gurndu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* milk.

**gurni** *desc.* 1) turned in on self. 2) coiled. 3) folded.

**gurnkurn** *n.* blowfish.

**gurnma** *desc.* delicious.

**gurnmairdi** *n.* good hunter.

**gurnmayirdi** *n.* 1) killer. 2) prey-getter.

**gurra** *n.* rough stuff.

**Gurrama** *n.* Gurrama people, literally, the rough-ground dwellers.

**gurrardu** *n.* walking stick.

**gurrarga** *n.* itchy caterpillar.

**gurrarnkurrarn** *n.* mulga parrot.

**gurraurra** *desc.* rough.

**gurrawayi~** *vi-N.* to swim.

**gurri** *n.* young girl ready for marriage.

**gurriyarda** *n.* long two-pieced spear with tanged point.

**gurru-** *stem.* dead.

**-gurru<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* towards (directional allative case marker).

**-gurru<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* district.

**-gurru<sub>3</sub>** *nsuff.* 1) -ish. 2) way.

**gurrumalu** *n.* Southern boobook. Ninox

novaeseelandiae.

**gurrumanthu** *n.* 1) Gould's sand goanna. 2) bungarra, male. Varanus gouldii.

**gurrurda** *desc.* 1) stopped dead. 2) dead still.

**gurrurdarri~** *vi-Ø.* to stop dead.

**gurruwa~** *vi-L.* to side with someone.

**gurrwaru** *n.* pied butcher bird.

**gurrwiny** *n.* darter bird.

**gurryarda** *n.* spear.

**guru-** *stem.* 1) fat and round. 2) plump.

**gurumunthu jami** *n.* tangled morning glory. Polymeria ambigua.

**guruuru** *desc.* 1) fat. 2) round. 3) plump.

**guruwa** *n.* pimple.

**-gutha** *nsuff.* two. *Syn:* -wiya, gutharra.

**guthany** *desc.* 1) squashed. 2) mashed.

**guthanyma~** *vt-L.* 1) to squash. 2) to mash.

**gutharra** *desc.* two. *Syn:* -'utha, -gutha, -wiya.

**guthu** *n.* tadpole.

**guwa** *n.* pouch inside cheek.

**guwa-** *stem.* travel.

**guwarda** *n.* urine.

**guwardayi~** *vi-N.* to urinate.

**guwardu** *n.* crawl.

**guwardurri~** *vi-Ø.* to crawl.

**guwarduwarra** *n.* baby just crawling.

**guway** *part.* 1) Come on! 2) Come here!

**guwayi** *part.* Come here!

**guya** *n.* other side.

**guyaa** *n.* other side.

**guyamundi~** *vt.* to cross.

**guyauya** *desc.* 1) silly. 2) dizzy.

**guyauyarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get silly. 2) to get dizzy.

**guyi** *n.* bone.

**guyu<sub>1</sub>** ? 1) let. 2) may.

**guyu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* side.

**guyubarni~** *vt.* to let stay.

**Guyubuyu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* Coopooney Pool.

**Guyubuyu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* Cooya Pooya Station.

**guyungarri~** *vt.* 1) to leave alone. 2) to leave aside.

## I - i

**-ija** *nsuff.* as.

**ilyi** *n.* 1) wood shavings. 2) chips.

**inyad-** *desc.* even, in evenness.

**irdi<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) file. 2) line. 3) stripe.

**irdi<sub>2</sub>** *n.* 1) wood shavings. 2) chips.

**-irdi** *nsuff.* spearer.

**-iya** *nsuff.* like.

## J - j

**-j-** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-jaa** *vsuff.* might, may (optative mood suffix).

**jaama~** *vi-Ø.* to yawn.

**jaard** *n.* shirt.

**jagajagara** *n.* knob-tail/barking gecko.

**-ja-gu** *dsuff-L.* be, become (factitive verbaliser).

**jaja** *n.* 1) rubbish. 2) worthless. 3) ignorant. 4) ugly.

**jajamarra** *n.* rubbishmaker.

**jajawarni~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to become rubbish. 2) to get beaten.

**jaji** *n.* 1) forbidden (food). 2) taboo (food).

**Jajiyurra** *n.* Robe River.

**jalinyja~** *vt-L.* to suck.

**jalurra** *n.* corroboree.

**jamarlany** *desc.* 1) on tiptoes. 2) sneaking quietly.

**jamba** *desc.* 1) soon, after a short time. 2) for a short time.

**jambirlangu** *n.* sweet, dry sap from trees such as the red river gum.

**Jambu** *n.* Leonard Wally.

**jambu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* left hand.

**jambu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* left side.

**jamburra** *n.* left-handed (of implement).

**jami** *n.* medicine.

**jananyungu** *n.* parakeelya. *Calandrinia polyandra.*

**janbi~** *vt-N.* 1) to snatch. 2) to grab and run.

**janda** *desc.* 1) crippled. 2) lame.

**jandi** *n.* 1) cough. 2) phlegm.

**jandi~** *vi-Ø.* to cough.

**jandindi** *n.* wild fowl with black tail.

**jangayi** *n.* shanghai.

**jangga** *n.* burrowing goby fish.

**janggurru** *n.* hat.

**janjirn**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) bark curls. 2) dancing stick.

**janjirn**<sub>2</sub> *n.* poor tobacco.

**janju** *desc.* sulking, sulky.

**janka~** *vt-R.* to tie.

**jankara** *n.* police.

**janybi** *vt.* to snatch.

**jarbarr** *n.* hot, prickly bush tomato.

**jarbinyjarr** *n.* pratincole.

**jarbu** *n.* wing.

**jarburrungu** *n.* 1) 2) eaglehawk.

**jarburrungu** *n.* wedgetailed eagle. *Aquila audax*.

**jarda**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* blind.

**jarda**<sub>2</sub> *n.* mature woman.

**jardawarni~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* to go blind.

**jardawarni~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* to close (the eyes).

**jardima~** *vi-L.* to have a feast.

**jardu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* Achilles tendon.

**jardu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* hole in rock.

**jarhun** *n.* rock wallaby.

**jarhungu** *n.* rockhole.

**jarhunmarra** *n.* rock wallaby.

**jarnangu** *n.* bardie grub. *Xyleutes biarpiti*.

**jarnda** *desc.* lame.

**jarndid** *n.* walking stick.

**jarnkarra** *n.* ruffled feather for decoration.

**jarunku** *pron.* self.

**Jarnkurna**<sub>1</sub> *n.* dark spot in Milky Way.

**jarnkurna**<sub>2</sub> *n.* emu. *Dromaius novaehollandiae*.

**jarraarn** *n.* Northern burrowing frog.  
*Neobatrachus aquilonius*.

**jarrawayi** *n.* Pilbara jam. *Acacia citrinoviridis*.

**jarri** *n.* 1) niche. 2) proper place.

**-jarri**<sub>1</sub> *dsuff-Ø.* to become (inchoative verbaliser).

**-jarri**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* each other (reciprocal suffix).

**-jarri-** *vsuff.* to let be (causative suffix + medium voice).

**jarru**<sub>1</sub> *n.* march fly. *Family Tabanidae*.

**jarru**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* repeatedly.

**-jarru**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff.* each other (reciprocal suffix).

**-jarru**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* 1) few. 2) three.

**jarrwurdi** *desc.* three.

**jawanggarna** *n.* owlet-nightjar.

**jawarda** *n.* whiskers.

**jawarlarla** *n.* 1) whisper. 2) whispering.

**jawarlarlarri~** *vi-Ø.* to whisper.

**jawi** *n.* song.

**jawiwanarra** *n.* long song.

**Jawiwanarrarlarla** *n.* nickname for Yijangu.

**jawurda** *n.* 1) facial hair. 2) beard. 3) moustache.

**jaya~** *vt-L.* 1) to escape. 2) to free.

**jayi** *n.* certain prohibited food.

**jayi**<sub>2</sub> *n.* fasting.

**jayi**<sub>3</sub> *n.* nectar.

**jayimarra** *n.* flower of blackheart tree.

**jayira** *n.* 1) boy 12-14years old. 2) fasting youth.

**jayumarda** *n.* bee-fly.

**jiandi~** *vt-R.* to pour.

**jibi** *desc.* naked.

**jibulmaya** *n.* stables.

**jigin** *n.* chicken.

**Jigulung** *n.* Jigalong.

**Jigurrard** *n.* Sherlock Station.

**jiidgarra** *n.* whitewood. *Atalaya hemiglauca*.

**jiirri** *n.* 1) speck. 2) tiny particle.

**jija** *desc.* 1) bright. 2) shiny.

**jijarlirri** *n.* pearl-shell pendant worn on the neck and hips during ceremonies.

**jila** *n.* 1) taproot. 2) covered root.

**jilaman** *n.* 1) shoulder gun. 2) rifle. 3) shotgun.

**jilanggurr** *n.* Northern water-holding frog or spinifex frog. *Cyclorana mainii*.

**jilarnngu** *n.* pinyuru plant.

**jilarnu** *n.* burra or emubush. *Eremophila fraserii*.

**jili** *n.* arm.

**jilirra** *desc.* big.

**jilirrawarni~** *vi.* to become big.

**jilungarda<sub>1</sub>** *n.* firestick (root of **buyawirdu**).

**jilungarda<sub>2</sub>** *n.* drill.

**jilungarda<sub>3</sub>** *n.* saw.

**jimbawarni~** *vi.* to get lost.

**jimbu** *n.* egg.

**jimburrjimburr** *desc.* speckled (like a crow's egg).

**jimbuwarlaarri~** *vi-Ø.* to become egg-laden.

**jina** *n.* 1) foot. 2) footprint.

**jinabuga** *n.* 1) shoe. 2) footwear.

**jinaburnu** *desc.* footloose.

**jinagala** *n.* skip.

**jinajamarlany** *desc.* 1) sneak quietly. 2) quietly.

**jinajina** *n.* skirt (woman's).

**jinama~** *vt-L.* to track.

**jinanjurr** *n.* reversed footsteps.

**jinardu** *n.* to pass by without stopping.

**jinarlirr** *n.* all the way by foot.

**jinayarndu** *n.* sock.

**jinbi** *n.* spring, small.

**jingga** *n.* 1) south. 2) upstream.

**jinggad** *desc.* 1) upstream. 2) interior.

**jinggarni** *n.* from upstream.

**jingu** *n.* grevillia species.

**jiniyarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get sick. 2) to be hurting.

**jinji** *n.* animal fat.

**jinjimama** *desc.* 1) fat. 2) obese.

**jinjimamarri~** *vt-Ø.* to become fat.

**jinka~** *vt-R.* 1) to carve. 2) to whittle. 3) to chisel. 4) to shave. 5) to skin. 6) to thin.

**jinkarnirri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to come out. 2) to emerge.

**jintha** *n.* foreskin.

**jintharr** *n.* deadly poison.

**jinyjanungu** *n.* worker (especially for initiation rite).

**jinyji<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) wage contract. 2) payment.

**jinyji<sub>2</sub>** *n.* murder contract.

**jinyji<sub>3</sub>** *n.* brideprice.

**jinyjiwi~** *v-N.* 1) to bump (into). 2) to collide with.

**Jirda** *n.* place called The Gifts.

**jirda** *n.* ritual gift, as in ceremonial feast.

**jirdankardama** *vt.* 1) to extend. 2) to make throughout.

**Jirdi** *n.* Cheedy Ned.

**jirdu** *n.* erection.

**jirli** *n.* arm.

**jirlimirndi** *n.* armstring.

**jirlurru** *n.* desert paperbark. *Malaleuca eleuterostachya*.

**jirnda** *n.* 1) hot coal. 2) ember.

**Jirndawurrina** *n.* Millstream Station.

**jirnduwatha** *n.* tickweed. *Cleome viscosa*.

**jirraagarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to jump. 2) to hop.

**Jirrayi** *n.* Mt Florence Station.

**jirrgayiny** *n.* large, red rock fig.

**jirri**<sub>1</sub> *n.* annual caltrop. *Tribulus macrocarpus*.

**jirri**<sub>2</sub> *n.* 1) needle. 2) projection.

**-jirri**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff.* sticking out.

**-jirri**<sub>2</sub> *suff.* manifested.

**-jirri**<sub>3</sub> *nsuff.* plural.

**jirrijirri** *n.* willy wagtail. *Rhipidura leucophrys*.

**jirrinny** *n.* Millstream palm. *Livistonia alfredii*.

**jirriwi** *n.* echidna. *Tachyglossus aculeatus*.

**jirru** *n.* back of head.

**jirruwa** *n.* white clay.

**jirruwarra** *desc.* white.

**jirrwirliny** *n.* split Jack. *Capparis lasiantha*.

**jiruna** *n.* pelican. *Pelecanus conspicillatus*.

**jiwa**~ *vt-L.* 1) to make function. 2) to wake up someone or something. 3) to drive. 2) to start off.

**jiwarra** *desc.* 1) light or white coloured. 2) silvery bright. 3) clean.

**jiwarrari**~ *vi-Ø.* to turn white.

**jiwurra** *n.* hairback herring. *Nematalosa come*.

**jiya** *n.* chair.

**jiyardarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to become bright.

**jiyarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to wait.

**jiyunba** *desc.* suddenly.

**judi** *n.* 1) white-plumed honeyeater. 2) native canary.

**juga** *n.* sugar.

**jugurruwa** *n.* holy ground.

**jujigu** *n.* shoe.

**juju** *desc.* 1) mature. 2) old (person).

**jujumaa** *n.* food prohibited to the young because it ages them.

**julu** *n.* 1) all. 2) everything.

**jumbi**~ *vt-N.* to squeeze.

**jumbirirri** *n.* knife.

**jumi** *desc.* 1) tender. 2) sore. 3) easily bruised.

**juna** *n.* 1) ritual assassin, kurdaitcha man. 2) evil spirit.

**jundaa** *part.* in that manner.

**jundaabarlu** *desc.* always.

**jundaama**~ *v-L.* to do that.

**jundaarna** *desc.* in that manner.

**jundu** *n.* 1) way. 2) manner.

**jundurni** *desc.* around that way.

**jundurnirri**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to come around that way. 2) to go around that way.

**jurdairri** *n.* red-backed kingfisher.

**jurdu** *n.* native flower.

**jurdujurdu** *desc.* fragrant.

**jurdun** *desc.* peaked.

**jurduu** *n.* dust.

**jurlagurduwarni**~ *vi.* to become a red-plumed pigeon.

**jurlarr** *n.* milkweed pod.

**jurlawirtinypirtiny** *n.* Sturt's desert pea.

**jurlawurdu** *n.* spinifex pigeon. *Geophaps plumifera*.

**jurlgulngunha** *n.* Rufous night heron. *Nycticorax caledonicus*.

**Jurli** *n.* Perth.

**jurliny**<sub>1</sub> *n.* guts, intestines.

**jurliny**<sub>2</sub> *n.* hose.

**jurlu** *desc.* all. *Syn:* **dudu**. 2) every. *Syn:* **dudu, gala**.

**jurluwi** *vsuff.* 1) to handle all. 2) to let all. 3) to take all.

**journa** *n.* club.

**jurndadjarri**~ *vi.* to happen the way it does.



**jurndarna** *n.* such one.

**jurndarnma** *vt.* to do in just such a way.

**jurndaway** *n.* right way.

**jurnduni** ? 1) in such a way. 2) in which way.

**jurrun** *n.* 1) peak, pinnacle. 2) top.

**juruw** *desc.* everywhere.

**-juruw** *suff.* only.

**juu-** *stem.* head.

**juumarta** *n.* red-naped snake.

**juurlurlu** *desc.* with the head down.

**juurlurlurri~** *vi-Ø.* to duck down.

**juurri<sub>1</sub>** *n.* queue.

**juurri<sub>2</sub>** *n.* pigtail.

**juurri<sub>3</sub>** *n.* fur-string fringe on a **nyankardurdu**.

**Juwarn** *n.* 1) Bungarra Burrow. 2) Magellanic Clouds.

**juyu** *n.* light white smoke used to repel mosquitoes.

## L - l

**-la<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* in, on, at, under, etc (locative case).

**-la<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* nominative case marker.

**-langu** *vsuff.* infinitive aspect.

**-lhu** *suff.* then.

**-lhu<sub>1</sub>** *clitic.* 1) determiner. 2) particular, certain.

**-lhu<sub>2</sub>** *clitic.* that.

**-lhu<sub>3</sub>** *clitic.* if.

**-lhu<sub>5</sub>** *dsuff-L.* put on something (causative verbaliser).

**-lhu<sub>6</sub>** *dsuff-L.* put on something (factitive verbaliser).

**-lili** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-lu** *nsuff.* with a, using a (instrumental case).

## M - m

**ma<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* 1) away. 2) far.

**ma<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* off.

**-ma<sub>1</sub>** *dsuff.* causative suffix.

**-ma<sub>2</sub>** *vsuff.* command, imperative mood.

**-maa** *nsuff.* maker, one who makes or does.

**maalaarra** *n.* 1) man's father's father. 2) man's son's son.

**maali<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) paternal grandfather. 2) man's son's son. 3) woman's daughter's son.

**maali<sub>2</sub>** *n.* man's son's dog.

**maanu** *n.* Poor fellow!

**maanyu** *n.* man whose head has been screwed.

**maarda<sub>1</sub>** *n.* right hand.

**maarda<sub>2</sub>** *n.* right side.

**maarla** *n.* echo.

**maarrga<sub>1</sub>** *n.* preying mantis.

**maarrga<sub>2</sub>** *n.* emu-man.

**maatha** *n.* boss.

**mabu** *n.* mob, crowd.

**madbu** *desc.* quick.

**madiwarni~** *vi.* 1) to purify oneself. 2) to become ritually clean.

**madiy** *desc.* fresh.

**-magu** *dsuff-L.* make (factive verbaliser).

**majamaja** *n.* 1) showing off. 2) acting important.

**majamajajarri~** *vi-Ø.* to show off.

**majgan** *n.* snappy gum. *Eucalyptus leucophloia*.

**majid** *desc.* 1) mild. 2) tame. 3) tired.

**malhankaa** *n.* lemongrass. *Cymbopogon ambiguus*.

**malharga** *n.* exposed, tangled roots.

**Malharri** *n.* Pleiades, Seven Sisters.

**-malingga** *nsuff.* in company with.

**malu** *n.* 1) shade. 2) shadow.

**-malu** *nsuff.* quantity.

**malulhu~** *vt-L.* to cast a spell; give **nyiinyiin**, cast a spell.

**malungu** *n.* bug-eyed monster.

**malurda** *n.* middle, any member of a series which is neither first nor last.

**malyun** *n.* butterfish, scat.

**mama** *n.* 1) father. 2) stepfather. 3) father's younger brother.

**-mama** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**mami** *desc.* by ghost.

**mamiya** *n.* clown, trickster.

**-man** *suff.* 1) person. 2) thing.

**manda~<sub>1</sub>** *vi-Ø.* to encircle oneself in a long thin flexible object (eg put on a belt).

**manda~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-R.* 1) to enclose. 2) to snare. 3) to tie, to bind.

**mandanhu** *n.* fish net with wide mesh.

**mandanhuwarlaa** *n.* police.

**mandarrangu** *n.* dodder; stringy plant which

entwines itself with spinifex. *Cassya sp.*

**mandawunundharri** *n.* belt.

**Mandiirdi** *n.* 1) gumtree on top of a hill in Cooya Gorge. 2) gum-tree-in-the-moon.

**mandima** *vt.* to wet.

**mandirmadbundarriy** *n.* Tuesday.

**Mandumaya** *n.* Mt Welcome Station.

**mangarr<sub>1</sub>** *n.* outer bark.

**mangarr<sub>2</sub>** *n.* scale.

**manggarlany** *desc.* sticky.

**manggarn** *n.* spirit, soul.

**Manggurdu** *n.* Fortescue River.

**manggurdu** *n.* flood.

**manggurla** *n.* child.

**mangumangu** *n.* spear similar to the duelling or punishment spear but with forward-facing tangs as well.

**manguny** *n.* 1) Aboriginal Law. 2) creation, primordial creative force.

**mani<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) a part. 2) rest, other part. 3) some.

**mani<sub>2</sub>** *n.* somebody. *Syn:* **ngana**.

**manjangu** *n.* stranger.

**manjarn** *n.* layer.

**manji** *n.* death adder.

**mankarr** *desc.* hard.

**mankarr** *desc.* stuck tight.

**mankarraa** *desc.* difficult, hard.

**mankarrma~** *vt-L.* to tighten.

**manku~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-Ø.* 1) to get. 2) to take hold of. 3) to pick up.

**manku~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-Ø.* to buy.

**manku~<sub>3</sub>** *vt-Ø.* to take someone's picture.

**mankunguli~** *vi-Ø.* to feel.

**mantharr** *n.* grassless flat.

**manthi** *desc.* 1) wet. 2) damp.

**manthu** *n.* termite. *Order Isoptera.*

**manuwarra** *n.* large quantity.

**manyangu** *n.* stranger.

**manyga** *n.* 1) son. 2) stepson. 3) son of a man's brother or of a woman's sister.

**manyjarn** *n.* 1) bed. 2) bedding.

**manyjarn**<sub>2</sub> *n.* pallet.

**manyu** *n.* begging.

**manyulaa**~ *vt-L.* to steal.

**manyuwarri**~ *vt-Ø.* to ask for.

**manyuwarrimarda** *n.* bludger, moocher.

**mara** *n.* 1) finger. 2) hand.

**mara** *vt.* to intonate (literally: finger).

**maraburla** *n.* fist.

**maranggama**~ *vt-L.* to get one's hands on.

**mararra**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) index finger. 2) thumb.

**mararra**<sub>2</sub> *n.* first child.

**marayunu** *n.* poor fellow.

**marba**<sub>1</sub> *n.* silver cadjeput. *Melaleuca argentea.*

**marba**<sub>2</sub> *n.* paper money.

**marbamaya** *n.* paperbark house.

**marda** *n.* blood.

**-marda** *nsuff.* habitual eater (agent).

**mardama**~ *vt-L.* 1) to press. 2) to put weight on something.

**mardamarda** *n.* red.

**mardamardarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to turn red.

**mardarmardarba** *desc.* ochred.

**mardarr** *n.* red ochre.

**mardawudbu** *n.* sap from the bloodwood tree.

**mardi** *n.* 1) trail. 2) track.

**mardirra** *n.* rock morning glory or sweet potato

bush. *Ipomoea costata.*

**mardiya** *n.* road.

**mardu** *n.* 1) space. 2) place. 3) spot.

**Mardulhunira** *n.* Martuthunira (literally: dwell by sea).

**marduli** *n.* 1) middle. 2) centre of two dimensional space.

**mardulila** *desc.* in the centre.

**mardulimbili** *n.* midnight.

**marduma**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-L.* 1) to make a place. 2) to make room.

**marduma**~<sub>2</sub> *vt.* 1) to put flat. 2) to spread out.

**marduma**~<sub>3</sub> *vi.* to sit with legs tucked under.

**mardumirri** *n.* damper.

**mardunggamu** *n.* 1) early morning. 2) time to get up.

**mardunggarri**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to take one's place. 2) to take a seat. 3) sit.

**mardunkura** *n.* ibis.

**marduurraa** *desc.* flat on one's back.

**marduwarlaa** *n.* 1) ute. 2) van.

**marduwarni**~<sub>1</sub> *vt-Ø.* to open.

**marduwarni**~<sub>2</sub> *vi.* to spread out.

**Marduwinthi** *n.* pool near Yandeyarra.

**margurra** *desc.* 1) good. 2) well.

**margurrama**~ *vt-L.* 1) to fix. 2) to cure. 3) to make right.

**margurrari**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to come good. 2) to get well.

**margurrawarlu** *desc.* alright.

**marla** *n.* lacey carrot.

**marlangga** *desc.* 1) right behind ; behind, right. 2) close behind.

**marli** *desc.* lazy.

**marlirri** *desc.* flattened.

**marlirrima~** *vt-L.* to flatten.

**marlirri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get flattened. 2) to flatten oneself.

**marliya** *n.* honey.

**marliyarr** *n.* headband.

**marlu** *n.* shade.

**marlu-** *stem.* bark of tree.

**marlumarlu** *n.* tiny palm-like tree with white bark and brittle wood.

**marlurlu** *n.* circular bark target for use with training spear.

**marlurra** *n.* scurfpea. *Cullen sp.*

**marnbi** *n.* bronzewing pigeon.

**marnburni~** *vt-N.* to fan.

**marnburr** *n.* knee.

**marnda**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) rock. 2) stone. 3) mountain. 4) metal. 5) hard material. *Syn:* **waluw**, **mulun**.

**marnda**<sub>2</sub> *n.* money. *Syn:* **waluw**, **mulun**.

**marndaambirr** *n.* firefly.

**Marndaburlungga** *n.* 1) Mundabullanganna Pool. 2) Munda Station.

**marndamarangga**<sub>1</sub> *n.* police.

**marndamarangga**<sub>2</sub> *n.* handcuff.

**marndamarnda** *n.* stony ground.

**marndamaya** *n.* stone house.

**marndamirdayi** *n.* 1) rocky ground. 2) mountain country.

**Marndamirraa** *n.* Peter Munda.

**marndamirraa** *n.* Hyrtls tandan or eel-tailed catfish. *Neosilur hyrtlii*.

**marndangatha** *n.* ridgetail monitor. *Varanus acanthurus*.

**marndanyungu** *n.* red hill kangaroo (literally: mountain dweller).

**marndawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to turn to stone.

**marndi-** *stem.* father.

**marndiwarra** *n.* young buck kangaroo.

**marndiyarra** *n.* father and child.

**marnggularra** *n.* children.

**marngu~** *vt.* 1) to lay hand at. 2) to pick.

**marni** *n.* mark.

**marniarlaa** *desc.* 1) marked. 2) striped.

**marniyarra** *n.* carpet snake.

**marnku~** *vt.* 1) to get. 2) to take.

**marnmarnkarlurlu** *n.* red-browed pardalote.

**marnuwarra** *n.* 1) band. 2) crowd. 3) war party.

**Marra** *n.* Gilbert Bobby's country.

**-marra** *nsuff.* one.

**marraa** *n.* brother, younger brother etc.

**marrarli** *n.* wing.

**Marrowardu** *n.* 1) Marra mob. 2) person belonging to the Marra mob.

**marrgana** *n.* cousin.

**marrganhu** *n.* 1) wife's brother. 2) man's sister's husband.

**marrganhuwarra** *n.* 1) wife's brother. 2) man's sister's husband.

**-marri** *dsuff-Ø.* each other (reciprocal verbaliser).

**marriwaa~** *vi-Ø.* to wave.

**marru** *n.* widow. 1) widower.

**marruwa** *n.* snakewood. *Acacia xiphophylla*.

**maru** *desc.* 1) many. 2) much.

**matha** *desc.* 1) melted. 2) dissolved. 3) sticky.

**mathama~** *vi-L.* 1) to melt. 2) to dissolve.

**mathangu** *n.* 1) purple river fig. 2) sandpaper fig.

**mathid** *desc.* 1) languid. 2) inactive.

**mathijarri~** *vi-Ø.* to become languid.

**mathu** *n.* middle of linear sequence.

**mathungga** *desc.* 1) in the middle. 2) between.

**mathurli** *n.* middle.

**mathurngga** *n.* middle.

**mathur(r)** *n.* middle.

**mau-** *stem.* cut.

**maurarra** *n.* second initiation ceremony.

**maurndu** *n.* dueling and punishment spear.

**mawarn** *n.* magic power.

**mawarndaa~** *vt-L.* to apply magic power.

**mawarnkarra** *n.* 1) native doctor. 2) magician.

**mawu** 1) away to. 2) for.

**maya** *n.* house.

**mayawaya** *n.* landlord.

**maygan** *n.* mountain gum.

**mayi** *n.* 1) younger sister. 2) younger halfsister. 3) stepsister through step-parent who is a younger sibling to the replaced parent. 4) daughter of father's younger brother or of mother's younger sister.

**mayid** *n.* 1) might. 2) may.

**mayidbi** *n.* maybe.

**mayili** *n.* father's father.

**mayirri** *desc.* 1) level. 2) flat.

**mayitha** *n.* 1) water snake. 2) water python.

**mayu** *n.* 1) quiet. 2) calm. 3) tame.

**mayuma~** *vt-L.* 1) to make peaceful. 2) to make calm. 3) to make quiet.

**mayumarri~** *vi-Ø.* to make peace with one another.

**mayuwarni~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to quieten down. 2) to become peaceful.

**-mba** *clitic.* that one (topic clitic).

**-mbi** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-mbu** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-mburru** *nsuff.* plural.

**mi-** *stem.* know.

**mii** *n.* 1) branch. 2) twig.

**mija~** *vt-L.* to drink.

**mijara** *n.* egg.

**mijarbundarriy** *n.* Saturday.

**miju** *n.* talon.

**mijula** *n.* hidden.

**mijulaa~** *vi-L.* to hide.

**mijularri~** *vi-Ø.* to hide oneself.

**mila** *n.* pelvic bone at socket.

**milamila** *n.* bush tobacco or wetland lobelia. *Lobelia quadrangularis.*

**milbindi** *n.* sticks or bundle of dancing sticks decorated with bark curls.

**milgi** *n.* milk.

**milhirriny** *n.* Violet Pool fig.

**mili** *n.* bark.

**milij** *desc.* newly born.

**milimili** *n.* 1) banknote. 2) paper.

**milinyja** *n.* spangled perch or freshwater trout. *Leiopotherapon unicolor.*

**miliyarra** *n.* snake vine. *Mukia maderaspatana.*

**milyanggud** *n.* a meeting to get acquainted.

**milyinkura** *n.* 1) mangrove jack. *Lutjanus argentimaculatus.*

**mimi** *n.* 1) mother's brother. 2) father's sister's husband. 3) spouse's father.

**mimijangu** *n.* 1) silky pear. 2) doubah.

**mina** *n.* soft spinifex.

**minarrangu** *n.* centipede. *CLASS Chilopoda.*

**minawarra** *part.* a while.

**minay** *desc.* not yet. *Syn:* mirdalu.

**minbirriri** *n.* black kite. *Milvus migrans.*

**mindinyama** *vt.* 1) to knock. 2) to shoot.

**mindnyimdinyma~** *vt.* to thunder.

**mindnymindinyma~**<sub>1</sub> *vi.* to crackle.

**minggalhu~** *vt-L.* to protect.

**mini** *n.* hipbone.

**-minjanuw** *nsuff.* with. *Syn:* -wayi, -warri, -ala.

**minjurlu** *n.* 1) spinifex gooseberry. 2) very sweet prickly tomato. 3) kangaroo berry.

**minka** *n.* 1) height. 2) top.

**minkaa** *desc.* on top.

**minkaama~** *vt-L.* to raise.

**minkaarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get up. 2) to rise.

**Minkala** *n.* 1) God. 2) Aboriginal deity. 3) Jesus Christ.

**minkalamaya** *n.* church.

**minkalhu~** *vt-L.* to raise.

**minu** *n.* knowledge.

**minya** *n.* lung.

**minyja** *n.* deflated.

**minyja** *n.* hair.

**minyjaarra** *n.* stemodia, a hairy aromatic plant.

**minyjama~** *vt-L.* to deflate.

**minyjamabiwili~** *vt-L.* to milk a breast.

**minyjaru** *n.* including.

**minyjarra** *n.* Vicks bush. *Stemodia grossa.*

**minyjiarri** *n.* 1) hairback herring. 2) bony silky bream.

**minyjirlu** *n.* bush tomato. *Solanum phlomoides.*

**minyju** *n.* 1) handgun. 2) pistol.

**minyju-** *stem.* point at.

**minyjuwa~** *vt-L.* 1) to point at. 2) to thrust at.

**mira** *n.* gullet.

**mirda** *part.* no, not.

**mirdamurna** *desc.* far.

**mirdawa** *part.* certainly not.

**mirdawaji** *desc.* good.

**mirdawaljima** *vt.* to arrange nicely.

**mirdawarlu** *desc.* 1) never. 2) not at all.

**Mirdawayid** *n.* Table Hill.

**-mirdayi** *nsuff.* place of, where the ... is.

**mirduwarra** *desc.* 1) clever, brainy. 2) very intelligent. *Syn:* ngarringarri.

**mirdwarji** *desc.* not bad.

**mirga**<sub>1</sub> *n.* fork of tree.

**mirgamirga** *n.* crotch.

**mirlamirla** *n.* worm which invades flesh.

**mirlimirli** *n.* 1) paper. 2) letter. 3) book.

**mirlimirlimaya** *n.* post office.

**mirna** *desc.* 1) in a while. 2) for a while.

**mirnaawa** *desc.* later.

**mirnad** *n.* ready.

**mirnajarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get ready.

**mirndi-** *stem.* appendage, small of body.

**mirndii** *n.* 1) wart. 2) mole. 3) growth.

**mirndin** *n.* clitoris.

**mirndiny** *n.* 1) pop. 2) bang.

**mirndinyma~** *vt-L.* to shoot.

**mirndinymanbuntharri** *n.* gun.

**mirndunggaa** *n.* butterfly bush or slender petalostylis. *Petalostylis labicheoides.*

**mirnu** *n.* 1) knowing. 2) educated. 3) clever.

**mirnuma~** *vt-L.* 1) to teach. 2) to show. 3) to direct.

**mirnumaa** *n.* teacher.

**mirnuwarni~** *vt-Ø.* to learn.

**mirra** *n.* 1) call. 2) howl.

**mirra~** *vi-Ø.* to call out.

**mirranga**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* 1) adult. 2) old.

**mirranga**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* 1) great. 2) important.

**mirri**<sub>-1</sub> *stem.* 1) long. 2) thin.

**mirri**<sub>-2</sub> *stem.* flexible.

**mirri**<sub>-3</sub> *stem.* clear sound.

**mirriji** *n.* 1) string. 2) rope.

**mirrili** *n.* loud, clear noise.

**mirrimba** *n.* 1) musical rasp. 2) native fiddle.

**mirriminyja** *n.* common caterpillar.

**mirrin** *n.* stone hearth.

**mirrinmirrin** *n.* cricket (insect).

**mirru**<sub>1</sub> *n.* spearthrower.

**mirru**<sub>2</sub> *n.* ulna (bone).

**mirru**<sub>3</sub> *n.* snake, black-and-white.

**mirrungama**~ *v-L.* to load a woomera.

**mirrurdu** *n.* baby's cradle.

**mirrurdula** *n.* infant.

**mirurru** *n.* soul magnet.

**mithi** *n.* white woman.

**miyanga** *vt.* to open.

**-mu**<sub>1</sub> *clitic.* completed, previously mentioned, back, before (anaphoric clitic).

**-mu**<sub>2</sub> *suff.* of. *Syn:* -mumu.

**-mu**<sub>3</sub> *suff.* off.

**mui-** *stem.* run.

**muii**~ *vt-N.* 1) to make derogatory remarks about. 2) to run down.

**muirri**~ *vi-Ø.* to run away from.

**mujairdi** *n.* nose plug.

**mujawi**~ *vi-N.* to poke one's nose out.

**muji** *n.* 1) hole. 2) perforation. 3) door. 4) jail.

**mujiarlaa** *desc.* 1) perforated. 2) hollow like a pipe.

**mujima** *vt.* to make a hole in.

**mujimuji** *n.* full of holes.

**mujira** *n.* dingo. *Canis lupus dingo.*

**Mulagurla** *n.* Point Samson.

**mulagurla** *n.* Pope's nose.

**mulala** *desc.* until. *Syn:* yini.

**mulhu** *n.* 1) cold. 2) winter. 3) year.

**mulhumulhu** *desc.* 1) cold. 2) cool.

**mulhumulhurri**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to get cold. 2) to cool off.

**mulhumulhuyarndu** *n.* 1) refrigerator. 2) ice box.

**mulhunguli** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get cold. 2) to cool off.

**mulhuwa** *n.* winter.

**mulhuwarni**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to turn cold. 2) to become winter.

**muli-** *stem.* around.

**mulimuli** *desc.* around and around.

**mulimulima**~ *vt-L.* 1) to make go around. 2) to twist. 3) to spin.

**mulimulirri**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to revolve. 2) to go around.

**mulinyma**~ *vt-L.* to circle around.

**mulu** *n.* 1) blade attached to woomera handle. 2) adze.

**mulumulu** *n.* cattail.

**mulun** *n.* boulder.

**munayu** *v.* 1) to barter. 2) to exchange.

**munda** *n.* 1) blood pudding. 2) baked, clotted blood.

**munda**~ *vt-R.* to take away from.

**mundi** *desc.* 1) very much. 2) really. 3) truly.

**mundiba** *desc.* 1) assuredly. 2) that's why.

**mundilhu** *desc.* the most (superlative marker).

**mundiwa** *part.* that's definitely why or how.

**mundiwarlu** *part.* really truly; exactly how/why.

**mundiwayi** *part.* 1) maybe. 2) perhaps.

**mundiyaamu** *desc.* 1) possibly. 2) apparently.

**mundu** *part.* and.

**mungardi** *n.* meat.

**munggarn** *desc.* solid.

**munggu** *n.* termite mound.

**munggulhu~** *vt-L.* to nudge.

**muni** *n.* money.

**munju** *vt.* to swallow.

**muntha** *n.* ringtail dragon.

**munyju** *n.* 1) ornamental scar. 2) cicatrice.

**munyju~** *vt-L.* 1) to swallow. 2) to chew. 3) to inhale.

**murdi** *desc.* 1) fast. 2) quick.

**Murdidi** *n.* Herbert Parker.

**murdimam~** *vi-L.* 1) to speed. 2) to do quickly.

**Murdimaa** *n.* Frank Wordick.

**murdimaa<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) speedy person. 2) fast runner.

**murdimaa<sub>2</sub>** *n.* motor vehicle, car.

**murdurdu** *desc.* overly seasoned.

**murgu** *desc.* pregnant.

**murili** *n.* echo.

**murla** *n.* 1) meat. 2) animal.

**murlawarni~** *vi.* to become a bird.

**murlawaya** *n.* one who always has meat.

**murlimurlima** *vt.* 1) to stir. 2) to whirl around.

**murlimurlirri~** *vi.* to turn around. *Syn:* warri~.

**murlingu** *n.* silverleaf wattle.

**Murlunmunyjurna** *n.* Crossing Pool,  
Millstream.

**murna** *desc.* 1) close. 2) near.  
*Syn:* -batha, -watha, -atha.

**murnaguyu** *n.* this side.

**murnama~** *vt-L.* to bring close.

**murnawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to come close. 2) to get near.

**murndi** *desc.* very. *Syn:* -murndi.

**-murndi** *suff.* 1) indeed. 2) really.

**murndi garbawaluwarni~** *vi.* to rise still higher.

**murndu** *n.* marriage arbitrator.

**murndu** *desc.* 1) thick. 2) stout.

**-murndu ...-murndu** *suff.* as well as.

**murnggu** *vt.* to borrow. *Syn:* bulu.

**murnungu** *n.* Fitzroy wattle. *Acacia*  
*ancistrocarpa.*

**murrardu** *desc.* swollen.

**murrarduma~** *vt-L.* to make swell.

**murrardurri~** *vi-Ø.* to swell.

**murriji** *n.* emu's tail.

**murrinybi** *vt.* to have a yarn with.

**murrirni** *desc.* 1) behind. 2) at the end. 3) last.  
4) afterwards. 5) late.

**murrirnilhu** *desc.* 1) behind one. 2) later on.

**murru** *n.* 1) back. 2) spine. 3) instep.

**murrurru** *n.* 1) unmarried adult. 2) bachelor.  
3) spinster.

**murruuyu** *n.* 1) back side. 2) backwards.

**mutha** *n.* 1) nose. 2) tip. 3) end.

**muthalhu** *desc.* the end.

**muthu** *n.* the cold (of weather).

**muthumuthu** *desc.* cold.

**muthumuthurri~** *vt.* to get cold (of meat).

**muugarri~** *vt-Ø.* to smoke (eg a pipe or tobacco).

**muurn** *n.* humming noise.

**muurnkarri~** *vi-Ø.* to hum.



**mu'uwirri-** *vi.* to move off.

**muwa** *desc.* 1) with something alive inside.  
2) buried alive. 3) settled permanently.

**muwama~** *vt-L.* to burrow into.

**muwarlingu** *n.* pindan wattle. *Acacia tumida*.

**muwarrangu** *n.* big log for a fire.

**muwawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to bury oneself.

**mu'wirri-** *vi.* to steal away.

**muya~** *vt-L.* 1) to steal. 2) to kidnap.

**muyanmarda** *n.* thief.

**muyiling** *n.* rib-fruited mallee. *Eucalyptus repullulans*.

## N - n

**-n** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**na** *pron.* this.

**-na** *clitic.* person/place (augmented-stem demonstrative pronoun classifier).

**-na** *vsuff.* past tense.

**-naarnu** *vsuff.* having been done (passive perfective aspect).

**nangarli** *pron.* these. *Syn:* **nurnggirri**, **nurngguyirri**.

**narnu** *n.* sand.

**nawarni-** *stem.* to become this.

**nawu~** *vt.* 1) to look at. 2) to see.

**nawungarra** *vt.* to look after.

**nayiwa** *n.* knife.

**-nbuntharri** *vsuff.* purposive mood.

**-nda** *clitic.* question marker (interrogative clitic).

**nga** *part.* yes.

**nga-** *stem.* I.

**-nga** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**ngaa** *part.* yes.

**-ngaa** *nsuff.* plural suffix.

**-ngaala** *nsuff.* on account of.

**ngaarda** *n.* Aboriginal man.

**ngaarndu** *pron.* 1) my. 2) mine.

**ngaja** *n.* marsupial mole.

**ngaja-** *stem.* help.

**ngajaarra** *desc.* helpful.

**ngajala** *n.* sister's son.

**Ngajarndangu** *n.* Wickham's grevillea. *Grevillea wickhamii*.

**ngajarr** *n.* doctor's spirit help.

**ngaji** *n.* neck.

**ngalha-** *stem.* I.

**ngalhala** *pron.* close to me.

**ngalhalangu** *pron.* from me.

**ngalhalu** *pron.* 1) by me. 2) by means of me.

**Ngalhalyu** *n.* greedy Martuthunira monster with tail.

**ngalhandangu** *n.* mill slab.

**ngalharndu** *pron.* 1) my. 2) mine.

**ngalhi~** *vi-Ø.* to cry.

**ngali** *pron.* you and I (same generation). *Syn:* **ngayuwatha**.

**ngalinma~** *vt-L.* 1) to ask along. 2) to invite to accompany.

**ngalirr** *n.* barb.

**ngaliumburrungu** *pron.* us.  
**ngaliuu** *pron.* us and you (same generation).  
**ngaliya** *pron.* we two (same generation).  
**ngaliyamburru-** *stem.* us (same generation).  
**ngaliyauu** *pron.* us (plural, same generation).  
**ngaluwany** *n.* 1) water chestnut. 2) rush.  
**ngalyi** *n.* throat.  
**ngamarla** *n.* magic mirror.  
**ngamarlangu** *n.* cave.  
**ngamarri** *n.* liver.  
**ngamayi** *n.* tobacco.  
**ngamay-yura** *n.* Thursday.  
**Ngambigu** *n.* Wittenoom (Gorge).  
**ngana** *pron.* whose.  
**ngana**<sub>1</sub> *interr.* Who? *Syn:* **mani**.  
**ngana**<sub>2</sub> *pron.* 1) someone. 2) anyone.  
**Ngandularnu** *n.* dingo increase site.  
**ngangany** *n.* fontenelle.  
**ngangga** *n.* mother.  
**nganggaanyu** *n.* 1) thumb. 2) big toe.  
**nganggungu** *n.* old boomer (male) kangaroo.  
**ngani**<sub>1</sub> *interr.* What?  
**ngani**<sub>2</sub> *interr.* 1) something. 2) anything.  
**nganiaa** *interr.* 1) Like what? 2) How much?  
**nganima~** *vt-L.* Do what?  
**nganimalu** *interr.* 1) How many?, Many? 2) What quantity?  
**nganimannguli~** *v.* something to be done to it.  
**nganingarda** *interr.* 1) What for? 2) Why?  
**nganingga** *interr.* What for? (eg hunting).  
**nganinyaa** *interr.* 1) What for? 2) What goes here?  
**nganiwarnayyi** *interr.* Why?

**nganiwarni~** *v-Ø.* 1) What happened? 2) What's the matter?  
**nganiwarninha** *interr.* Why?  
**nganiwayi** *interr.* What?  
**nganiwuntharri** *interr.* What for?  
**nganiwurtu** *interr.* What kind, sort or type?  
**nganiyarntu** *interr.* What for?  
**nganjali** *n.* prohibited food.  
**nganka** *n.* air.  
**nganka~** *vi.* to hang down.  
**ngankarra** *n.* foliage (what hangs down).  
**-ngantha** *vsuff.* 1) as well. 2) altogether. 3) at the same time.  
**nganyja-** *stem.* eat.  
**ngarandi** *n.* duck of any kind, but especially the mountain duck.  
**ngarda**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) man, male. 2) person.  
**ngarda**<sub>2</sub> *n.* side.  
**ngarda**<sub>3</sub> *desc.* for.  
**ngarda**<sub>4</sub> *desc.* still, yet.  
**ngardamarri** *n.* side-by-side.  
**ngardangardala**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* along.  
**ngardangardala**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* on the coast.  
**ngardanungu** *n.* mottled honey.  
**ngardanyungu** *n.* kidney.  
**ngardarla** *n.* hollow, like a pipe or reed.  
**ngardawirri** *n.* flat-shelled tortoise. *Chelodina steindachneri*.  
**ngardi** *n.* then, next.  
**ngardimu**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* again, once more.  
**ngardimu**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* further.  
**ngardimu**<sub>3</sub> *desc.* next.  
**ngardiyaamu** *desc.* then apparently.

**ngarganhau** *v.* to watch out of the corner of the eye.

**ngargu** *n.* bush onion. *Cyperus bulbosus*.

**ngari** *desc.* 1) so. 2) therefore.

**ngariwi** *n.* reed, tropical reed, little bamboo.

**-ngarli** *nsuff.* plural.

**ngarlingga** *n.* downwind.

**ngarlirr** *n.* tang on the point of a spear called the **gurriyarda**.

**ngarlu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* belly ; guts ; innards.

**ngarlu**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* inside.

**ngarlu**<sub>3</sub> *n.* surface of a liquid.

**ngarlu**<sub>4</sub> *n.* flagon of wine.

**ngarluburbaamaya** *n.* bottleshop.

**ngarluma** *vt.* to poison.

**ngarlura** *desc.* 1) overflowing. 2) overfilled.

**ngarn-** *stem.* hang.

**ngarnda** *n.* 1) sore. 2) wound.

**ngarni~** *vt-N.* to knock away, to deflect.

**ngarningga** *desc.* 1) foraging. 2) gathering.

**ngarninggarri~** *vt.* 1) to collect. 2) to gather.

**ngarnka** *n.* sky.

**ngarnkanyungu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* bird.

**ngarnkanyungu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* aeroplane.

**ngarnkarra** *n.* flotsam, flood rubbish caught in tree branches.

**ngarnngarn** *n.* chin.

**ngarpin** *n.* 1) cranny. 2) cleft. 3) chink.

**ngarra** *n.* view, scene.

**ngarra~** *vt-R.* to hit with a thrown object.

**-ngarrarda** *desc.* 1) still. 2) yet.

**Ngarrari** *n.* Mt Leopold.

**ngarraurlu**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* 1) finally. 2) for good.

3) completely.

**ngarraurlu**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* turned away. *Syn:* **waluwa**.

**ngarraya** *n.* 1) man's sister's daughter. 2) man's son's wife. 3) wife's brother's daughter.

**Ngarrga**<sub>3</sub> *n.* God. *Syn:* **Minkala**.

**ngarrga**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) face. 2) front.

**ngarrga**<sub>2</sub> *n.* section.

**ngarrgu~**<sub>1</sub> *vt-Ø.* 1) to eat. 2) to feed on.

**ngarrgu~**<sub>2</sub> *vt-Ø.* to embody.

**ngarrgumarri~**<sub>1</sub> *vt.* to concentrate on.

**ngarrgumarri~**<sub>2</sub> *vr.* to outdo each other.

**ngarrgwanja** *n.* giant dog belonging to the monster called the **Malungu**.

**ngarri** *n.* cooking ashes.

**ngarri~** *vi-Ø.* to lie down.

**ngarringarri** *desc.* 1) clever. 2) artful. *Syn:* **mirduwarra**.

**ngarriwardaa~** *vt-L.* to cook in an earth oven, to bake.

**ngarriwardu** *n.* earth oven.

**ngarriwuntharri** *n.* bed.

**ngarrur** *n.* clawing.

**ngarrura~** *vt-R.* to claw.

**ngatha** *n.* root.

**ngatha~** *vt-L.* to have sex with (literally: to scrape).

**ngathala** *pron.* by me.

**ngathi** *vt.* to cry over.

**ngau** *part.* yes.

**ngawa** *desc.* nothing in the head.

**ngawarra** *desc.* 1) unthinking, unmindful. 2) unknowing.

**ngawarrari~** *vi-Ø.* to forget.

**ngawarr'umu** *desc.* unaware.

**ngawaru** *n.* boy around fifteen or sixteen years of age ready to be initiated.

**ngawathawarni~** *vi.* to become boggy.

**ngawirrilama** *vt.* 1) to hasten. 2) to hurry.

**ngawirta** *n.* lost.

**ngawu** *n.* small, round and wet.

**ngawunthurr** *n.* Dudain melon ; bush cucumber.  
*cucumis melo.*

**ngawur** *n.* foam.

**ngawurarri~** *vi.* to form foam.

**ngawurdarri** *n.* hailstorm.

**ngawurr** *n.* bubble.

**ngawurrardan** *n.* miniature cucumber.

**ngawurrarlaa** *n.* beer.

**-ngay** *psuff.* I.

**ngayala** *n.* 1) man's sister's son. 2) man's daughter's husband. 3) wife's brother's son.

**ngayandu** *pron.* mine, belonging to me.

**ngayi** *pron.* I.

**ngayi~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-N.* 1) to give birth. 2) to be born (literally: to throw).

**ngayi~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-N.* 1) to throw away. 2) to toss away.

**-ngayila-** *vt.* to lament.

**ngayinma** *vi.* to breathe.

**ngayinngarri~** *vt.* to feel sorry for.

**ngayintharri** *pron.* several of us (at least one of which is in an adjacent or odd generation).

**ngayinuwarra<sub>1</sub>** *n.* mother and child.

**ngayinuwarra<sub>2</sub>** *n.* female kangaroo with joey.

**ngayiny<sub>1</sub>** *n.* breath.

**ngayiny<sub>2</sub>** *n.* 1) spirits. 2) feelings.

**ngayinygarri~** *vi-Ø.* to breathe.

**ngayu** *pron.* to me, for me.

**ngayungura** *pron.* mine (my kill in the hunt).

**ngayuarda<sub>1</sub>** *pron.* we two (literally: with me, respect language).

**ngayuarda<sub>2</sub>** *pron.* towards me.

**-ngga** *nsuff.* at ; in ; on ; between ; under, etc (locative case marker).

**-nggamu** *suff.* after.

**-nggu<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* plural.

**-nggu<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* with a, using a (instrumental case marker).

**-nggu<sub>3</sub>** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**ngu** *desc.* out of.

**-ngu<sub>1</sub>** *vsuff.* order someone to do something (imperative mood).

**-ngu<sub>2</sub>** *clitic.* object marker for proper nouns.

**-ngu<sub>3</sub>** *nsuff.* from (ablative case).

**-ngu<sub>4</sub>** *vsuff.* imperfective aspect.

**-ngu<sub>5</sub>** *nsuff.* to.

**ngula** *deictic.* 1) near it or that; there. 2) there. *Syn:* ngundu.

**ngularda** *desc.* in that same.

**ngulardu** *desc.* 1) thereby. 2) just.

**ngulatharngu** *desc.* thereafter.

**-nguli** *dsuff-Ø.* get, become, feel (inchoative verbaliser/passiviser).

**ngulu** *pron.* by him, her or it.

**-ngumarnu** *vsuff.* towards, goal (progressive aspect).

**nguna<sub>1</sub>** *n.* armpit.

**nguna<sub>2</sub>** *pron.* that one (object). *Syn:* ngunuw.

**ngunarguthawu** *pron.* those two (oblique).

**ngunarna** *pron.* 1) he, she, it, this same one. 2) just that one. 3) that same one. *Syn:* ngunargu.

**ngunda** *n.* corroborree.

**ngundajba** *n.* good dancer able to dance well so as to avoid getting speared during punishment.

**ngundamarri~** *vi-Ø*. to dance together.

**ngundu** *deictic*. there. *Syn*: ngula.

**ngunggu** *n*. strength.

**ngungguwarrimarda** *desc.* weak.

**ngunhaa** *pron*. he, she, it, that.

**ngunhaad** *pron*. that one.

**ngunhaanggae** *pron*. they all.

**ngunhu** *pron*. he, she, it.

**ngunthuuyu** *n*. other side.

**ngunya** *n*. sperm.

**ngura<sub>1</sub>** *n*. sneak.

**ngura<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* 1) hidden. 2) secretly.

**ngurama** *vt*. to sneak on.

**ngurdinu** *n*. young kangaroo.

**ngurdu** *n*. diarrhoea.

**nguri** *n*. circle.

**Ngurin** *n*. Harding River.

**Ngurlungga** *n*. Old Cooya Pooya Station.

**ngurndanyali** *n*. keen dancer.

**ngurndawarni~** *vi*. to start dancing.

**ngurndirri** *n*. putt-putt.

**ngurndu** *n*. cough.

**ngurni** *desc.* simultaneously, at the same time.

**ngurnjirri** *n*. noise.

**ngurnkala** *n*. Northern threadfin or bony bream.  
*Polydactylus plebius*.

**ngurnu** *pron*. for him/her/it, to him/her/it.

**ngurra<sub>1</sub>** *n*. 1) land. 2) ground, earth. 3) country.  
4) place, area.

**ngurra<sub>2</sub>** *n*. 1) home. 2) camp. 3) village.

**ngurra<sub>3</sub>** *desc.* at home.

**ngurranyu** *n*. wife.

**ngurranyujunggamu** *n*. at the beginning of the

world, when the earth was soft.

**ngurrarda** *desc.* homeward.

**ngurriny<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* rolled-up.

**ngurriny<sub>2</sub>** *n*. 1) swag. 2) roll.

**ngurru** *desc.* 1) happy. 2) glad.

**ngurrungurraa** *n*. wasp.

**ngurruwarni~** *vi*. to become happy.

**nguthinu** *n*. joey.

**nguthurr** *n*. snore.

**nguurr** *n*. 1) snarl. 2) snort. 3) grunt.

**nguurrarlaa** *n*. pig.

**-nguw** *vsuff.* after.

**nguurr** *n*. tree with edible black seeds.

**-nha** *clitic*. past tense.

**-nha** *clitic*. proper noun classifier.

**nhaa** *pron*. he, she, it.

**nhaana** *pron*. this one.

**nhagaji** *n*. spouse in the wrong section.

**nhandi** *n*. husband.

**nhandima** *vt-L*. to circumcise.

**nhanga** *n*. uvular appendage.

**nhanka** *n*. nape of the neck.

**Nhankangu** *n*. Deep Reach Pool, Millstream.

**nhankararra** *n*. ceremonial guard for the  
ceremonial feast concluding an initiation.

**nhanki** *n*. glans penis.

**nhardin** *n*. paperbark tree.

**nhau** *n*. 1) see, look. 2) watch.

**nhu-** *pron*. third person pronoun (near).

**-nhu** *nsuff.* nominative case marker.

**nhuga** *desc.* forbidden to touch.

**nhula** *pron*. near it, him, her.

**nhulu** *pron.* by him, her or it.

**nhungga-** *stem.* 1) they. 2) these several.

**nhunggaad** *pron.* these ones (plural).

**nhunggaadu** *pron.* these ones (plural).

**nhunggaajirri** *pron.* 1) they. 2) these several.

**nhunggaana** *pron.* these ones (plural).

**nhunggiirri** *pron.* 1) they. 2) these several.

**nhunggu** *pron.* 1) they. 2) these several.

**nhungu** *pron.* next to (me).

**nhunthaa** *pron.* this place.

**nhurnu** *pron.* to or for him/her/it/this.

**nhurnuulha** *pron.* they two (even generation).

**nhurnuurraa** *pron.* approximately towards him/her/it/this.

**nhurnuwarda** *pron.* directly towards him/her/it/this.

**nhurnuware** *pron.* with him/her/it/this.

**nhurnuwi** *pron.* those two (odd generations).

**nhurnuyarndu** *pron.* his, hers, its, of this.

**nhuurga** *n.* ankle.

**nhuwa** *n.* 1) straight for marriage. 2) man's mother's brother's daughter. 3) man's father's sister's daughter. 4) woman's mother's brother's son. 5) woman's father's sister's son.

**-ni** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-ni-** *deictic.* hither.

**-njarri~** *dsuff-Ø.* reciprocal verbaliser.

**-nma** *vsuff.* I command you to (imperative mood).

**-nmarda<sub>1</sub>** *vsuff.* habitual aspect.

**-nmarda<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* agent.

**-nmarri** *dsuff-Ø.* each other (reciprocal verbaliser).

**-nnyaa** *vsuff.* may be, might be (passive optative mood).

**-ntharri** *nsuff.* plural.

**-nthi** *nsuff.* at (distant) (extreme locative case marker).

**-nthu** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-nu** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-numarnu** *vsuff.* progressive, in the process of (progressive aspect).

**nurga<sub>1</sub>** *n.* danger.

**nurga<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* 1) dangerous. 2) noxious. 3) taboo (touch).

**nurla** *deictic.* here. *Syn:* **nurngu**.

**nurngu** *deictic.* here. *Syn:* **nurla**.

**nuwa** *n.* wife.

**-ny** *vsuff.* beginning to (incipient action).

**nya** *desc.* fond of.

**-nya<sub>1</sub>** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-nya<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* suitable for.

**-nyaa<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* place for (allocative suffix).

**-nyaa<sub>2</sub>** *vsuff.* passive optative mood.

**Nyaarrimarra** *n.* emu man who owned a dog.

**nyaju** *n.* pubic hair.

**Nyamad** *n.* Nyamal.

**nyambali** *n.* 1) boss. 2) chief.

**nyamina** *n.* dugong.

**nyandi<sub>1</sub>** *n.* eyebrow.

**nyandi<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* marked. *Syn:* **gunka**.

**nyandi<sub>3</sub>** *n.* victim. *Syn:* **gunku**.

**nyani<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* lazy.

**nyani<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* slow.

**nyankardurdu** *n.* man's kilt.

**nyardu** *n.* emu feather.

**nyarlu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* ghost.

**nyarlu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* white man.

**nyarlu<sub>3</sub>** *desc.* pale.

**nyarna** *n.* soft, chalky white stone used for paint.

**nyarni** *desc.* slow.

**nyarni yankarr** *n.* soft sound.

**nyarranyarra** *n.* 1) store bread. 2) vegetable food.

**nyarrawirdu** *n.* small, insect-eating bat found in caves.

**nyarri** *n.* rim.

**nyarrimanthu** *n.* eyelash.

**nyarringamu** *desc.* overflowing.

**nyau** *interj.* Boo! (call made by a demon or ghost).

**nyawaru** *n.* namesake.

**nyidbingga** *desc.* on the hip.

**nyiinniin** *n.* 1) ringing in ears caused by a demon. 2) sickness caused by noise.

**nyila** *n.* water.

**nyilaardi** *n.* native mead, honey and water spiced with lemon grass.

**nyilinyilingga** *n.* welcome swallow.

**nyimayi** *n.* zebra finch.

**nyimba~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to react. 2) to be startled.

**nyimbayirraa~** *vt-R.* to startle.

**Nyimila** *n.* Eric Miller.

**nyin-** *stem.* you.

**nyinarri** *n.* ruby saltbush. *Enchylaena tomentosa.*

**nyinda** *pron.* you (singular).

**nyindala** *pron.* close to you (singular).

**nyindalangu** *pron.* from you (singular).

**nyindalu** *pron.* by you (singular).

**nyindaulha** *pron.* you two (even generation).

**nyindauu** *pron.* you all.

**nyinda'uw** *pron.* you (plural).

**nyindawarni~** *vi-Ø.* it become you.

**nyindayi** *pron.* Hey you!

**nyindi'ala** *desc.* 1) magical. 2) spell-possessing.

**nyinggarana** *n.* giant.

**-nyingu** *nsuff.* the one from.

**nyinirri** *n.* musician, fiddler.

**nyinkaardu** *pron.* your(s) (singular).

**nyinku** *pron.* you (singular object).

**nyinku'andu** *pron.* belonging to you (singular).

**nyinkuburru-** *stem.* several of you.

**nyinkuurraa** *pron.* generally towards you (singular).

**nyinkuwarda** *pron.* directly towards you (singular direct).

**nyinkuwari** *pron.* with you (singular).

**nyinkuwi** *pron.* you two (odd generations).

**nyirdi** *n.* 1) wife's mother. 2) father's sister. 3) mother's brother's wife. 4) woman's brother's child.

**nyirdingu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* youngest child.

**nyirdingu<sub>2</sub>** *n.* last in a series.

**nyirlarli** *desc.* overly noisy.

**nyirli** *n.* haze.

**nyirlun** *n.* navel, belly button.

**nyirndi** *n.* 1) magic. 2) spell.

**nyirndid** *n.* waist.

**nyirrirri** *n.* 1) conductor. 2) master of ceremony. 3) song man.

**nyirra** *n.* desert bloodwood. *Coymbia deserticola.*

**nyirra~<sub>1</sub>** *vi-Ø.* to cover oneself.

**nyirra~<sub>2</sub>** *vi-Ø.* to paint oneself.

**nyirrbu** *n.* Nyiyaparli song.

**nyirrgurn** *n.* hiccup.

**nyirrgurndaarri~** *vi-Ø.* to hiccup.

**nyirri** *n.* oval-leaf cassia ; shrub used to decorate

headband and armstrings for first ceremony in initiation. *Senna artemisioides*.

**-nyjarri** *dsuff*-Ø. each other (reciprocal verbaliser).

**-nyu**<sub>1</sub> *clitic*. actually, indeed, really (truth clitic).

**-nyu**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff*. dweller. *Syn*: **nyungu**.

**-nyu**<sub>3</sub> *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**nyuju-** *stem*. soft.

**nyujuma~** *vt-L*. to initiate.

**nyujuwirri** *desc*. soft.

**nyujuwirri~** *vi-Ø*. to become soft.

**-nyungu** *nsuff*. dweller.

**nyuni** *desc*. 1) choked. 2) drowned.

**nyunithu** *vt*. to drown.

**nyurdun** *n*. girl around two years of age.

**nyurnda** *desc*. recently initiated.

**nyurndi** *desc*. 1) unconscious. 2) numb. 3) senseless. 4) dead.

**nyurndima~** *vt-L*. to kill.

**nyurndingarri~** *vi*. to be dead.

**nyurndiwarni~** *vi-Ø*. to die.

**nyurndiyarndu** *desc*. 1) top speed. 2) for dead.

**nyurni** *n*. joke.

**nyurnima~** *vt-L*. to tell a joke.

**nyurru** *n*. 1) nasal mucus. 2) cold.

**nyurruwirdi** *desc*. snotty.

## R - r

**-ra**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff*. reversing locative case marker.

**-ra**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff*. agent suffix.

**-ra**<sub>3</sub> *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-ra-** *dsuff-L*. factitive verbaliser.

**rabid** *n*. rabbit.

**-rarri**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff*. plural.

**-rarri**<sub>2</sub> *dsuff-Ø*. to begin to be (inchoative verbaliser).

**-rd**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff*. one place.

**-rd**<sub>2</sub> *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rda** *nsuff*. locative case marker.

**-rdarri** *nsuff*. plural.

**-rdi** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rdirdi** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rdu**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff*. using a, with a (instrumental case).

**-rdu**<sub>2</sub> *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rdu**<sub>3</sub> *clitic*. 1) one the contrary; not the other. 2) one.

**-rdurdu** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-ri** *dsuff-Ø*. 1) to begin to be (inchoative verbaliser).

**-ri** *dsuff*. 2) derivational suffix.

**-rila** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rlarla** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rli** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rlu** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rlurlu** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rn** *dsuff*. derivational suffix.

**-rna**<sub>1</sub> *clitic*. one (retroflex noun classifier).

**-rna**<sub>2</sub> *vsuff*. past tense.

**-rnaarnu** *vsuff*. having been (passive perfective aspect).

**-rnbuntharri** *vsuff*. something to, with (purposive)



suffix).

**-rni<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* to (allative case marker).

**-rni<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* from (ablative case).

**-rni<sub>3</sub>** *dsuff-Ø.* be (factitive verbaliser).

**-rnma** *vsuff.* I command you to (imperative mood suffix).

**-rnmarda<sub>1</sub>** *vsuff.* habitual aspect.

**-rnmarda<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* agent suffix.

**-rnmarri** *dsuff-Ø.* each other (reciprocal verbaliser).

**-rnnyaa** *vsuff.* might be, may be (passive optative mood).

**-rnu** *vsuff.* continuing to (imperfective aspect).

**-rnumarnu** *vsuff.* aiming to, progressing towards (progressive aspect).

**-rr** *nsuff.* one who (agent suffix).

**-rr-** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-rra~** *dsuff-R.* to be (factitive verbaliser).

**-rra<sub>1</sub>** *clitic.* I think, maybe (dubative clitic).

**-rra<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* plural.

**-rra<sub>3</sub>** *dsuff.* because of (causal suffix).

**-rrari** *dsuff-Ø.* to be beginning to (inchoative verbaliser).

**-rri<sub>1</sub>** *dsuff-Ø.* beginning to be (inchoative verbaliser).

**-rri<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* plural.

**-rrirri** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**-rru** *nsuff.* towards (allative-locative case marker).

**-ru** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

## T - t

**tha-** *stem.* 1) stuck in to. 2) under.

**-tha** *dsuff.* derivational suffix.

**thaa** *n.* 1) mouth. 2) beak.

**thaa~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-L.* to allow.

**thaa~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-L.* 1) to drop. 2) to release. 3) to let go.

**thaa~<sub>3</sub>** *vt-L.* to send.

**thaa marduwarni~** *vt-Ø.* to open one's mouth.

**Thaarda** *n.* Tarda Pool.

**thaarda** *desc.* split (open).

**thaardama~** *vt-L.* to split open.

**thaarri** *n.* female genitalia.

**thaarriarlaa** *n.* female.

**thaarriya** *n.* priest in charge of baby increase site.

**Thaathi** *n.* Thursday.

**thaawarru** *n.* carpet snake.

**thabardu** *n.* bereft mother.

**thadbi** *desc.* wide.

**thala** *n.* large, black-and-yellow carpenter bee.

**Thalanji** *n.* Thalanji.

**thalhangurri** *n.* afternoon shade.

**thalingga** *desc.* 1) in the saddle. 2) straddled.

**thalu<sub>1</sub>** *n.* increase or sacred site.

**thalu<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* tame.

**thalu<sub>3</sub>** *n.* pet.

**thalu<sub>4</sub>** *n.* 1) breed. 2) race (breed).

**thaluma~** *vt-L.* to tame a dingo.

**thaluma~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-L.* to operate an increase site.

**thama<sub>1</sub>** *n.* fire.

**thama**<sub>2</sub> *n.* firewood.

**thama**<sub>3</sub> *n.* firebrand (something to light fires with).

**thamalgambadandu**~ *vt.* to light a fire with.

**thamba**<sub>1</sub> *pron.* 1) What about (it)? 2) So what?

**thamba**<sub>2</sub> *pron.* nearly.

**thamba**<sub>3</sub> *pron.* but.

**thambanyu** *pron.* but actually.

**thambi** *n.* rib.

**Thambirri** *n.* Tambrey Station.

**thamii** *n.* 1) mother's father. 2) man's daughter's son. 3) woman's son's son.

**thamunu** *desc.* uncircumcised.

**thamurduma** *vi.* to shut up.

**thanardi** *n.* 1) saltwater. 2) sea.

**thanbardan** *n.* 1) enamel basin. 2) bark basin or bucket (coolamon).

**-thandu** *nsuff.* belonging to (genitive case suffix).

**thangga** *desc.* stuck in.

**thanggaarlaa** *n.* impaled.

**thanggama**~ *vt-L.* to stick into.

**thanggarr** *desc.* 1) enough. 2) that's all.

**thanggarrba** *n.* single.

**thanggar(u)rba** *desc.* 1) enough. 2) finish.

**thanggawarni**~ *vi-Ø.* to become stuck.

**thanggina** *n.* plaited hair.

**thani**~ *vt-N.* to chop.

**thankarda** *n.* trembling.

**thankardama**~ *vt-L.* to make tremble.

**thankardarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to tremble.

**tharba** *n.* body.

**tharburi** *n.* sandpaper fig. *Ficus opposita*.

**tharda**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) mother-in-law. 2) old woman. *Syn:* **thuwa**.

**tharda**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* 1) covered. 2) shut. 3) plugged.

**tharda**<sub>3</sub> *n.* cover.

**thardaankarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to sit with knees bent and parted and heels dug in.

**thardabara** *desc.* bow-legged.

**thardad** *n.* blunt.

**thardama**~ *vt-L.* 1) to cover. 2) to shut. 3) to plug. 4) to bury.

**thardamarri**~ *vr.* to bury each other.

**thardarr** *n.* pocket gorge.

**thardarri**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to cover oneself. 2) to get covered.

**thardarri**~<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* to vanish.

**thardaruga** *n.* turtle.

**thardu** *n.* 1) yandy. 2) winnowing machine. 3) centrifuge.

**thargarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to thud.

**tharlaa**~ *vt-L.* to kick.

**Tharlayindi**<sub>1</sub> *n.* Talereendiner Pool.

**Tharlayindi**<sub>2</sub> *n.* Croydon Station.

**tharlingga** *n.* on shoulders.

**tharnangga** *n.* piggyback.

**tharnardi** *n.* 1) ocean. 2) sea.

**tharndaangu** *n.* 1) native tumbleweed. 2) prickly saltwort.

**Tharndi** *n.* Saucepan constellation.

**tharnku** *n.* bull ant. *Myrmecia sp.*

**tharra** *n.* twig hook to snag bardie grubs.

**tharraji** *n.* bower bird.

**tharranggurla** *n.* Pilbara kurrajong. *Brachychiton acuminatus.*

**Tharrgari** *n.* Tharrkari.

**tharrgi** *n.* domestic turkey.

**tharri** *n.* female genitalia.

**Tharrirdi** *n.* Saturday.

**tharrulharu** *desc.* obscured.

**tharrunbirri** *n.* female kangaroo beyond reproduction age.

**tharrwa**~<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to enter. 2) to go in.

**tharrwa**~<sub>2</sub> *vt-R.* 1) to insert. 2) to drive in.

**tharurru** *n.* sundown.

**thatha**<sub>1</sub> *n.* lie.

**thatha**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* untrue.

**thatha**<sub>3</sub> *n.* opposite direction.

**thathaarlaa** *n.* 1) liar. 2) smart aleck.

**thathamarnnda** *desc.* 1) greedy. 2) mean.

**thatharruga** *n.* sea turtle.

**thaun** *n.* town.

**thaurra** *n.* fishing net.

**thautha** *n.* trousers.

**thawu** *n.* house gecko.

**thawurra** *n.* 1) fishing net. 2) wide-meshed fishing net.

**thaya** *n.* tyre.

**thii** *n.* tea.

**thinggithinggi** *n.* bell.

**thirrgala** *n.* goanna species.

**-thu**<sub>1</sub> *clitic.* one.

**-thu**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* to (allative case marker).

**thubu** *n.* soap.

**thudu** *desc.* 1) all. *Syn:* jurlu. 2) every. *Syn:* jurlu, gala.

**thugu** *n.* boy about two years old.

**thuguthu** *vt.* to spear.

**thuguthunmarri**~ *vr.* to hit each other.

**thula**~ *vi-L.* to bark (of dog).

**thulhu**~ *vt-L.* to push.

**thuli**<sub>2</sub> *n.* free to eat restricted food.

**thulima**~ *vt-L.* to be free from food prohibition.

**thulu** *desc.* face-down.

**thulurrungu** *n.* bent over.

**thumba** *vt.* 1) to show. 2) to warn.

**thumbira**~ *vt-L.* to turn cylindrical object inside out.

**thumbirr** *n.* flatulation.

**thumbirraarri**~ *vi-Ø.* to flatulate.

**thumbu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* anus.

**thumbu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* fool.

**thumburdan** *n.* 1) flip. 2) somersault. 3) dive.

**thumburdankarri**~ *vi-Ø.* 1) to flip. 2) to somersault. 3) to dive.

**thuna** *n.* stick. *Syn:* warnda.

**thungga** *n.* 1) soil. 2) dirt. 3) sand.

**thunggari** *n.* grave.

**Thunggawarna** *n.* 1) Tunkawanna. 2) Long Mack's country.

**Thunggawarnanyungu** *n.* Tunkawanna mob.

**thuranggu** *desc.* drunk.

**thuranggurri**~ *vi-Ø.* to get drunk.

**thurayamarni**~ *vt-Ø.* 1) to try. 2) to test.

**thurayamu-** *stem.* 1) try. 2) test.

**thurdarranybi**~ *v.* 1) to blow stronger. 2) to increase the wind.

**Thurdi** *n.* Homestead Pool, Millstream National Park.

**thurdu** *n.* 1) older sister. 2) father's older brother's daughter. 3) mother's older sister's daughter.

**thurduwarra** *n.* with older sister.

**thurla** *n.* eye.

**thurla**<sub>2</sub> *n.* hook on woomera.

**thurla**<sub>3</sub> *n.* bud.

**thurla nyimba** *vi-Ø*. 1) to wink. 2) to blink.

**thurlaburnu** *desc.* nosy.

**thurlanggama~** *vt-L*. to place in woomera (eg a spear).

**thurlawarni~** *vi-Ø*. 1) to open the eyes. 2) to wake up.

**thurlawirdingbirding** *n.* Sturt's desert pea. *Swainsona formosa*.

**thurlawuntharri** *n.* hole in spear butt for a woomera peg.

**thurli** *desc.* free.

**thurli**<sub>1</sub> *n.* tawny frogmouth. *Podargus strigoides*.

**thurlima** *vt.* 1) to set free. 2) to permit.

**thurluma** *vt.* to turn over. *Syn:* **garli'urla~**.

**thurnda~** *vt-L*. 1) to roll. 2) to turn.

**thurndu** *n.* seed of the kanji bush.

**thurni~** *vi-Ø*. 1) to laugh (at). 2) to smile.

**thurnu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* 1) inside. 2) underside.

**thurnu**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* below.

**thurnungga** *desc.* 1) inside. 2) under(neath).

**thurnunggarri~** *vi-Ø*. 1) to get inside. 2) to get underneath.

**thurnunggurlu** *desc.* deep.

**thurnunyuwa** *desc.* underneath bound.

**thurnu'uyu** *desc.* underneath.

**thurrayiyimani~** *vt.* to try.

**thurrii** *n.* three.

**thurru** *n.* sea serpent.

**thurrurd**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* true.

**thurrurd**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* 1) straight. *Syn:* **wayuwala, wirdi**. 2) direct.

**thurrwiny**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* ignorant.

**thurrwiny**<sub>2</sub> *n.* white goosberry shrub. *Clerodendrum lanceolatum*.

**thurubu** *n.* trough.

**Thuthurdi** *n.* Nyaarrimarra's dog.

**thuu~** *vt-L*. to spear by throwing.

**thuumaya** *n.* shop, store.

**thuurr** *desc.* big and slow.

**thuwa** *n.* 1) mother-in-law. 2) old woman. *Syn:* **jarda**.

**thuwarda** *n.* 1) fruit. 2) sweet food.

**thuwayi~** *vt-N*. to spear by throwing.

## U - u

**-u**<sub>1</sub> *vsuff.* to urge someone to do something (vocative mood).

**-u**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* to.

**-ulu** *nsuff.* the late (deceased).

**-undarri** *vsuff.* to be able.

**-undarri-** *suff.* can (auxilliary).

**urlani** *desc.* from the west.

**-urra** *nsuff.* district.

**-urru**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff.* plural.

**-urru**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff.* 1) -ish. 2) way.

**uu** *part.* or.

**-uu** *nsuff.* plural.

**uyudbalu**<sub>1</sub> *desc.* 1) apart. 2) aside.

**uyudbalu**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* for nothing.

## W - w

**wa** *desc.* 1) in fear. 2) frightened.

**-wa** *clitic.* emphatic clitic.

**waa** *n.* 1) fear. 2) frightened.

**waa-** *stem.* go.

**waalhu~** *vt-L.* 1) to farewell. 2) to say goodbye to.

**waalhunmarri~** *vr-Ø.* to farewell each other.

**waama~** *vt-L.* 1) to scare. 2) to frighten.

**waardarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to return. 2) to come back.

**waarra~** *vt-R.* 1) to follow closely. 2) to track. 3) to hunt.

**waarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get scared. 2) to look for.

**waawurra** *desc.* 1) wild (not tame).

**waba** *n.* good.

**wagarlu** *n.* bloodwood gall.

**wagay** *n.* fish (generic term).

**wagurra** *n.* crow.

**wajba~** *vt-L.* 1) to detach. 2) to take off.

**wajbala** *n.* white person.

**wajbarri~** *vi-Ø.* to come off.

**waji<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* 1) bad. 2) evil. 3) foul.

**waji<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* sour.

**wajigarda** *n.* 1) big. 2) large. 3) thick. 4) tall.

**wajigardarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get big. 2) to get thick.

**wajima~** *vt-L.* 1) to make bad. 2) to mess up. 3) to defile. 4) to pollute.

**wajimarri~** *vr-Ø.* to foul one another.

**wajirgarda** *desc.* big.

**wajirr** *n.* fish spear.

**wajiwarni~<sub>1</sub>** *vi-Ø.* 1) to go bad. 2) to become evil.

**wajiwarni~<sub>2</sub>** *vi-Ø.* 1) to pass away. 2) to get worse.

**wajurru** *n.* native pear. *Cynanchum floribundum.*

**wala<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* 1) devious. 2) look back. 3) lie. 4) spy on.

**wala<sub>2</sub>** *pron.* he, she, it, that (mid-distant).

**wala wandi** *vi-Ø.* to look back.

**walaa-** *stem.* he, she, it, that.

**walaabi** *pron.* they two (odd generations).

**walaagulha** *pron.* they two (even generations, near to speaker).

**walaanggae-** *stem.* those ones (plural, near to speaker).

**walaanggaadu** *pron.* those ones (plural, near to speaker).

**walaanggaajirri** *pron.* they (near to speaker).

**walaanggaana** *pron.* those ones (plural, near to speaker).

**walaardu** *pron.* that one (instrumental, mid-distant).

**walaarna** *pron.* that one.

**walan** *n.* lungs.

**walha<sub>1</sub>** *n.* storm.

**walha<sub>2</sub>** *n.* leg.

**walharri~** *vt-Ø.* to look for.

**walji** *desc.* 1) bad. 2) false.

**waluu** *n.* big rock.

**waluwa<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* definitely.

**waluwa<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* for ever.

**walybarri~<sub>1</sub>** *vi.* to protude.

**walybarri~<sub>2</sub>** *vi.* 1) to come apart. 2) to come out.

**walybarri~<sub>3</sub>** *vi.* to slip.

**wama** *vt.* to frighten.

**wambu** *n.* bipointed throwing stick.

**wamulu** *n.* armtying (an initiation rite).

**wana** *n.* 1) foreground. 2) vista.

**wana-** *stem.* 1) long. 2) tall.

**wananggae** *n.* 1) whirlwind, willy-willy.  
2) storm.

**wananggaanyaa** *n.* small of back.

**wanara** *n.* bush, small bush with oval leaves.  
Prickles used for cold medicine.

**wanarra** *desc.* 1) long. 2) tall.

**wanarrari~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get long(er). 2) to get tall(er).

**Wanaurarra** *n.* Milky Way.

**wanayi~** *vt-N.* to clean.

**wanba** *desc.* all over.

**wanbawarni~** *vi.* to become to be all over.

**wanbayi** *n.* native bee. *Family Apidae.*

**wanbi~** *vt-R.* 1) to hit with a held instrument. 2) to beat. 3) to pound.

**wanbirnbuntharri** *n.* club.

**wanbirnmarri~** *vr-Ø.* to fight with each other.

**wanda**<sub>1</sub> *part.* 1) then. 2) also, as well.

**wanda**<sub>1</sub> *vt.* 1) to bet.

**wanda**<sub>2</sub> *n.* 1) madness. 2) insanity.

**wanda**<sub>2</sub> *vt.* 1) to leave. 2) to let be. 3) to put down.

**wanda-** *stem.* 1) apart. 2) separate(d).

**wandaa** *n.* 1) can. 2) able.

**wandaarllaa** *desc.* 1) mad. 2) crazy. 3) insane.  
*Syn:* wandawanda.

**wandama~** *vt-L.* 1) to separate. 2) to divide.

**wandamarri~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to part from one another.  
2) to leave one another. 3) to separate.

**wandamarri~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to pass away. 2) to get worse.

**wandawa** *desc.* 1) apart. 2) far away.

**wandawanda** *desc.* 1) mad. 2) crazy. 3) insane.

**wandurra**<sub>1</sub> *n.* other one. *Syn:* gunjirri, wirru.

**wandurra**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* every other.

**wandurralla** *desc.* 1) elsewhere. 2) everywhere.

**wanga** *n.* armpit.

**wangargaa** *n.* crow. *Corvus sp.*

**wangarri~** *vi.* to recover.

**wangayi(wa)** *desc.* through.

**wangga~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to speak. 2) to talk (about). 3) to ask. 4) to make sound.

**wangga** *n.* 1) speech. 2) talk. 3) story. 4) language.  
5) word. 6) sentence.

**wanggalili** *n.* lace flower. *Trachymene oleracea.*

**wangganguli~** *vi-Ø.* to be called.

**wanggarn** *n.* light weight.

**wanggarnjarri~** *vi-Ø.* to become light(er).

**wanggarr**<sub>1</sub> *n.* throat.

**wanggarr**<sub>2</sub> *n.* throttle.

**wanggarrwanarra** *n.* camel.

**wanggawaji** *n.* 1) bad speaker. 2) one who speaks broken English.

**wanggawima~** *vt-L.* to cause to talk (eg turn on radio).

**wanggayarndu** *n.* 1) radio. 2) wireless.

**wanggayinyjarri~** *vr-Ø.* 1) to talk together.  
2) to converse.

**wanggayirraa~** *vt-R.* to cause to talk.

**wanggina** *n.* crow.

**wangguri** *n.* corner.

**wanggurru** *n.* salt water.

**wangu** *n.* hook.

**wanja-** *stem.* 1) detached. 2) off.

**wanjarri~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø.* to protude.

**wanjarri~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø.* 1) to come apart. 2) to come off.  
3) to come out.

**wanjarri~**<sub>3</sub> *vi-Ø*. to slip. *Syn*: **walybarri~**.

**wanjarri~**<sub>4</sub> *vt*. to crack (into).

**wanjawi~** *vt-N*. to detach, to take off.

**wanji** *interr*. Which?

**wanjila** *interr*. 1) Where? 2) From which? *Syn*:  
**wandila, wanthala**.

**wanjina** *interr*. Which one?

**wanjiwi**<sub>1</sub> *vt*. to unroll.

**wanjiwi**<sub>2</sub> *vt*. 1) to take apart. 2) to remove, to take off.

**wanjiwi**<sub>3</sub> *vt*. to let slip.

**wanka**<sub>1</sub> *desc*. alive.

**wanka**<sub>2</sub> *desc*. 1) unripe. 2) raw.

**wankamannguli~** *vi*. to be revived.

**wankarri~** *vi-Ø*. 1) to come to life. 2) to grow. 3) to live.

**wanku** *n*. 1) angle. 2) bend. 3) turn.

**wankula** *n*. elbow.

**wantha~** *vt-L*. 1) to leave (behind). 2) to put. 3) to build.

**wantharda** *interr*. When?

**wantharni** *interr*. 1) Where (to)? 2) Which way?

**wanthi-** *stem*. Which?

**wanthila** *pron*. Where (at)?

**wanthilangu** *pron*. Where from?

**wanthilwarni~** *interr*. Get where?

**wanthinha** *interr*. Which (one)?

**wanthiwa** *interr*. How are you?

**wanthiwardu** *interr*. Which group?

**wanthiwayi** *interr*. How are you!

**wanu** *n*. fighting stick used by women.

**wanyaarri~**<sub>1</sub> *vi-Ø*. 1) to hear. 2) to listen.

**wanyaarri~**<sub>2</sub> *vi-Ø*. 1) to understand. 2) to know. 3) to notice.

**wanyaarri~**<sub>3</sub> *vi-Ø*. to feel.

**wanyaarri~**<sub>4</sub> *vi-Ø*. 1) to recede. 2) to go back.

**wanyaarrinyjarri~** *vr-Ø*. to listen to each other.

**wanyja** *n*. dog.

**wanyma** *vt*. 1) to hold back. 2) to prevent. 3) to save.

**wara** *n*. 1) clothing, especial that worn on back. 2) cloth.

**warama~** *vt-L*. 1) to make. 2) to fix (up).

**waramurrungga** *n*. 1) flying fox or fruit bat. *Pteropus scapulatus*.

**waranu** *n*. lerp, a sweet substance on leaves of red river gum.

**wararr** *n*. teasing.

**wararra** *n*. green-and-red string between the wands of a ritual assassin's headdress.

**wararrwarni~** *vt-Ø*. to tease.

**warba~** *vi-L*. to come.

**warbarra** *n*. spearthrower, woomera.

**warda-** *desc*. 1) in the north. 2) at the north.

**-warda**<sub>1</sub> *nsuff*. 1) because of. 2) by means of.

**-warda**<sub>2</sub> *nsuff*. 1) into. 2) towards.

**wardandarni** *n*. from the north.

**wardanyaa** *n*. bladder.

**wardawarra** *n*. 1) in-law relationship. 2) relationship.

**Wardayi**<sub>1</sub> *n*. Wilson Wally.

**Wardayi**<sub>2</sub> *n*. Claude Bobby.

**-wardimarda** *nsuff*. without (privative case marker).

**wardirra** *n*. Aboriginal woman.

**wardu** *n*. very soft spinifex.

**wardumalu** *n*. flock of crows.

**warga** *n*. womb.

**Wari**<sub>1</sub> *n*. Yilbie Warrie.

**Wari**<sub>2</sub> *n.* Yilbie King.

**wari** *n.* handle.

**Warimbi**<sub>1</sub> *n.* Warambie Pool.

**Warimbi**<sub>2</sub> *n.* Warambie Station.

**warla**<sub>1</sub> *n.* heel.

**warla**<sub>2</sub> *n.* butt end of stone knife.

**warla-** *stem.* 1) long straight piece of wood. 2) bird down.

**warlanu** *n.* long fighting stick.

**warlarra** *n.* what ceremonial boss calls an initiand.

**warlarri** *n.* ghost gum.

**warlawurru** *n.* bird down.

**warli** *n.* lip.

**warli-** *stem.* 1) clear. 2) visible. 3) light. 4) bright.

**warlima**~ *vt-L.* 1) to clean a surface. 2) to wipe. 3) to sweep.

**warlimanbuntharri** *n.* 1) duster rag. 2) broom.

**warliwi** *n.* boy 3-12years old.

**warliwirdi** *n.* lightning.

**warlu** *n.* snake (generic term).

**-warlu** *clitic.* very (intensifier).

**warlun** *desc.* 1) too slow. 2) very slow.

**warluwurru** *n.* bird down.

**warna-** *stem.* ground.

**warnda** *n.* 1) tree. 2) plant. 3) bush. 4) trunk of tree. 3) stick.

**warndanyungu**<sub>1</sub> *n.* tree-dweller.

**warndanyungu**<sub>2</sub> *n.* honeycomb found in a tree.

**Warndarri** *n.* Mick Lee.

**warndawarnda** *n.* children's python.

**warndayin** *n.* weeping wirewood. *Acacia coriacea*.

**warndi** *n.* penis.

**warndiarlaa** *n.* male.

**warndimalu** *n.* stingray tail (literally: evil tail).

**warndura** *desc.* 1) various. 2) all different.

**warndurla** *n.* Australian magpie.

**warnggadga** *n.* crow.

**warngganguli**~ *vi.* to be called.

**warngga'undarri** *n.* 1) loudspeaker (literally: talking thing). 2) tape recorder (literally: talking thing).

**-warni** *dsuff-Ø.* to become (inchoative verbaliser).

**warnku** *n.* 1) bend. 2) bent.

**warnkurla** *n.* elbow.

**warnma** *n.* puppy.

**-warnu** *nsuff.* single.

**-warnu** *suff.* only.

**-warra** *suff.* 1) duration. 2) time.

**-warra ...** *suff.* time ... and again ...

**warraba** *n.* 1) grass. 2) weed. 3) poor tobacco.

**warrabaarra** *desc.* grassy.

**warranggamu** *n.* early morning.

**-warrangu** *nsuff.* plural.

**warrarba**<sub>2</sub> *desc.* green.

**warrarri**~ *vi.* to swell up.

**warrawanggan** *n.* northern bluebell. *Trichodesma zeylanicum*.

**warrayi** *n.* bush fly.

**warrayi**~ *vt-N.* to drag.

**warrayimarda** *n.* small, red fly-eating lizard.

**warrgam** *n.* work.

**warrgama**~ *vt-L.* to work (on).

**warrgamarni**~ *vt-Ø.* to work (on).

**warrgamu-** *stem.* work.

**warrgamurri**~ *vi-Ø.* to be working.



**warrgi** *n.* Northern brushtail possum. *Trichosurus vulpecula*.

**warrgungu** *n.* bush plum.

**warri~<sub>1</sub>** *vi.* to roam about.

**warri~<sub>2</sub>** *vi.* to turn around. *Syn:* **murlimurli~**.

**warrimayi** *n.* grassy plain.

**warrinyin** *n.* painted finch.

**warriwindi** *n.* boomerang.

**Warrmarla** *n.* Aborigines of the Western Desert.

**warru<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* 1) black. 2) dark. 3) brown. 4) dull. 5) dirty.

**warru<sub>2</sub>** *n.* night.

**warruma~** *vt-L.* to blacken.

**warruma~** *vt-L.* to put out a fire.

**warrumbu** *n.* 1) vine, milkweed vine with long slender pods. 2) runner bean.

**warrungamu** *n.* 1) tomorrow. 2) next morning.

**warrungu** *n.* 1) big fire. 2) holocaust.

**warrunha<sub>1</sub>** *n.* crow.

**warrunha<sub>2</sub>** *n.* black one.

**warrura** *desc.* dark.

**warrurnbarrurn** *n.* 1) blow fly. 2) bluefly.

**warruurga** *n.* 1) black monitor/goanna.

**warruurraa** *n.* 1) evening. 2) last light. 3) twilight.

**warruwa** *desc.* far.

**warruwarni~** *vi-Ø.* to turn black.

**warruwarru** *n.* dark.

**warruwarrulamu** *n.* 1) dawn. 2) first light.

**warrwa** *desc.* distant.

**warrwu** *n.* adolescent kangaroo trailing its mother.

**warrya** *vt.* to tear apart.

**waru<sub>1</sub>** *n.* dead-end.

**waru<sub>2</sub>** *n.* inside wall with no door or window.

**waru<sub>3</sub>** *n.* bottom of container.

**waruma** *n.* common ant.

**waruma** *vt.* 1) to create. 2) to make. 3) to shape.

**watha** *n.* 1) calf (of leg). 2) leg.

**-watha** *suff.* when.

**watharn<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) green leaf. 2) leafy bough.

**watharn<sub>2</sub>** *n.* lung.

**watharri~** *vt.* to watch.

**wathawayi** *n.* Pilbara wild cotton. *Gossypium robinsonii*.

**-wathu** *suff.* if.

**wathurri** *n.* girl 3-16years old.

**waunbaun** *n.* mopoke owl.

**waurda** *n.* armpit hair.

**wawardu** *n.* halo around the moon.

**Wawuny** *n.* Eric Diamond.

**wayawi** *n.* large, green grasshopper. *Order Orthoptera*.

**-wayi<sub>1</sub>** *vsuff.* probably, may (potential mood).

**-wayi<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* with. *Syn:* **-minjanuw, -ala**.

**wayijbila** *n.* white fellow.

**wayilangu** *n.* bean tree. *Bauhinia cunninghamii*.

**-wayingu** *vsuff.* could have been, might have, would (irrealis mood suffix).

**wayiny-** *stem.* returning.

**wayinyjarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to return, to come back. 2) to get back.

**wayinyma~** *vt-L.* 1) to return something. 2) to take back. 3) to bring back.

**wayi(yi)rrawa<sub>1</sub>** *interr.* For how long?

**wayi(yi)rrawa<sub>2</sub>** *n.* long time.

**wayjba** *n.* white gooseberry shrub. *Clerodendrum lanceolatum*.

**wayu** *desc.* straight.

**wayuma~** *vt-L.* 1) to straighten. 2) to keep straight.

**wayuwala** *desc.* straight. *Syn:* **thurrud**, **wirdi**.

**wayuwarra** *n.* hare wallaby, spinifex kangaroo.

**Wigam** *n.* Wickham.

**Wigamu-** *stem.* Wickham.

**Wiimad<sub>1</sub>** *n.* Weymul Pool.

**Wiimad<sub>2</sub>** *n.* Chiratta Station.

**wiirrirri** *n.* blue wren.

**Wijba** *n.* Jerry Jerrold.

**wijba** *n.* tree with inedible four-lobed berries which is used to make baby cradles.

**wila-** *stem.* 1) walk. 2) float.

**wilannardi** *n.* baby which has just learnt to walk.

**wilarra<sub>1</sub>** *n.* moon.

**wilarra<sub>2</sub>** *n.* month.

**wilarra<sub>3</sub>** *n.* crescent-shaped mark in rock.

**wilayi banggarri** *n.* go for a walk.

**wilga** *n.* 1) collarbone. 2) shoulder.

**wilgurdu** *n.* spear with forward cutting tangs and a three-edged point.

**wilha** *n.* saliva.

**wilhangгаа~** *vi-L.* to spit.

**wiligarri** *n.* 1) nymph. 2) female sprite.

**wiliwili** *n.* fishhook.

**wilu** *n.* blackheart tree.

**wilumarra** *n.* bush stone-curlew.

**Wimiya** *n.* Wimiya King.

**winba~** *vt-Ø.* 1) to follow. 2) to chase.

**winbiri** *desc.* 1) long. 2) flexible. 3) slender, like whip or wire.

**winda** *n.* window.

**Winithi** *n.* Wednesday.

**winjurn** *n.* 1) crest. 2) topknot.

**winkaru** *n.* stripetailed monitor/goanna.

**winu** *desc.* under. *Syn:* **-ynkani**.

**winya** *n.* full-measure.

**winyama~** *vt-L.* to fill.

**winyamarangga** *n.* sea eagle.

**-winyangu** *nsuff.* full of.

**winyarr** *n.* red rock fig.

**winyarrangu** *n.* rock fig. *Ficus brachypoda*.

**winyawarni~** *vi-Ø.* to get full.

**wira** *n.* small silky pear.

**wirbinygaa** *n.* tall river spinifex.

**wirda<sub>1</sub>** *n.* leg, especially the lower part.

**wirda<sub>2</sub>** *n.* young man.

**wirdany** *n.* 1) path. 2) kangaroo pad.

**wirdi<sub>1</sub>** *n.* bell.

**wirdi<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* straight. *Syn:* **thurrud**, **wayuwala**.

**wirdi-** *stem.* 1) hang. 2) swing. 3) bob.

**-wirdi** *nsuff.* plural.

**wirdili** *desc.* directly.

**wirdinyjirr** *n.* pipet (bird with a continually bobbing tail).

**wirdirri~** *vt-Ø.* to climb.

**wirdiwirdaa~** *vt-L.* 1) to hang (up). 2) to be hanging.

**wirdiwirdi** *n.* 1) hanging. 2) swinging. 3) bobbing. 4) swooping.

**Wirdiya<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) Weerianna Hill. 2) Weerianna mine.

**Wirdiya<sub>2</sub>** *n.* Weerianna Hostel.

**wirdiyangu** *n.* white scurfpea. *Cullen leuchanthum*.

**wirga** *n.* gap.

**wirgaa** *n.* yoke of the shoulder.

**wirgaalama~** *vt-L.* to place on one's shoulder.

**wirlla** *vi.* 1) to drift. 2) to surge up. 3) to swell.  
4) to be washed away.

**wirlgu** *desc.* angry. *Syn:* **baya**.

**wirllu** *n.* coolibah. *Eucalyptus vitrix*.

**wirluguru** *n.* 1) fat. 2) grease. 3) lard. 4) dripping.

**wirlugurumirdayi** *n.* gravy.

**wirlumarra** *n.* curlew.

**wirlurguru** *n.* 1) dripping. 2) oil.

**wirna** *desc.* tired.

**wirna~** *vt.* to follow.

**wirnama~** *vt-L.* 1) to make tired. 2) to tire.

**wirnowarni~** *vi-Ø.* to get tired.

**wirnba~** *vt.* 1) to chase. 2) to race.

**wirnda** *n.* soft, sweet, white water chestnut.

**wirnda~** *vt-L.* 1) to cut. 2) to tear. 3) to break.

**wirnda-** *stem.* spear.

**wirndajunma** *vi.* to make no cuts.

**wirndamarra** *n.* mulga. *Acacia aneura*.

**wirndawirnda** *n.* wands decorating ritual assassin's headband.

**wirndiwirndi** *n.* collared hawk, chickenhawk.

**wirnka** *n.* whistle.

**wirnka~** *vi-Ø.* to whistle.

**wirnkardirdi** *n.* 1) music and song. 2) song.

**wirra** *n.* boomerang.

**wirrad** *n.* mind.

**wirranggaa** *n.* red river gum. *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*.

**wirranggaarra** *n.* area filled with red river gums.

**wirrard** *n.* 1) feelings. 2) emotions. 3) spirit.

**wirrardbarriri~** *vi-Ø.* to get sick of.

**wirrardgarlaa** *n.* loved one.

**wirrarjarri~** *vt-Ø.* to feel like.

**wirrarli** *n.* collarbone.

**Wirrawandi** *n.* Weerawandie Plain.

**wirri** *n.* play.

**-wirri** *nsuff.* plural.

**wirrili** *desc.* in a straight path.

**wirrima~** *vi-L.* to play.

**wirriwarni~** *v-Ø.* to play.

**wirriwi** *n.* wind.

**Wirrma** *n.* Jack Ray.

**wirru** *n.* other one. *Syn:* **gunjirri**, **wandurra**.

**wirrura** *desc.* 1) quick. 2) fast.

**wirruu<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* different.

**wirruu<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* wrong.

**wirruu<sub>3</sub>** *desc.* funny.

**wirruulamu** *desc.* 1) last. 2) the other day.

**wirruulawalhu yurrangga** *desc.* several days later.

**wirrwi** *n.* 1) wind. 2) air.

**wirrwiwurraa** *desc.* upwind.

**wiru** *n.* cockatiel.

**wiya-** *stem.* look.

**-wiya** *nsuff.* two. *Syn:* **-'utha**, **-gutha**, **gutharra**.

**wiyangarra** *n.* barn owl.

**wiyanu** *n.* hunting.

**wubu** *n.* 1) box. 2) container.

**Wudli** *n.* Woodley King.

**wuji** *n.* bone.

**wula~** *vt-R.* to dislocate the hind legs (of an animal in preparation for cooking in an earth oven).

**wularni** *desc.* from the west.

**Wulhumarri** *n.* Gregory Gorge.

**wulu** *n.* thigh.

**wulud** *n.* west.

**wuluyu** *desc.* in the west.

**wuluyurri~** *vi-Ø.* to get to be in the west.

**wundu** *n.* 1) river(bed). 2) gorge.

**wungga~** *vt-Ø.* to scavenge from.

**wunggu** *n.* windbreak.

**wunggurru** *n.* roaring noise of wind.

**wuntharri** *n.* grey teal duck.

**wurda** *n.* emu chick.

**wurluwarli** *n.* upper thigh.

**wurndu** *n.* river.

**wurra** *n.* hailstone.

**wurru** *n.* 1) dressing screen. 2) partition.

**wurruru** *n.* midwife.

**wuru** *desc.* 1) criss-cross. 2) in and out. 3) to and fro.

**wuthurrungga~** *vt-L.* to blow or spray from the mouth.

**wuungu** *n.* 1) social section. 2) kinship section. 3) marriage class.

**wuyud** *n.* amounting to nothing, for nothing.

**wuyurrгаа** *desc.* easy (literally: like nothing).

## Y - y

**ya** *part.* Hey!

**-yaa** *vsuff.* may, possibly (optative mood).

**yaala** *desc.* 1) now. 2) just.

**yaarni** *desc.* from the east.

**yaayu** *desc.* in the east.

**Yaburarra** *n.* Ngarluma group that used to dwell in the Nickol Bay area.

**yagarda** *part.* Damned! (exclamation of pain).

**yagayi** *part.* 1) Ouch!, Yow!

**yagayinygarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to groan. 2) to call out in pain. 3) to moan.

**ya(ju)** *n.* east.

**yala** *desc.* now.

**yalarri** *n.* fan-top rush.

**yalaruwa** *part.* which is now.

**yalhi** *n.* spinifex ear.

**yalhirri** *n.* stiffleaf sedge. *Cyperus vaginatus*.

**yalimbirr** *n.* 1) river banks. 2) slope.

**yaluw** *n.* tongue.

**yamardi** *desc.* alone, on one's own, by oneself.

**yambarla** *n.* desert pimelea. *Pimelea ammocharis*.

**yambarrala** *desc.* up and down.

**yanda** *n.* lean-to.

**Yandi** *n.* Yaandina (creche).

**yandi** *n.* 1) hollow log. 2) wooden vessel.

**Yandimburrwa** *n.* Harold Ned and Cheedy Ned's country.

**yandiya~** *vi.* to be born.

**Yandiyarra** *n.* 1) Yandeyarra Station. 2) Yandeyarra Reserve.

**yanga~** *v.* to move.

**-yangaarnu** *vsuff.* have been (passive perfective aspect).

**-yangu** *vsuff.* dependent imperfective aspect.

**yangubala** *n.* 1) youth, young fellow.

**-yankani** *nsuff.* under. *Syn:* **winu**.

**yankarr** *n.* 1) noise. 2) sound.

**yarda** *desc.* plenty.

**Yardanymarra** *n.* name of a very randy emu-man.

**yardi** *n.* 1) breastside. 2) front.

**yardiwi** *n.* carp-gudgeon (a tiny fish).

**yarjil (ngarran)** *desc.* for nothing.

**yarndirr** *n.* 1) crack. 2) fissure. 3) trench.

**yarndiya** *n.* baby.

**yarndiya** *n.* cradle.

**yarnima** *vt.* to make.

**yarnkarra<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) brolga. 2) Australian crane.

**yarnkarra<sub>2</sub>** *n.* native companion.

**yarra** *n.* shield.

**yarra~** *vt-R.* to chase.

**-yarra** *dsuff.* reciprocal verbaliser.

**yarralany** *n.* waterlily.

**yarraliny** *n.* waterlily. *Nymphaea macrosperma.*

**yarramirdangga** *n.* ox-eye herring. *Megalops cyprinoides.*

**yarringandayin** *n.* cockroach bush. *Senna notabilis.*

**yarrwa-** *stem.* water.

**yarrwarlanygaa** *n.* large tandan (eel-tailed catfish).

**yarrwatha** *n.* sweat.

**yarrwatharri~** *vi-Ø.* to sweat.

**yarrwayi** *n.* wild tobacco growing near water.

**yarungu** *n.* 1) wife's sister. 2) man's brother's wife. 3) husband's brother. 4) woman's sister's husband.

**yatha** *n.* 1) bow-shade. 2) canopy.

**yathu-** *stem.* tongue.

**yathumba** *n.* flathead.

**yathungu** *desc.* different.

**yathurndaa~** *vt-L.* to lick.

**yathuu** *n.* tongue.

**-yawa** *nsuff.* 1) needy. 2) wanting.

**yawan** *n.* cooking stone.

**yawandaa~** *v-L.* to place cooking stones (eg inside kangaroo).

**yawarda** *n.* horse.

**yawud** *desc.* downstream.

**yawurrarni** *desc.* from downstream.

**yawurrgurru** *desc.* northward.

**yawurru** *n.* north.

**yayin** *n.* Pilbara box. *Eucalyptus xerothermica.*

**yayindarri~** *vi-Ø.* to wobble.

**yayiwarni~** *vi.* to peep.

**yayu** *n.* 1) stepmother. 2) mother's older sister. 3) father's older brother's wife.

**-yi<sub>1</sub>** *vsuff.* vocative mood.

**-yi<sub>2</sub>** *vsuff.* potential mood.

**-yi<sub>3</sub>** *clitic.* object case marker.

**-yi<sub>4</sub>** *vsuff.* nominative case marker.

**-yi<sub>5</sub>** *clitic.* deictic clitic.

**yigara** *n.* white mangrove. *Avicennia marina.*

**yigarirdima** *vt.* to make the jogger.

**-yi-gu** *dsuff-N.* be (factitive verbaliser).

**yiiimid** *desc.* itchy.

**yiiimjarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get itchy.

**Yijangu** *n.* Ejong.

**Yijirdi** *n.* the Village (place in Roebourne).

**yijirdi** *n.* 1) small stream. 2) rivulet.

**yilam** *n.* lamb.

**yilamu-** *stem.* lamb.

**yili-** *stem.* stripe.

**yilimbirraa** *n.* magpie-lark or mudlark. *Grallina cyanoleuca*.

**yilin** *desc.* thin and flat (eg shingle or coin).

**yilinja** *vt.* to poke.

**yilinjarri~** *vi-Ø.* to become thin.

**yilirr** *n.* spinning machine.

**yiliwayi** *n.* rainbow.

**yimbaa~** *vt-L.* 1) to pass. 2) to miss.

**yinara** *n.* playmate.

**Yinbal** *n.* Coppin Dale.

**Yinbirrba** *n.* Long Mack.

**yinda<sub>1</sub>** *n.* pool.

**yinda<sub>2</sub>** *n.* thunder.

**yindama** *vt.* to make a pool.

**yindarri~** *vi-Ø.* to thunder.

**yindi~<sub>1</sub>** *vi-Ø.* 1) to descend and remain in sight.  
2) to go down. 3) to drop down in.

**yindi<sub>2</sub>** *vt.* to pick up.

**yindi<sub>3</sub>** *vt.* to peck.

**yindirr** *n.* 1) water-boatman, diving beetle.

**-yingu** *vsuff.* might have (irrealis mood suffix).

**yini** *desc.* 1) just. 2) only. 3) until. 4) as far as.

**yini<sub>1</sub>** *n.* name.

**yini<sub>2</sub>** *desc.* along.

**-yini** *nsuff.* over.

**yinima~** *v-L.* 1) to name someone. 2) to speak a name.

**yinirirri** *n.* killing using the person's name.

**yinjirr** *desc.* cruel.

**yinjirrma~** *vi-L.* to be cruel.

**yinjirrwarni~** *vi-Ø.* to become cruel.

**yinyadbinmarri~** *vt.* to share evenly.

**-yinyjarri** *dsuff-Ø.* each other (reciprocal

verbaliser).

**Yinyjibarndi** *n.* Yindjibarndi.

**yirdi-** *stem.* line.

**yirdijirri** *n.* worm snake.

**yirdiny** *n.* 1) line. 2) queue. 3) file.

**yirdinya** *n.* 1) coral tree. 2) red-seed wood.

**yirdinygarra** *desc.* lined up, queued up, in a row.

**yirdinygarrari~** *vi-Ø.* to get lined up.

**yirdirdi** *n.* oil.

**yirdiya** *n.* road.

**yirdiyaman** *n.* shire council.

**yiririwarni~** *vi.* 1) to ache. 2) to become painful.

**yirirri** *desc.* 1) sick, ill. 2) wounded.

**yirndi** *n.* forehead.

**yirndiwirri~** *vi-Ø.* to peep out.

**yirra<sub>1</sub>** *n.* 1) tooth. 2) row of teeth.

**yirra<sub>2</sub>** *n.* 1) sharp edge. 2) barb.

**yirra-** *stem.* 1) sound. 2) noise.

**-yirraagu** *dsuff-R.* cause to (causative verbaliser).

**yirraama~** *vi-L.* to sing.

**yirrabuwa** *n.* poor hunter.

**yirrali** *n.* firestick.

**yirrama** *vt.* to sing.

**yirramadbundarriy** *n.* Friday.

**Yirramagardu** *n.* 1) Roebourne. 2) Jubilee Pool.

**yirrangu** *n.* stone, light-yellow flint-like stone used to make blades.

**yirrarla** *n.* 1) square of calico. 2) sail.  
3) groundsheet.

**yirrarlamaya** *n.* tent.

**yirratharnangga** *n.* shark.

**yirrauyu** *n.* thunderstorm.

**yirrga** *n.* 1) fingernail. 2) toenail.

**yirri-** *stem.* wooden board.

**yirrila** *n.* cicada. *Macrotristria extrema.*

**yirrima~** *vt-L.* to chop out a section from (a tree).

**yirringan** *n.* river or silky wattle. *Acacia ampliceps.*

**yirriiri** *n.* 1) sickness. 2) sore.

**yirririma~** *vt-L.* to make sick.

**yirringu** *n.* 1) recovered. 2) well again.

**yirririrri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to get sick. 2) to start aching.

**yirriyirra** *n.* earwig. *Archidermaptera sp.*

**yirrwa~** *vt-Ø.* to scratch.

**yirryiwardu** *n.* marsupial native cat or Northern quoll. *Dasyurus hallucatus.*

**yithi** *n.* 1) chip. 2) wood shaving.

**yithiyarra** *n.* brothers being initiated at the same time.

**yiwa** *n.* white ash.

**yiwarda** *n.* ashes.

**yiya-** *stem.* 1) now. 2) present time.

**yiyanu** *n.* 1) new. 2) fresh.

**-yu<sub>1</sub>** *nsuff.* to (allative case marker).

**-yu<sub>2</sub>** *nsuff.* objective case marker.

**-yu<sub>3</sub>** *clitic.* particularly etc (determiner).

**yuju** *n.* small turd.

**yujurli** *n.* Schomburgk's skink.

**yuluma** *vt.* to finish off.

**yuluwarni~** *vi.* 1) to disappear. 2) to end. 3) to be finished.

**yumbi** *vt.* to squeeze.

**yumbu** *desc.*

— *n.* 1) sharp. 2) pointy.

**yumuni** *n.* 1) stepfather. 2) father's older brother. 3) mother's older sister's husband.

**yunayi~** *vt-N.* to give.

**yundu** *n.* rain.

**yunggu~** *vt-Ø.* to give.

**yunggunyarri~** *vt-Ø.* 1) to pass back and forth. 2) to pass around.

**yuni~** *vi-Ø.* to descend and disappear (eg sun).

**yunjuyunju** *desc.* rotten (of smell).

**yurala** *n.* rainmaker.

**yurarr** *n.* direction marker.

**Yurdarriny** *n.* Gilbert Bobby.

**yurdi<sub>1</sub>** *desc.* true.

**yurdi<sub>2</sub>** *n.* sugar.

**yurdi<sub>3</sub>** *desc.* good-tasting.

**yurdi<sub>4</sub>** *n.* pleasant tune.

**yurdi-** *stem.* straight.

**yurdinggaa~** *vt-L.* to aim at.

**yurlayurla** *n.* haze.

**Yurlburr** *n.* Python Pool.

**yurlu** *n.* 1) nothing. 2) none.

**yurluma~<sub>1</sub>** *vt-L.* 1) to finish. 2) to use up. 3) to empty.

**yurluma~<sub>2</sub>** *vt-L.* to spend.

**yurluwarni~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to run out. 2) to come to an end. 3) to become empty.

**yurluwarra~** *vi-R.* to have nothing.

**yurndaa** *desc.* 1) crushed. 2) smashed into tiny pieces.

**yurndaama~** *vt-L.* 1) to crush. 2) to smash into tiny pieces.

**yurndaarri~** *vi-Ø.* to get crushed into tiny pieces.

**yurndama** *vt.* 1) to mash. 2) to powder.

**yurndiri** *desc.* 1) nasty. 2) in a foul mood.

**yurndu** *n.* rain.

**yurndumarnu** *n.* now and again.

**yurni~**<sub>1</sub> *vt-N.* to call over.

**yurni~**<sub>2</sub> *vi.* 1) to subside. 2) to go down.

**yurniyirra** *vt.* to make subside.

**yurra** *n.* 1) sun. 2) morning. 3) day.

**yurra~** *vt-R.* 1) to dig up. 2) to dig out.

**yurraji** *n.* 1) flame. 2) tinder.

**yurrala** *n.* rainmaker.

**yurrama** *n.* soak for obtaining water.

**yurrangga** *desc.* at noon.

**yurri** *n.* hole at spear end.

**yurringama** *vt.* to hook (the spear).

**yurrurn** *n.* 1) hair. 2) fur.

**yurrurnkarlaa** *desc.* 1) hairy. 2) furry.

**yurrurnkarlaarri~** *vi-Ø.* to grow hair or fur.

**yurruwi** *vt.* to whittle.

**yurrwi~** *vt-N.* 1) to scrape. 2) to shave.

**yuu** *n.* yes.

**yuurru** *n.* dog.

**yuw** *part.* Here you are! Here it is!

**yuwa** *n.* 1) seduction. 2) romance.

**yuwagarri~** *vi-Ø.* 1) to be seductive. 2) to get romantic.

**yuwar** *n.* ashes.

**yuwarda** *n.* fire made in shallow depression.

**yuwardaa~** *vt-L.* to cook in fire in a shallow depression.

**yuya** *n.* quail.

**yuyu** *n.* music.

**yuyumaa** *n.* 1) musician. 2) musical instrument.



## **English – Yindjibarndi Finderlist**



## A - a

a while ago	<b>balamu.</b>	against	<b>garduwarra.</b>
abduct	<b>birdu-.</b>	against, to be	<b>gurndi~.</b>
ablative case	<b>-ngu;</b> <b>-rni.</b>	agent	<b>-nmarda.</b>
able	<b>wandaa.</b>	agent suffix	<b>-ra;</b> <b>-rnmarda;</b> <b>-rr.</b>
able, to be	<b>-undarri.</b>	agree, to	<b>burlunja~.</b>
able, very	<b>garnka.</b>	ahead	<b>burlaa.</b>
Aboriginal man	<b>ngaarda.</b>	aim at, to	<b>yurdinggaa~.</b>
Aboriginal woman	<b>wardirra.</b>	aiming to	<b>-rnumarnu.</b>
Aborigines of Western Desert	<b>Warrmarla.</b>	air	<b>nganka;</b> <b>wirrwi.</b>
ache, to	<b>yiririwarni~.</b>	airplane	<b>barbarrnyungu.</b>
Achilles tendon	<b>jardu.</b>	alcoholic drink	<b>gari.</b>
aching, to start	<b>yirririrri~.</b>	Alfred Boona	<b>Burnu.</b>
across	<b>gardawinygarra.</b>	Algie Patterson	<b>Alyi.</b>
acting important	<b>majamaja.</b>	alive	<b>wanka.</b>
actually	<b>-nyu.</b>	alive, with something inside	<b>muwa.</b>
actually, but	<b>thambanyu.</b>	all	<b>-barlu;</b> <b>jurlu;</b> <b>thudu;</b> <b>julu.</b>
admire, to	<b>burbiwarni~.</b>	all of us (odd generation)	<b>ngayintharri.</b>
adult	<b>mirranga.</b>	all of us (same generation)	<b>ngaliyauu.</b>
adult, unmarried	<b>murrurru.</b>	all over	<b>wanba.</b>
adze	<b>mulu.</b>	allative case marker	<b>-d;</b> <b>-garda;</b> <b>-gurru;</b> <b>-rni;</b>
aeroplane	<b>ngarnkanyungu.</b>		
after	<b>-nggamu;</b> <b>-nguw.</b>		
afternoon	<b>birringga.</b>		
afternoon, late	<b>birri.</b>		
afternoon shade	<b>thalhangurri.</b>		
afterwards	<b>murrirni.</b>		
again	<b>ngardimu.</b>		

allative case marker, indirect

arrive, to

**-thu;**

anus **thumbu.**

**-yu.**

anyone **ngana.**

allative case marker, indirect **-burraa.**

anything **ngani.**

allative-locative case marker **-rru.**

apart **uyudbalu;**

allocative suffix **-nyaa.**

**wandawa;**

allow, to **thaa~.**

**wanda-.**

alone **gunyjimu;**

apart, to come **walybarri~;**

**yamardi.**

**wanjarri~.**

alone, to leave **guyungarri~.**

apart, to take **wanjiwi.**

along **ngardangardala;**

apparently **mundiyaamu.**

**yini.**

appear, to **gananggarri~.**

already **balamu;**

arbitrator (of marriage) **murndu.**

**-anu.**

area **ngurra.**

alright **margurrawarlu.**

argue with each other, to **bayamarri~.**

also **wanda.**

arid wattle **gunhawii.**

altogether **-ngantha.**

arise, to **garba~.**

always **jundaabarlu.**

arm **jili;**

anaphoric clitic **-mu.**

**jrli.**

ancient **gurdamba.**

armpit **nguna;**

and **mundu.**

**wanga.**

angle **wanku.**

armpit hair **waurda.**

angry **wirlgu.**

armstring **jirlimirndi.**

angry, to become **bayaarri~;**

armtying **wamulu.**

**bayawirri~.**

around **-batha;**

animal **murla;**

**muli-.**

**birru-.**

around and around **mulimuli.**

animal fat **jinji.**

around that way **jundurni.**

ankle **nhuurga.**

around, to go **mulimulirri~.**

annihilate, to **gurndi~.**

around, to make go **mulimulima~.**

annual caltrop **jrri.**

aroused, to become **bunhanguli~.**

ant, common **waruma.**

arrange nicely, to **mirdawaljima.**

ant lion **bunyjunyurrwa.**

arrive, to **gananggarri~.**

arroyo			bachelor
arroyo	<b>garga.</b>		<b>-la;</b>
artful	<b>ngarringarri.</b>		<b>-ngga.</b>
as	<b>-ija.</b>	at (distant)	<b>-nthi.</b>
as far as	<b>yini.</b>	attach, to	<b>guluma~.</b>
as well	<b>wanda;</b>	attached	<b>gulu-.</b>
	<b>-ngantha.</b>	aunt (father's older brother's wife)	<b>yayu.</b>
as well as	<b>-murndu...-murndu.</b>	aunt (father's sister)	<b>nyirdi.</b>
ascend, to	<b>garba~.</b>	aunt (father's younger brother's wife)	<b>gamayi.</b>
ash, black	<b>gurnarra.</b>	aunt (mother's brother's wife)	<b>nyirdi.</b>
ash, white	<b>yiwa.</b>	aunt (mother's older sister)	<b>yayu.</b>
ashes	<b>yiwarda;</b>	aunt (mother's sister)	<b>biwarra;</b>
	<b>yuwar.</b>		<b>biwi.</b>
ashes, cooking	<b>ngarri.</b>	aunt (mother's younger sister)	<b>gamayi.</b>
aside	<b>uyudbalu.</b>	Australian bustard	<b>bardurra.</b>
aside, to leave	<b>guyungarri~.</b>	Australian crane	<b>yarnkarra.</b>
ask along, to	<b>ngalinma~.</b>	Australian grebe	<b>binyju.</b>
ask for, to	<b>manyuwarri~.</b>	Australian magpie	<b>warndurla.</b>
ask, to	<b>wangga~;</b>	away	<b>ma.</b>
	<b>bayi~.</b>	away to	<b>mawu.</b>
assassin, ritual	<b>juna.</b>	axe blade	<b>budbu.</b>
assemble together, to	<b>gumamarri~.</b>	axe, metal	<b>gaju.</b>
Assembly Hill	<b>Guma.</b>	axe, stone	<b>budbu.</b>
assuredly	<b>mundiba.</b>		
at	<b>-a;</b>		

## B - b

baby	<b>yarndiya.</b>	baby (siting stage)	<b>barninybarniny.</b>
baby (crawling stage)	<b>guwarduwarra.</b>	baby (standing stage)	<b>garrinygarriny.</b>
baby increase site, priest in charge of	<b>thaarriya.</b>	baby's cradle	<b>mirrurdu.</b>
baby (just learnt to walk)	<b>wilannardi.</b>	bachelor	<b>murruru.</b>

back		beat, to
back	<b>-mu;</b> <b>garlinba;</b> <b>murru.</b>	bardie grub <b>jarnangu.</b>
back, flat on	<b>marduurraa.</b>	bardie grubs, hook to snag <b>tharra.</b>
back side	<b>murruuyu.</b>	bark <b>mili.</b>
back, small of	<b>gurlu;</b> <b>wananggaanyaa.</b>	bark curls <b>janjirn.</b>
back, to get	<b>wayinyjarri~.</b>	bark (of tree) <b>barnga;</b> <b>marlu-.</b>
back, to go	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>	bark, outer <b>mangarr.</b>
back, to hold	<b>wanyma.</b>	bark, rough outer <b>birra.</b>
back, to look	<b>wala wandi.</b>	bark strips <b>bannga.</b>
backwards	<b>garlinba;</b> <b>murruuyu.</b>	bark, to <b>thula~.</b>
bad	<b>waji;</b> <b>walji.</b>	barking gecko <b>jagajagara.</b>
bad, to go	<b>wajiwarni~.</b>	barn owl <b>wiyangarra.</b>
bad, to make	<b>wajima~.</b>	barter, to <b>munayu.</b>
bad-tasting	<b>gari.</b>	base <b>garda.</b>
bag	<b>gurdan.</b>	basin, bark <b>thanbardan.</b>
bake, to	<b>ngarriwardaa~.</b>	basin, enamel <b>thanbardan.</b>
bald	<b>birdin.</b>	bat, insect-eating <b>nyarrawirdu.</b>
ball	<b>bula;</b> <b>burda.</b>	bathe <b>bunja~.</b>
band	<b>marnuwarra.</b>	bathe, to <b>buntha~.</b>
bang	<b>binka;</b> <b>mirndiny.</b>	be <b>-rni;</b> <b>-ja-gu;</b> <b>-yi-gu.</b>
bank	<b>bantha.</b>	be, to <b>-rra~;</b> <b>barni~.</b>
banknote	<b>milimili.</b>	be, to (AUX) <b>barni~.</b>
banks, river	<b>yalimbirr.</b>	beadwood tree <b>bardaurru.</b>
Banyjima	<b>Banyjima.</b>	beak <b>thaa.</b>
barb	<b>ngalirr;</b> <b>yirra.</b>	bean, runner bean <b>warrumbu.</b>
		bean tree <b>wayilangu.</b>
		beard <b>jawurda.</b>
		beat (in hunting), to <b>gularrima.</b>
		beat, to <b>wanbi~.</b>

beaten, to get

beaten, to get **jajawarni~.**beautiful **burdibala.**because of **-rra;**  
**-warda.**become **-garri;**  
**-nguli;**  
**-ja-gu.**become this, to **nawarni-.**become, to **-jarri;**  
**-warni.**become you, it **nyindawarni~.**bed **manyjarn;**  
**ngarriwuntharri.**bedding **manyjarn.**bedrock, flat **bilin.**bee, carpenter **thala.**bee, native **wanbayi.**bee-fly **jayumarda.**beer **ngawurrarlaa.**beetle, diving **yindirr.**beetle, rhinoceros **burlurlu.**beetle, small black **gurndii.**before **-mu;**  
**burlaa.**before reaching goal **burludmu.**begging **manyu.**begin to be, to **-rarri.**beginning to **-ny.**beginning to, to be **-rrari.**behaviour cordial **binhu-.**behind **murrirni.**behind, close **marlangga.**behind one **murrirnilhu.**behind, right **marlangga.**belch **garndarr.**belch, to **garndarrari~.**believe in, to **gurganyja~.**bell **thinggithinggi;**  
**wirdi.**belly **ngarlu.**belly button **nyirlun.**belong to **-arndu.**belonging to **-thandu.**below **gardangga;**  
**thurnu.**belt **mandawunundharri.**belt, cloth **birdimandaj.**belt, hair **burruu.**bend **barli;****wanku;****warnku.**bent **bali;****barli;****warnku.**bent over **thulurrungu.**bereft father **gumauma.**berrigan **gawara.**bet, to **wanda.**between **mathungga;****-a;****-ngga.**big **jilirra;****wajirgarda;****wajigarda.**

big and slow

blue-tongue lizard

big and slow **thuurr.**

big, to become **jilirrawarni~.**

big, to get **wajigardarri~.**

big toe **birdu-.**

billycan **biligan.**

bind, to **manda~.**

bird **barbarrnyungu;**

**barduwarlaa;**

**gagi;**

**ngarnkanyungu;**

**birru-.**

bird down **warlawurru;**

**warluwurru.**

bird, to become a **murlawarni~.**

birth, to give **ngayi~.**

bite, to **baa~.**

bits, to make into small **gubijarrima(-r/n)-.**

bitter, to become **gariwarni~.**

black **warru.**

black ash **gurnarra.**

black barred grunter **bunyji.**

black beetle, small **gurndii.**

black duck **gurluu.**

black kite **minbirrirri.**

black monitor/goanna **warruurga.**

black ochre **gurnan.**

black one **warrunha.**

black paint **bawagurna.**

black swan **garlayirdu.**

black, to make **gurnama.**

black, to turn **warruwarni~.**

black-and-white snake **mirru.**

blacken, to **warruma~.**

blackheart tree **wilu.**

blackheart tree flower **jayimarra.**

black-tailed tree creeper **gagaju.**

black-tipped worm snake, two-headed worm  
snake **yirdijirri.**

bladder **wardanyaa.**

blade (attached to woomera handle) **mulu.**

blade, axe **budbu.**

bleary **garndajbirdi.**

blind **jarda.**

blind, hunting **bunbi.**

blind, to go **jardawarni~.**

blink, to **thurla nyimba.**

blood **marda.**

blood, bakes clotted **munda.**

blood pudding **munda.**

bloodwood, desert **nyirra.**

bloodwood gall **wagarlu.**

bloodwood, Hamersley **bunaangu.**

bloodwood sap **mardawudbu.**

bloodwood seed **garndimarda.**

blow from mouth, to **wuthurrungga~.**

blow on, to **binyjawinyjarri~.**

blow stronger, to **thurdarraybi~.**

blowfish **gurnkurn.**

blowfly **warrurnbarrurn.**

bludger **manyuwarrimarda.**

blue **bithu.**

blue wren **wiirrirri.**

bluefly **warrurnbarrurn.**

blue-tongue lizard **balhiirri.**



blue-winged kookaburra

boy (teenage)

blue-winged kookaburra **garruwargan.**

blunt **thardad.**

board, wooden **yirri-**.

bob **wirdi-**.

bobbing **wirdiwirdi.**

Bobby, Clarence **Giyagi.**

Bobby, Claude **Wardayi.**

Bobby, Gilbert **Yurdarriny.**

body **bura;**

**tharba.**

boggy, to become **ngawathawarni~.**

boil **bayilam;**

**bayilamu-**.

boil, to **bayilamarni~;**

**bayilama~.**

boiling, to be **bayilamurri~.**

bone **guji;**

**gulhi;**

**guyi;**

**wuji.**

bone marrow **birbu.**

bone, radius bone **bayi.**

bone, thigh **guingga.**

bony **baja.**

bony bream **ngurnkala.**

bony silky bream **minyjiarri.**

Boo! **nyau.**

boobook, Southern **gurrumalu.**

boodie rat **garduwarli.**

book **mirlimirli.**

Booloomba Pool **Burlumba.**

Booloroo **Bulurru.**

boom, to go **barndaa~.**

boomer kangaroo, old **nganggungu.**

boomerang **warriwindi;**

**wirra.**

boomerang, small **birrirdi.**

boomerang-like **garli-**.

Boona, Alfred **Burnu.**

born, newly **milij.**

born, to be **yandiya~;**

**bungga~;**

**ngayi~.**

borrow, to **bulu;**

**murnggu.**

boss **gimidi;**

**maatha;**

**nyambali.**

boss, ceremonial **garnku.**

bossy **baya;**

**bayawurdu.**

both **-gula.**

bottle **badulba.**

bottleshop **ngarluburbaamaya.**

bottom **garda.**

bottom of container **waru.**

bough, leafy **watharn.**

boulder **mulun.**

bower bird **tharraji.**

bow-legged **thardabara.**

bow-shade **yatha.**

box **wubu.**

boy (around two years old) **thugu.**

boy (teenage) **ngawaru.**

boy (12-14years old)

bumpy

boy (12-14years old) **jayira.**

**gurdaarra.**

boy (3-12years old) **warliwi.**

brother-in-law (husband's brother)  
**garlanggaarra;**

brain **gurndu.**

**yarungu.**

brainy **mirduwarra.**

brother-in-law (man's sister's husband)  
**gumbali;**

branch **mii.**

branch off **garganygarra.**

**marrganhu;**

bread, store **nyarranyarra.**

**marrganhuwarra.**

break, to **wirnda~.**

brother-in-law (wife's brother) **gumbali;**

breast **biwi.**

**marrganhu;**

breastside **yardi.**

**marrganhuwarra.**

breath **ngayiny.**

brother-in-law (woman's sister's husband)  
**yarungu.**

breathe, to **ngayinma;**

**ngayinygarri~.**

brothers (being initiated at the same time)  
**yithiyarra.**

breed **thalu.**

brown **warru.**

brideprice **jinyji.**

brown snake **guluwirri.**

bright **gana;**

bruised, easily **jumi.**

**jija;**

bubble **ngawurr.**

**warli-.**

buck kangaroo, young **marndiwarra.**

bright, to become **jiyarddarri~.**

bucket **bagid.**

bring back, to **wayinyma~.**

bucket, bark **thanbardan.**

bring, to **garba~.**

bud **thurla.**

broad **barrga.**

budgerigar **batharra.**

broken English, one who speaks **wanggawaji.**

bug **birna.**

broken, to become **baa~.**

build, to **wantha~.**

broilga **yarnkarra.**

bull **buliman;**

bronzewing pigeon **marnbi.**

**bulugu.**

broom **warlimanbuntharri.**

bull ant **tharnku.**

brother **gurda;**

bullrush **garlun.**

**marraa.**

bumble bee, native **thala.**

brother, father's younger **mama.**

bump into, to **jinyjiwi~.**

brother (man's younger) **gurdaarra.**

bumpy **burndawurnda.**

brother (older) **gaya;**

bundle

calm

bundle **milbindi.**

bush tobacco **milamila.**

Bungarra Burrow **Juwarn.**

bush tomato **garlumbu;**

burial platform **birda.**

**minyjirlu.**

buried alive **muwa.**

bush turkey **bardurra.**

burn, to **gamba~.**

bushlark **bargarrawarduardaa.**

burp **garndarr.**

bushy **gunburlu.**

burp, to **garndarrari~.**

but **baad;**

burra **jilarnu.**

**thamba.**

burrow into, to **muwama~.**

butt end of stone knife **warla.**

burrowing goby fish **jangga.**

butterfish **malyun.**

bury each other, to **thardamarri~.**

butterfly **gawarliwarli.**

bury oneself, to **muwawarni~.**

butterfly bush **mirndunggaa.**

bury, to **thardama~.**

buttock **gurla.**

bush **bura;**

buy, to **manku~.**

**garra;**

by him/her/it **ngulu;**

**warnda.**

**nhulu.**

bush cucumber **ngawunthurr.**

by me **ngalhalu.**

bush fly **warrayi.**

by means of **-warda.**

bush onion **ngargu.**

by means of me **ngalhalu.**

bush (oval leaves) **wanara.**

by you **nyindalu.**

bush plum **warrgungu.**

bush stone-curlew **wilumarra.**

## C - c

cadjeput, silver **marba.**

call out, to **mirra~.**

caesura **gala.**

call over, to **yurni~.**

calf (of leg) **watha.**

call, to **galunggarri~.**

calico, square of **yirrarla.**

called, to be **warngganguli~;**

call **mirra.**

**wangganguli~.**

call out in pain, to **yagayinygarri~.**

calm **mayu.**

calm, to make	<b>mayuma~.</b>	caterpillar, itchy	<b>gurrarga.</b>
caltrop, corky bark	<b>gawiwarnda.</b>	catfish	<b>garlaru.</b>
camel	<b>wanggarrwanarra.</b>	catfish, eel-tailed	<b>marndamirraa;</b>
camel bush	<b>bardirri.</b>		<b>yarrwarlanygaa.</b>
camera	<b>gamara.</b>	cattail	<b>mulumulu.</b>
camp	<b>ngurra.</b>	causal suffix	<b>-rra.</b>
camping, to go	<b>banggarri~ ngurramurndu.</b>	causative suffix	<b>-ma.</b>
can	<b>gan;</b>	causative verbaliser	<b>-bima;</b>
	<b>wandaa.</b>		<b>-lhu;</b>
can (auxilliary)	<b>-undarri-.</b>		<b>-yirraagu.</b>
canary, native	<b>judi.</b>	cause to	<b>-bima;</b>
cannot	<b>burdad.</b>		<b>-yirraagu.</b>
canopy	<b>yatha.</b>	caustic bush	<b>gura.</b>
caper bush	<b>bajila.</b>	caustic weed	<b>biwiyu.</b>
capture for initiation, to	<b>birduwanguma~.</b>	cave	<b>ngamarlangu.</b>
capture, to	<b>birdunuma~.</b>	centipede	<b>minarrangu.</b>
captured	<b>birdunu.</b>	centre, in the	<b>mardulila.</b>
captured, to get	<b>birdunurri~.</b>	centre of two dimensional space	<b>marduli.</b>
car	<b>murdimaa.</b>	centrifuge	<b>thardu.</b>
carpenter bee	<b>thala.</b>	ceremonial boss	<b>garnku.</b>
carpet snake	<b>barrgunji;</b>	ceremonial guard	<b>nhankarra.</b>
	<b>thaawarru.</b>	ceremony, initiation	<b>burndud.</b>
carpet.snake	<b>marniyarra.</b>	ceremony, master of	<b>nyirrirri.</b>
carp-gudgeon	<b>yardiwi.</b>	certain	<b>-lhu.</b>
carrot, lacey	<b>marla.</b>	certainly	<b>-ba.</b>
carry (away), to	<b>garba~.</b>	chair	<b>barniwuntharri;</b>
carve, to	<b>jinka~.</b>		<b>jiya.</b>
cassia, oval-leaf	<b>nyirri.</b>	charcoal	<b>gurna.</b>
cast a spell, to	<b>malulhu~.</b>	chase, to	<b>wirnba~;</b>
cat, marupial native	<b>yirryiwardu.</b>		<b>winba~;</b>
categorical clitic	<b>-burdu.</b>		<b>yarra~.</b>
caterpillar, common	<b>mirriminyja.</b>		

Cheedy Ned Jirdi.

cheek, pouch inside

close behind

cheek, pouch inside **guwa.**

chest **burdungu.**

chestnut, water **wirnda.**

chew, to **munyju~.**

chew tobacco, to **buthu.**

chick, emu **wurda.**

chicken **baul;**

**jigin.**

chickenhawk **wirndiwirndi.**

chief **nyambali.**

child **manggurla.**

child and father **marndiyarra.**

child, first **mararra.**

child, youngest **nyirdingu.**

children **gubiyarri;**

**marnggularra.**

children's python **warndawarnda.**

chin **ngarngarn.**

chink **ngarpin.**

chip **yithi.**

chips **ilyi;**

**irdi.**

Chiratta Station **Wiimad.**

chisel **birdu.**

chisel, to **jinka~.**

choked **nyuni.**

chop section out, to **yirrima~.**

chop, to **thani~.**

Christ, Jesus **Minkala.**

chunder, to **garrgarli~.**

church **minkalamaya.**

Churnside, Robert **Barrarurru.**

cicada **yirrila.**

cicatrice **munyju.**

circle **nguri.**

circle around, to **mulinyma~.**

circle back, to **guriwaardarri~.**

circumcise, to **nhandima.**

clap **binka.**

Clarence Bobby **Giyagi.**

Claude Bobby **Wardayi.**

claw **birrga;**

**birri.**

claw, to **ngarrura~.**

clawing **ngarrur.**

clay white **jirruwa.**

claypan **biyany.**

clean **jiwarra.**

clean a surface, to **warlima~.**

clean, to **wanayi~.**

clear **gana;**

**warli-**

clear ground **biyiy.**

clear, to become **ganawarni~.**

cleft **ngarpin.**

clever **mirduwarra;**

**ngarringarri;**

**mirnu.**

cliff **barlu.**

climb, to **wirdirri~.**

climb, to cause to **garbayirraa~.**

clitoris **mirndin.**

close **murna.**

close behind **marlangga.**

close the eyes, to

completely

close the eyes, to **jardawarni~**.

close, to bring **murnama~**.

close, to come **murnawarni~**.

close to me **ngalhala**.

close to you **nyindala**.

cloth **wara**.

clothing **wara**.

cloud **gandungarra**.

cloud, cyclonic **burnngaarri**.

cloud, rain **garndara**.

cloud, rain (over land) **gurdinyirri**.

cloud, running **burnngaarri**.

clown **mamiya**.

club **jurna**;

**wanbirnbuntharri**.

club rush **buwayu**.

coal, hot **jirnda**.

coast, on the **ngardangardala**.

coastal lowlands **garda**.

cockatiel **wiru**.

cockroach **gumbujuja**.

cockroach bush **yarringandayin**.

cockroaches **gumbugumburra**.

coiled **gurni**.

cold **mulhumulhu**;

**muthumuthu**;

**mulhu**;

**nyurru**.

cold (of meat), to get **muthumuthurri~**.

cold (of weather) **muthu**.

cold, to get **mulhumulhurri~**;

**mulhunguli**.

cold, to turn **mulhuwarni~**.

Cole's wattle **gurganyan**.

collarbone **wilga**;

**wirrarli**.

collared hawk **wirndiwirndi**.

collect, to **ngarninggarri~**.

collide with, to **jinyjiwi~**.

come along, to **gananggarri~**.

come apart, to **walybarri~**;

**wanjarri~**.

come around that way, to **jundurnirri~**.

come around, to **gananggarri~**.

come back, to **waardarri~**;

**wayinyjarri~**.

come good, to **margurrari~**.

Come here! **guway**;

**guwayi**.

come off, to **wajbarri~**;

**wanjarri~**.

Come on! **guway**.

come out, to **walybarri~**;

**jinkarnirri~**;

**wanjarri~**.

come, to **gananggarri~**;

**warba~**.

come together, to **gulumarri~**.

comitative case marker **-bari**.

companion, native **yarnkarra**.

company, in **-malingga**.

completed **-mu**;

**-aayi**.

completely **ngarraurlu**.

concentrate on, to	cousin (son of mother's older sister)
concentrate on, to <b>ngarrgumarri~</b> .	cordial behaviour <b>binhu-</b> .
conductor <b>nyirrirri</b> .	corkbark, river <b>biyangarra</b> .
container <b>wubu</b> .	corkwood <b>garruwa</b> .
container, bottom of <b>waru</b> .	corkwood tree flower <b>gargurrangu</b> .
continuing to <b>-rnu</b> .	corky bark caltrop <b>gawiarnda</b> .
contract, murder <b>jinyji</b> .	cormorant, little black <b>buwaa</b> .
contract, wage <b>jinyji</b> .	corner <b>wangguri</b> .
contrary, on the <b>-rdu</b> .	corrella, little <b>birdirra</b> .
contrast clitic <b>-rdu</b> .	corroboree <b>jalurra</b> .
converse, to <b>wanggayinyjarri~</b> .	corroboree (called 'Mutual Respect') <b>Gurndajarri</b> .
Cooapoey Pool <b>Guyubuyu</b> .	corroborree <b>ngunda</b> .
cook <b>gamba-</b> .	Cossak <b>Bajinhurrba</b> .
cook in earth oven, to <b>ngarriwardaa~</b> .	cough <b>jandi</b> ;
cook in fire, to <b>yuardaa~</b> .	<b>ngurndu</b> .
cook, to <b>gamba~</b> .	cough, to <b>jandi~</b> .
cook together, to <b>gambanmarri~</b> .	could have been <b>-wayingu</b> .
cooked <b>burrun</b> ;	council, shire <b>yirdiyaman</b> .
<b>gambaayi</b> .	country <b>ngurra</b> .
cooked, to become <b>burrunjarri~</b> .	country, spinifex <b>barurru</b> .
cooking <b>gamba</b> .	cousin <b>marrgana</b> .
cooking stone <b>yawan</b> .	cousin (father's older brother's daughter) <b>thurdu</b> .
cooking stones, to place <b>yawandaa~</b> .	cousin (father's sister's daughter) <b>binthi</b> .
cool <b>mulhumulhu</b> .	cousin, female <b>mayi</b> .
cool off, to <b>mulhumulhurri~</b> ;	cousin (man's father's sister's daughter) <b>nhuwa</b> .
<b>mulhunguli</b> .	cousin (man's mother's brother's daughter) <b>nhuwa</b> .
coolamon <b>thanbardan</b> .	cousin (mother's brother's daughter) <b>binthi</b> .
coolibah <b>wirlu</b> .	cousin (mother's older sister's daughter) <b>thurdu</b> .
Cooya Pooya Station <b>Guyubuyu</b> .	cousin (son of father's older brother) <b>gaya</b> .
Cooya Pooya Station, Old <b>Ngurlungga</b> .	cousin (son of mother's older sister) <b>gaya</b> .
coppertail snake <b>gayauluyu</b> .	
Coppin Dale <b>Yinbal</b> .	
coral tree <b>yirdinya</b> .	

cousin (woman's father's sister's son)

curlew's call

cousin (woman's father's sister's son) **nhuwa.**

criss-cross **wuru.**

cousin (woman's mother's brother's son)  
**nhuwa.**

crooked **barliwarli.**

cover **tharda.**

cross section, circular **budburli.**

cover oneself, to **nyirra~;**

cross, to **guyamundi~.**

**thardarri~.**

Crossing Pool, Millstream **Murlunmunyjurna.**

cover, to **thardama~.**

cross-legged **barndanyarbin.**

covered **tharda.**

cross-legged, to sit **barndanyarbirri~.**

covered, to get **thardarri~.**

crotch **mirgamirga.**

covering, outer **birra.**

crow **wagurra;**

cow **buliman;**

**wangargaa;**

**bulugu.**

**wanggina;**

crack **garngga;**

**warnggadga;**

**yarndirr.**

**warrunha.**

crack (into), to **wanjarri~.**

crow, to **gama~.**

crackle, to **mindnymindinyma~.**

crowd **mabu;**

cradle **yarndiya.**

**marnuwarra.**

cradle, baby's **mirrurdu.**

crows, flock of **wardumalu.**

craftsman, master **bilagurda.**

Croydon Station **Tharlayindi.**

crane, Australian **yarnkarra.**

cruel **yinjirr.**

cranny **ngarpin.**

cruel, to be **yinjirrma~.**

crawl **guwardu.**

cruel, to become **yinjirrwarni~.**

crawl, to **guwardurri~.**

crumbweed **gadbayi.**

crazy **wandaarlaa;**

crush, to **yurndaama~.**

**wandawanda.**

crushed **yurndaa.**

create, to **waruma.**

crushed to pieces, to get **yurndaarri~.**

creation **manguny.**

cry over, to **ngathi.**

crescent-shaped mark in rock **wilarra.**

cry, to **ngalhi~.**

crest **winjurn.**

cucumber **ngawurrardan.**

crested pigeon **gagarlurlu.**

cure by massage, to **barbaa~.**

cricket **mirrinmirrin.**

cure, to **margurrama~.**

crippled **janda.**

curlew **wirlumarra.**

curlew's call **birluw.**



curls, bark

deflated

curls, bark **janjirn.**

cut in little pieces, to **gubiyarrima~.**

curlybark tree **burduwayi.**

cut, to **wirnda~.**

currant, wild **bungaa.**

cuts, to make no **wirndajunma.**

cut **mau-.**

cyclonic cloud **burnngaarri.**

## D - d

Dale, Coppin **Yinbal.**

dawn coming **ganalilirri~.**

Damned! **yagarda.**

day **yurra.**

damp **manthi.**

dead **nyurndi;**

damper **mardumirri.**

**gurru-.**

Dampier **Dambia.**

dead still **gurrurda.**

dance together, to **ngundamarri~.**

dead, to be **nyurndingarri~.**

dancer, good **ngundajba.**

dead-end **waru.**

dancer, keen **ngurndanyali.**

deadly poison **jintharr.**

dancing circle, sacred **burndud.**

deaf **gurgawaji.**

dancing circle, site of the **Ganyia.**

death adder **manji.**

dancing stick **janjirn.**

death originated, place where **Burdaarri.**

dancing, to start **ngurndawarni~.**

deceased **-ulu.**

danger **nurga.**

decline, to **gundi~.**

dangerous **nurga.**

decoration, headband **gilirr.**

dark **warru;**

deep **burnda;**

**warrura;**

**thurnunggurlu.**

**warruwarru.**

Deep Reach Pool, Millstream **Nhankangu.**

darter bird **gurrwiny.**

defecate, to **gunayi~.**

daughter **gurndad.**

defile, to **wajima~.**

daughter-in-law (man's) **ngarraya.**

definitely **-ba;**

Dave Pianti **Biyandi.**

**waluwa.**

dawn **ganalili;**

deflate, to **minyjama~.**

**warruwarrulamu.**

deflated **minyja.**

deflect, to		different
deflect, to	<b>ngarni~.</b>	<b>-rla;</b>
dehydrated	<b>bijbarra.</b>	<b>-rlarla;</b>
deictic clitic	<b>-yi.</b>	<b>-rli;</b>
deity, Aboriginal	<b>Minkala.</b>	<b>-rlu;</b>
delicious	<b>gurnma.</b>	<b>-rlurlu;</b>
demonstrative pronoun classifier	<b>-na.</b>	<b>-rn;</b>
Dempsey Hicks	<b>Gugurnjayi.</b>	<b>-rr-;</b>
dependent imperfective aspect	<b>-yangu.</b>	<b>-rrirri;</b>
depression	<b>burnda.</b>	<b>-ru;</b>
derivational suffix	<b>-ba;</b>	<b>-tha.</b>
	<b>-ga;</b>	derogatory remarks about, to make <b>muii~.</b>
	<b>-gu;</b>	descend and disappear, to <b>yuni~.</b>
	<b>-j-;</b>	descend, to <b>yindi~.</b>
	<b>-lili;</b>	desert bloodwood <b>nyirra.</b>
	<b>-mama;</b>	desert paperbark <b>jirlurru.</b>
	<b>-mbi;</b>	desert pimelea <b>yambarla.</b>
	<b>-mbu;</b>	desert poplar <b>garnduwangu.</b>
	<b>-n;</b>	desert spadefoot toad <b>galhuburlu.</b>
	<b>-nga;</b>	desire, sexual <b>bunha.</b>
	<b>-nggu;</b>	dessicated <b>bijbarra.</b>
	<b>-ni;</b>	detach, to <b>wajba~;</b>
	<b>-nthu;</b>	<b>wanjawi~.</b>
	<b>-nu;</b>	detached <b>wanja-.</b>
	<b>-nya;</b>	determiner <b>-lhu.</b>
	<b>-nyu;</b>	devil <b>barri.</b>
	<b>-ra;</b>	devious <b>wala.</b>
	<b>-rd;</b>	dew <b>bunjad.</b>
	<b>-rdi;</b>	diamond dove <b>garlujuu.</b>
	<b>-rdirdi;</b>	Diamond, Eric <b>Wawuny.</b>
	<b>-rdu;</b>	diarrhoea <b>ngurdu.</b>
	<b>-rdurdu;</b>	die, to <b>nyurndiwarni~.</b>
	<b>-ri;</b>	different <b>birndiwirndi;</b>

	<b>wirruu;</b>	dizzy	<b>guyauya.</b>
	<b>yathungu.</b>	dizzy, to get	<b>guyauyarri~.</b>
different, all	<b>warndura.</b>	do, cannot	<b>burdadbi~.</b>
difficult	<b>mankarraa.</b>	do in just such a way, to	<b>jurndarnma.</b>
dig out, to	<b>yurra~.</b>	Do it!	<b>barrayi.</b>
dig, to	<b>birnku~.</b>	do quickly, to	<b>binima~.</b>
dig up, to	<b>yurra~.</b>	do so, to	<b>ganijirri~.</b>
dingo	<b>mujira.</b>	do that, to	<b>jundaama~.</b>
dingo increase site	<b>Ngandularnu.</b>	do that way, to	<b>-ganijirri-.</b>
dingo, to tame a	<b>thaluma~.</b>	Do what?	<b>nganima~.</b>
dip, to	<b>bundanga.</b>	doctor, native	<b>mawarnkarra.</b>
direct	<b>thurrurd.</b>	doctor's spirit help	<b>ngajarr.</b>
direct, to	<b>mirnuma~.</b>	dodder	<b>mandarrangu.</b>
direction marker	<b>yurarr.</b>	dog	<b>wanyja;</b>
directly	<b>wirdili.</b>		<b>yuurru.</b>
directly to	<b>-garda.</b>	dog, giant	<b>ngarrgwanja.</b>
dirt	<b>thungga.</b>	dog, man's son's	<b>maali.</b>
dirty	<b>warru.</b>	door	<b>muji.</b>
disappear, to	<b>yuluwarni~.</b>	doubah	<b>mimijangu.</b>
discover, to	<b>barndaya~;</b>	down	<b>bud;</b>
	<b>barndayi~.</b>		<b>gardangga;</b>
dislocate, to	<b>wula~.</b>		<b>bud.</b>
disolved	<b>matha.</b>	down, bird	<b>warlawurru;</b>
dissolve, to	<b>mathama~.</b>		<b>warluwurru.</b>
distant	<b>warrwa.</b>	down, bird down	<b>warla-.</b>
distribute, to	<b>bindiwindima.</b>	down, to go	<b>yurni~;</b>
district	<b>-gurru;</b>		<b>yindi~.</b>
	<b>-urra.</b>	downstream	<b>yawud.</b>
ditch	<b>bunda.</b>	downstream, from	<b>yawurrarni.</b>
dive	<b>thumburdan.</b>	downwards	<b>gunkurr.</b>
dive, to	<b>thumburdankarri~.</b>	downwind	<b>ngarlingga.</b>
divide, to	<b>wandama~.</b>	drag, to	<b>warrayi~.</b>

dragon, dwarf bearded		each other
dragon, dwarf bearded	<b>gardanji.</b>	<b>biyu.</b>
dragon, ringtail	<b>muntha.</b>	dry, to <b>biyuma~.</b>
dragonfly	<b>garlawirrura.</b>	dry, to get <b>biyuwarni~.</b>
dream	<b>buwarri.</b>	drying agent <b>gambarra.</b>
dream, to	<b>buwarrima~.</b>	dual suffix <b>-gulha.</b>
Dreamtime	<b>ngurranyujunggamu.</b>	dubative clitic <b>-rra.</b>
dressing screen	<b>wurru.</b>	duck <b>ngarandi.</b>
drift, to	<b>wirla.</b>	duck, black <b>gurluu.</b>
drill	<b>jilungarda.</b>	duck down, to <b>juurlurri~.</b>
drink, to	<b>mija~.</b>	duck, grey teal <b>wuntharri.</b>
dripping	<b>wirluguru;</b> <b>wirlurgurru.</b>	Dudain melon <b>ngawunthurr.</b>
drive in, to	<b>tharrwa~.</b>	dugong <b>nyamina.</b>
drive, to	<b>jiwa~.</b>	dull <b>warru.</b>
drive, to (in hunting)	<b>gularrima.</b>	duration <b>-warra.</b>
drop down in, to	<b>yindi~.</b>	dust <b>jurduu.</b>
drop, to	<b>thaa~.</b>	duster rag <b>warlimanbuntharri.</b>
drown, to	<b>nyunithu.</b>	dwarf bearded dragon <b>gardanji.</b>
drowned	<b>nyuni.</b>	dwelt together, to <b>barnimarri~.</b>
drum	<b>barrarla.</b>	dweller <b>-bardu;</b>
drunk	<b>thuranggu.</b>	<b>-nyu;</b>
drunk, to get	<b>thuranggurri~.</b>	<b>-nyungu.</b>
dry	<b>bithu;</b> <b>biyaa;</b>	dwellers of rough ground <b>Gurrama.</b>
		dystrophy, to get <b>barrguyawarri~.</b>

## E - e

each other	<b>-marri;</b>	<b>-yinyjarri;</b>
	<b>-nmarri;</b>	<b>burlulharrarni;</b>
	<b>-nyjarri;</b>	<b>-jarri;</b>
	<b>-rnmarrri;</b>	<b>-jarru.</b>

eager, to become		encircle oneself, to
eager, to become	<b>burbiwarni~.</b>	edges, to make <b>gandiya.</b>
eagle, sea	<b>winyamarangga.</b>	educated <b>mirnu.</b>
eagle, wedgetailed	<b>jarburrungu;</b>	eel-tailed catfish <b>marndamirraa;</b>
	<b>jarburrungu.</b>	<b>yarrwarlanygaa.</b>
eaglehawk	<b>jarburrungu.</b>	egg <b>jimbu;</b>
ear	<b>gurga.</b>	<b>mijara.</b>
ear-drumming, to become	<b>gurgajirringjarri~.</b>	egg-laden, to become <b>jimbuwarlaarri~.</b>
early	<b>arlibala.</b>	Ejong <b>Yijangu.</b>
early morning	<b>mardunggamu;</b>	elbow <b>wankula;</b>
	<b>warranggamu.</b>	<b>warnkurla.</b>
ears, ringing in	<b>nyiinyiin.</b>	elsewhere <b>wandurrala.</b>
earth	<b>ngurra.</b>	emaciated, to become <b>barrguyawarri~.</b>
earth oven	<b>ngarriwardu.</b>	ember <b>jirnda.</b>
earwig	<b>yirriyirra.</b>	embody, to <b>ngarrgu~.</b>
east	<b>ya(ju).</b>	embrace, to <b>birunuma.</b>
east, from the	<b>yaarni.</b>	emerge, to <b>jinkarnirri~.</b>
east, in the	<b>yaayu.</b>	emotions <b>wirrard.</b>
easy	<b>wuyurrгаа.</b>	emphatic clitic <b>-ba;</b>
eat	<b>nganyja-.</b>	<b>-wa.</b>
eat, ready to	<b>gambaayi.</b>	empty, to <b>yurluma~.</b>
eat, to	<b>ngarrgu~.</b>	empty, to become <b>yurluwarni~.</b>
eater, habitual	<b>-marda.</b>	emu <b>jarnkurna.</b>
echidna	<b>jirriwi.</b>	emu chick <b>wurda.</b>
echo	<b>maarla;</b>	emu feather <b>nyardu.</b>
	<b>murili.</b>	emu man <b>Nyaarrimarra.</b>
ecstasy, to be in	<b>banggarri~.</b>	emu tail <b>murriji.</b>
ecstasy, to transform in	<b>gunjirriwarni~.</b>	emubush <b>jilarnu.</b>
edge	<b>ganja;</b>	emu-man <b>Burlinyjirrimarra;</b>
	<b>ganji;</b>	<b>maarrka.</b>
	<b>ganya;</b>	emu-man, name of <b>Yardanymarra.</b>
	<b>ganyi.</b>	enamel basin <b>thanbardan.</b>
edge, sharp	<b>yirra.</b>	encircle oneself, to <b>manda~.</b>

enclose, to

factitive verbaliser

enclose, to **manda~.**

every **gala;**

end **birrga;**

**jurlu;**

**birri;**

**thudu.**

**mutha.**

every other **wandurra.**

end, at the **murrirni.**

everything **julu.**

end, come to an **yurluwarni~.**

everywhere **juruw;**

end, the **muthalhu.**

**wandurrala.**

end, to **yuluwarni~.**

evil **waji.**

engine, piston **bulardangarli.**

evil spirit **juna.**

English, one who speaks broken **wanggawaji.**

evil, to become **wajiwarni~.**

enough **thanggarr;**

Ewart's mallee **gurlimba.**

**thanggar(u)rba.**

exactly how/why **mundiwarlu.**

enter, to **tharrwa~.**

exchange, to **munayu.**

erection **burna;**

explode, to **burgarri~;**

**jirdu.**

**barndaa~.**

Eric Diamond **Wawuny.**

extend, to **jirdankardama.**

Eric Miller **Nyimila.**

eye **thurla.**

escape, to **jaya~.**

eyebrow **nyandi.**

euro **bajarri.**

eyelash **nyarrimanthu.**

even **inyad-.**

eyes, to open **thurlawarni~.**

evening **birringamu;**

**warruurraa.**

## **F - f**

face **gumba;**

facial hair **jawurda.**

**ngarrga;**

factitive verbaliser **-rni;**

**burlu-.**

**-ga;**

face from cheek to jaw, side of **gardaa.**

**-ja-gu;**

face-down **thulu.**

**-lhu;**

face-to-face **burlumarri.**

**-magu;**

	<b>-ra-</b> ;	fat, to become	<b>jinjimamarri~</b> .
	<b>-yi-gu</b> ;	father	<b>babu</b> ;
	<b>-rra~</b> ;		<b>gunayi</b> ;
	<b>-bi-</b> .		<b>mama</b> ;
faeces	<b>guna</b> .		<b>marndi-</b> .
falcon	<b>garlamana</b> .	father and child	<b>marndiyarra</b> .
falcon's sacred site	<b>Bandiyarra</b> .	father, bereft	<b>gumauma</b> .
fall apart, to	<b>birrwindi~</b> .	father-in-law	<b>mimi</b> .
fall, to	<b>bungga~</b> ;	fear	<b>waa</b> .
	<b>barnda~</b> .	fear, in	<b>wa</b> .
false	<b>birdi</b> ;	feast, ceremonial	<b>birdarra</b> .
	<b>walji</b> .	feast, to have	<b>jardima~</b> .
fan, to	<b>marnburni~</b> .	feather, decorative	<b>jarnkarra</b> .
fan-top rush	<b>yalarri</b> .	feather, discoloured	<b>birdi-</b> .
far	<b>ma</b> ;	feather, emu	<b>nyardu</b> .
	<b>mirdamurna</b> ;	feather (not emu's)	<b>bardu</b> .
	<b>warruwa</b> .	feathers, to sprout	<b>barduarlaarri~</b> .
far away	<b>wandawa</b> .	feed on, to	<b>ngarrgu~</b> .
farewell each other, to	<b>waalhunmarri~</b> .	feel like, to	<b>wirrarjarri~</b> .
farewell, to	<b>waalhu~</b> .	feel sorry for, to	<b>ngayinngarri~</b> .
fast	<b>bini</b> ;	feel, to	<b>mankunguli~</b> ;
	<b>murdi</b> ;		<b>wanyaarri~</b> ;
	<b>wirrura</b> .		<b>banthu~</b> .
fast runner	<b>murdimaa</b> .	feelings	<b>ngayiny</b> ;
fast, to go	<b>binigarri~</b> .		<b>wirrard</b> .
fasting	<b>jayi</b> .	fellow	<b>bura</b> .
fasting youth	<b>jayira</b> .	fellow, white	<b>wayjbila</b> .
fat	<b>guruuru</b> ;	female	<b>thaarriarlaa</b> .
	<b>jinjimama</b> ;	female sprite	<b>wiligarri</b> .
	<b>wirluguru</b> .	few	<b>guja</b> ;
fat and round	<b>guru-</b> .		<b>-jarri</b> .
fat, animal	<b>jinji</b> .	fibula	<b>birrirdi</b> .

fiddle, native

fix, to

fiddle, native **mirrimba.**

fiddler **nyinirri.**

fierce **bayawurdu.**

fig, purple river **mathangu.**

fig, red rock **winyarr.**

fig, sandpaper **mathangu;**  
**tharhuri.**

fig, Violet Pool **milhirriny.**

fight **baya.**

fight each other, to **wanbirnmarri~.**

fight, to **binyarri~.**

fighting stick, long **warlanu.**

fighting stick, women's **wanu.**

file **irdi;**

**yirdiny.**

file, to **birrwi~.**

fill, to **winyama~.**

finally **ngarraurlu.**

finch, painted **warrinyin.**

finch, zebra **nyimayi.**

find out, to **barndaya~.**

find, to **barndaya~;**

**barndayi~.**

finger **mara.**

finger, index **mararra.**

fingernail **yirrga.**

finish **thanggar(u)rba.**

finish off, to **yuluma.**

finish, to **yurluma~.**

finished **-aayi.**

finished, partly **binthi.**

finished, to be **yuluwarni~.**

fire **buwa;**

**garla;**

**thama.**

fire, big **warrungu.**

fire (in shallow depression) **yuwarda.**

fire, to light with **thamalgambadandu~.**

fire, to put out **warruma~.**

firebrand **thama.**

firefly **marndaambirr.**

firestick **jilungarda;**

**yirrali.**

firestick bush **buyawirdu.**

firewood **buwa;**

**thama.**

first **bula;**

**burlaa.**

first child **mararra.**

first light **warruwarrulamu.**

fish **gawi.**

fish (generic) **wagay.**

fish net **mandanhu.**

fish poison (plant) **gariwarnda;**

**gawiwarnda.**

fish spear **wajirr.**

fishhook **wiliwili.**

fishing net **thaurra;**

**thawurra.**

fishing net (wide-meshed) **thawurra.**

fissure **yarndirr.**

fist **maraburla.**

Fitzroy wattle **murnungu.**

fix, to **margurrama~;**



	<b>warama~.</b>	flower of blackheart tree	<b>jayimarra.</b>
flagon of wine	<b>ngarlu.</b>	flower of corkwood tree	<b>gargurrangu.</b>
flame	<b>garla;</b>	flower of paperbark tree	<b>guluwirn.</b>
	<b>yurraji.</b>	fluffy	<b>gunburlu.</b>
flash, to	<b>binba.</b>	fly, bush	<b>warrayi.</b>
flat	<b>mayirri;</b>	fly, to cause to	<b>garbayirraa~.</b>
	<b>mantharr.</b>	fly up or away, to	<b>garba~.</b>
flat and thin	<b>yilin.</b>	flying fox	<b>waramurrungga.</b>
flat on back	<b>marduurraa.</b>	foam	<b>ngawur.</b>
flat rock	<b>gardayirri.</b>	foam, to form	<b>ngawurarri~.</b>
flat, to put	<b>marduma~.</b>	folded	<b>gurni.</b>
flathead	<b>yathumba.</b>	foliage	<b>ngankarra.</b>
flat-shelled tortoise	<b>ngardawirri.</b>	follow closely, to	<b>waarra~.</b>
flatten oneself, to	<b>marlirriri~.</b>	follow, to	<b>wirna~;</b>
flatten, to	<b>marlirrima~.</b>		<b>winba~.</b>
flattened	<b>marlirri.</b>	fond of	<b>nya.</b>
flattened, to get	<b>marlirriri~.</b>	fontenelle	<b>ngangany.</b>
flatulate, to	<b>thumbirraarri~.</b>	food	<b>birndu.</b>
flatulation	<b>thumbirr.</b>	food, certain prohibited	<b>jayi.</b>
flexed leg	<b>gala-.</b>	food, prohibited	<b>jujumaa;</b>
flexible	<b>winbiri;</b>		<b>nganjali.</b>
	<b>mirri-.</b>	food prohibition, to be free from	<b>thulima~.</b>
flip	<b>thumburdan.</b>	food, sweet	<b>thuwarda.</b>
flip, to	<b>thumburdankarri~.</b>	food, to run out of	<b>birnduwarriri~.</b>
float	<b>wila-.</b>	food, vegetable	<b>nyarranyarra.</b>
float, to	<b>buyaarba.</b>	fool	<b>thumbu.</b>
flock of crows	<b>wardumalu.</b>	foot	<b>jina.</b>
flood	<b>balhurru;</b>	foot, by	<b>jinarlirr.</b>
	<b>manggurdu.</b>	footloose	<b>jinaburnu.</b>
flotsam	<b>ngarnkarra.</b>	footprint	<b>jina.</b>
flower, native	<b>jurdu.</b>	footsteps, reversed	<b>jinanjurr.</b>
flower, non-native	<b>burlaawa.</b>	footwear	<b>jinabuga.</b>

for	<b>mawu;</b>	<b>Murdimaa.</b>
	<b>ngarda.</b>	free <b>thurli.</b>
for dead	<b>nyurndiyarndu.</b>	free, to <b>jaya~.</b>
for ever	<b>waluwa.</b>	free to eat restricted food <b>thuli.</b>
for good	<b>ngarraurlu.</b>	free, to set <b>thurlima.</b>
for him/her/it	<b>ngurnu.</b>	fresh <b>madiy;</b>
for him/her/it/this	<b>nhurnu.</b>	<b>yyiyangu.</b>
For how long?	<b>wayi(yi)rrawa.</b>	fresh water <b>bawa.</b>
for me	<b>ngayu.</b>	freshwater trout <b>milinyja.</b>
foraging	<b>ngarningga.</b>	Friday <b>yirramadbundarriy.</b>
forbidden (food)	<b>jaji.</b>	frighten, to <b>wama;</b>
forbidden (to touch)	<b>nhuga.</b>	<b>waama~.</b>
force	<b>baya.</b>	frightened <b>wa;</b>
force, to	<b>bayama~.</b>	<b>waa.</b>
forearm	<b>bayi.</b>	fringe, fur-string <b>juurri.</b>
foreground	<b>wana.</b>	frog, Northern burrowing <b>jarraarn.</b>
forehead	<b>yirndi.</b>	frog, Northern water-holding <b>jilanggurr.</b>
foreskin	<b>gawurn;</b>	from <b>-ngu;</b>
	<b>jintha.</b>	<b>-rni.</b>
forget, to	<b>ngawarrari~.</b>	from me <b>ngalhalangu.</b>
fork in river	<b>ganggan.</b>	from you <b>nyindalangu.</b>
fork (of tree)	<b>mirga.</b>	from which <b>wanjila.</b>
forked	<b>ganggankarra.</b>	front <b>ngarrga;</b>
Fortescue River	<b>Manggurdu.</b>	<b>yardi;</b>
Fortescue River, pool on	<b>Biyali.</b>	<b>burlu-.</b>
foul	<b>waji.</b>	fruit <b>burlaala;</b>
foul one another, to	<b>wajimarri~.</b>	<b>thuwarda.</b>
fould mood, in a	<b>yurndiri.</b>	fruit bat <b>waramurrungga.</b>
four	<b>gulharraulhamba.</b>	fruit, to bear <b>burlaalarri~.</b>
fowl, wild	<b>jandindi.</b>	full <b>-anu;</b>
fragrant	<b>jurdujurdu.</b>	<b>gariwinyangu.</b>
Frank Wordick	<b>Buthingaarda;</b>	full of <b>-winyangu.</b>

full, to get

go in, to

full, to get **winyawarni~.**

fur **yurrun.**

full-measure **winya.**

fur, varicoloured mottled **gardanbaji.**

function, to make **jiwa~.**

furry **yurrurnkarlaa.**

funny **wirruu.**

further **ngardimu.**

funny-face **gumbawirruu.**

further on **buwi.**

## G - g

galah **bitharndi.**

Get where? **wanthilwarni~.**

gall, bloodwood **wagarlu.**

ghost **nyarlu.**

gap **wirga.**

ghost, by **mami.**

gather, to **ngarninggarri~.**

ghost gum **warlarri.**

gathering **ngarningga.**

giant **nyinggarana.**

gecko, house **thawu.**

giant dog **ngarrgwanja.**

gecko, knob-tail/barking **jagajagara.**

gidgie tree **burlurru.**

genitalia, female **thaarri;**

gift, ritual **jirda.**

**tharri.**

Gifts, The (placename) **Jirda.**

genitive case marker **-arndu;**

Gilbert Bobby **Yurdarriny.**

**-thandu.**

Gilbert Bobby's country **Marra.**

get one's hands on **maranggama~.**

Ginger Samson **Garrminy.**

get, to **marnku~;**

girl (around 2 years old) **nyurdun.**

**manku~;**

girl, marriageable **gurri.**

**garba~;**

girl (3-16years old) **wathurri.**

**gungama~.**

give birth, to **ngayi~.**

get together, to **gumarlarri~;**

give, to **yunggu~;**

**gurdunjarri~.**

**yunayi~.**

get up, to **garba~;**

glad **ngurru.**

**minkaarri~.**

go **waa-.**

get up together, to **garbamarri~.**

go around that way, to **jundurnirri~.**

get well, to **margurrari~.**

go in, to **tharrwa~.**

Go on!

grevillia species

Go on! **barrayi.**  
go, to **banggarri~;**  
**bilaurrwa~.**  
goal **-ngumarnu.**  
goanna **thirrgala.**  
goanna, black **warruurga.**  
goanna, Gould's sand **gurrumanthu.**  
goanna, stripetailed **winkaru.**  
gobble-gobble **gabagaba.**  
God **Minkala;**  
**Ngarrga.**  
God the Father **Babu.**  
godfather **gajardu.**  
good **margurra;**  
**mirdawaji;**  
**waba.**  
good, to come **margurrari~.**  
goodbye to, to say **waalhu~.**  
good-tasting **yurdi.**  
Goonabooka Pool **Gurnabuga.**  
goosberry shrub, white **thurrwiny.**  
gooseberry **minjurlu.**  
gorge **wundu.**  
gorge, pocket **thardarr.**  
Gould's sand goanna **gurrumanthu.**  
Gould's sand goanna, small **barnka.**  
grab and run, to **janbi~.**  
granddaughter (man's daughter's daughter)  
**gawarli.**  
granddaughter (man's son's daughter) **gantharri.**  
granddaughter (woman's daughter's daughter)  
**gantharraarra;**  
**gantharri.**

granddaughter (woman's son's daughter)  
**gawarli.**  
grandfather (man's paternal) **maalaarra.**  
grandfather, maternal **thamii.**  
grandfather, paternal **maali;**  
**mayili.**  
grandmother, maternal **gantharraarra;**  
**gantharri.**  
grandmother, paternal **gawarli.**  
grandson (man's daughter's son) **thamii.**  
grandson (man's son's son) **maalaarra;**  
**maali.**  
grandson (woman's daughter's son) **maali.**  
grandson (woman's son's son) **thamii.**  
grass **warraba.**  
grasshopper, large green **wayawi.**  
grasshopper, small green **binbila.**  
grassless **mantharr.**  
grassy **warrabaarra.**  
grassy plain **warrimayi.**  
grave **thunggari.**  
gravy **wirlugurumirdayi.**  
grease **wirluguru.**  
great **mirranga.**  
grebe, Australian **binyju.**  
greedy **thathamarnda.**  
green **bithu;**  
**warrarba.**  
green bird flower **bibarn.**  
greet one another cordially, to **binhumarri~.**  
Gregory Gorge **Wulhumarri.**  
grevillia species **jingu.**

grind, to		half-wit
grind, to	<b>bani~;</b> <b>birrwi~.</b>	groundsheet <b>yirrarla.</b>
grinding stone	<b>barruu.</b>	grow hair or fur, to <b>yurrurnkarlaarri~.</b>
groan, to	<b>yagayinygarri~.</b>	grow, to <b>wankarri~.</b>
groin	<b>barndanyad;</b> <b>gayir;</b> <b>barndanya-.</b>	growth <b>mirndii.</b>
ground	<b>ngurra;</b> <b>warna-.</b>	grunt <b>nguurr.</b>
ground, clear	<b>biyy.</b>	guard, ceremonial <b>nhankararra.</b>
ground, flat grassless	<b>bii.</b>	guitar <b>giidaa.</b>
ground, holy	<b>jugurruwa.</b>	gullet <b>mira.</b>
ground, impassibly rough	<b>burdajirri.</b>	gum, kanji <b>gardangu.</b>
ground, rocky	<b>marndamirdayi.</b>	gumtree in Cooya Gorge <b>Mandiirdi.</b>
ground, stony	<b>marndamarnda.</b>	gumtree-tree-in-the-moon <b>Mandiirdi.</b>
		gun <b>mirndinymanbuntharri.</b>
		gun, shoulder <b>jilaman.</b>
		Gurrama <b>Gurrama.</b>
		guts <b>jurliny.</b>

## H - h

habitual aspect	<b>-nmarda;</b> <b>-rnmarda.</b>	hairback herring <b>jiwurra;</b> <b>minyjiarri.</b>
habitually using the...	<b>-burnu.</b>	hairman <b>buthangarda.</b>
hailstone	<b>wurra.</b>	hairy <b>yurrurnkarlaa.</b>
hailstorm	<b>ngawurdarri.</b>	hairy caustic weed <b>biwiyarla.</b>
hair	<b>gurgurra;</b> <b>minyja;</b> <b>yurrurn.</b>	half <b>gali.</b>
hair, armpit	<b>waurda.</b>	halfbrother, older <b>gaya.</b>
hair, facial	<b>jawurda.</b>	half-done <b>binthi.</b>
hair, plaited	<b>thanggina.</b>	half-line <b>gala.</b>
hair, pubic	<b>nyaju.</b>	halfsister, younger <b>mayi.</b>
		half-verse <b>gala.</b>
		half-wit <b>baarnbaarn.</b>

halo around moon

help

halo around moon **wawardu.**

hawk, collared **wirndiwirndi.**

Hamersley bloodwood **bunaangu.**

haze **nyirli;**

hand **mara.**

**yurlayurla.**

hand, left **jambu.**

he **ngunarna;**

hand, right **maarda.**

**ngunhaa;**

handcuff **marndamarangga.**

**ngunhu;**

handgun **minyju.**

**nhaa;**

handle **wari.**

**walaa-.**

handle all, to **jurluwi.**

he (mid-distant) **wala.**

hang **ngarn-;**

head **bulha;**

**wirdi-.**

**juu-.**

hang down, to **nganka~.**

head, back of **jirru.**

hang (up), to **wirdiwirdaa~.**

head down, with **juurlurlu.**

hanging **wirdiwirdi.**

head, nothing in the **ngawa.**

hanging, to be **wirdiwirdaa~.**

head, side of the **garda.**

happen the way it does, to **jurndadjarri~.**

head, to put on **bulhanggama~.**

happy **ngurru.**

headband **marliyarr.**

happy, to become **ngurruwarni~.**

headband decoration **gilirr.**

hard **mankarr;**

headdress **gundu.**

**mankarraa;**

headdress, large **gunangu.**

**barla.**

headdress, large wheel-shaped **bangguna.**

Harding River **Ngurin.**

heap **barnba.**

hare wallaby **wayuwarra.**

hear, to **wanyaarri~.**

Harold Ned **Arrarli.**

heart **bularda;**

hasten, to **ngawirrilama.**

**burlada.**

hat **janggurru.**

hearth, stone **mirrin.**

have **ga-.**

heat **gamba-.**

having **-baya;**

heat up, to **gurluma~.**

**-bayi;**

heel **warla.**

**-garlaa;**

height **ganka;**

**-garra.**

**minka.**

having been **-rnaarnu.**

help **ngaja-.**

helpful		hook (the spear), to
helpful	<b>ngajaarra.</b>	hit with held instrument, to <b>wanbi~.</b>
Herbert Parker	<b>Murdidi.</b>	hit with thrown object, to <b>ngarra~.</b>
here	<b>nurla;</b>	hither <b>-ni-.</b>
	<b>nurngu.</b>	hold back, to <b>wanyma.</b>
here and there	<b>bindiwindi.</b>	hold, to <b>ganya.</b>
here it is	<b>yuw.</b>	hold up against, to <b>ganja.</b>
here you are	<b>yuw.</b>	hole <b>bunda;</b>
heron, night	<b>bawularri.</b>	<b>muji.</b>
heron, Rufous night	<b>jurlgulngunha.</b>	hole (at spear end) <b>yurri.</b>
herring, hairback	<b>jiwurra.</b>	hole in rock <b>jardu.</b>
herring, ox-eye	<b>yarramirdangga.</b>	hole (in spear) <b>thurlawuntharri.</b>
hers	<b>nhurnuyarndu.</b>	hole, to make a <b>mujima.</b>
Hey!	<b>bau;</b>	holes, full of <b>mujimuji.</b>
	<b>ya.</b>	holiday <b>alardi;</b>
Hey you!	<b>nyindayi.</b>	<b>binggayi.</b>
hiccup	<b>nyirrgurn.</b>	hollow <b>ngardarla.</b>
hiccup, to	<b>nyirrgurndaarri~.</b>	hollow (like a pipe) <b>mujiarlaa.</b>
Hicks, Dempsey	<b>Gugurnjayi.</b>	hollow log <b>yandi.</b>
hidden	<b>ngura;</b>	holocaust <b>warrungu.</b>
	<b>mijula.</b>	holy ground <b>jugurruwa.</b>
hide onself, to	<b>mijularri~.</b>	home <b>ngurra.</b>
hide, to	<b>mijulaa~.</b>	home, at <b>ngurra.</b>
high	<b>garba.</b>	Homestead Pool <b>Thurdi.</b>
hill	<b>bargu.</b>	homeward <b>ngurrarda.</b>
hill kangaroo	<b>bajarri;</b>	honey <b>marliya;</b>
	<b>balyirri.</b>	<b>ngardanungu.</b>
hill kangaroo, red	<b>marndanyungu.</b>	honey sack <b>galangu.</b>
hip, on the	<b>nyidbingga.</b>	honeycomb <b>warndanyungu.</b>
hipbone	<b>burgan;</b>	honeycome, rockhole <b>buunyungu.</b>
	<b>mini.</b>	honeyeater, white-plumed <b>judi.</b>
his	<b>nhurnuyarndu.</b>	hook <b>wangu.</b>
hit each other, to	<b>thuguthunmarri~.</b>	hook (the spear), to <b>yurringama.</b>

hook to snag bardie grubs

important

hook to snag bardie grubs **tharra.**

howl **mirra.**

hop, to **jirraagarri~.**

hum, to **muurnkarri~.**

horn, animal **barnangarri.**

humming noise **muurn.**

horse **yawarda.**

hump **bantha.**

hose **jurliny.**

humpy **barumaya.**

hot **gurlu;**

hungry **gamungu.**

**gurlugurlu.**

hunt, to **waarra~.**

hot coal **jirnda.**

hunter, good **gurnmairdi.**

hot, to get **gurluwarni~.**

hunter, poor **yirrabuwa.**

house **maya.**

hunting **birngga;**

**wiyanu.**

house gecko **thawu.**

hunting blind **bunbi.**

house, paperbark **marbamaya.**

hurry, to **binnggarri~;**

house, spinifex **barumaya.**

**ngawirrilama.**

house, stone **marndamaya.**

How are you? **wanthiwa;**

hurting, to be **jiniyarri~.**

**wanthiwayi.**

husband **nhandi.**

How many? **nganimalu.**

Hyrtils tandan **marndamirraa.**

How much? **nganiaa.**

## I - i

I **ngayi;**

**jaja.**

**-ngay;**

ill **yirri.**

**nga-;**

impaled **thanggaarlaa.**

**ngalha-.**

imperative mood **-ma;**

ibis **mardunkura.**

**-ngu;**

ice box **mulhumulhuyarndu.**

**-nma.**

if **-lhu;**

imperative suffix **-rnma.**

**-wathu.**

imperfective aspect **-ngu;**

ignite, to **barrwa~.**

**-rnu.**

ignorant **thurrwiny;**

important **mirranga.**



impossible

interior

impossible **burdadba.**

in **-a;**

**-la;**

**-ngga.**

in and out **wuru.**

in evenness **inyad-**.

in order to **-buntharri.**

in such a way **jurnduni.**

in the process of **-numarnu.**

in which way **jurnduni.**

inactive **mathid.**

inchoative verbaliser **-garri;**

**-jarri;**

**-nguli;**

**-rarri;**

**-ri;**

**-rrari;**

**-rri;**

**-warni.**

incipient suffix **-ny.**

incite, to **banbi~.**

incline **burbaa.**

including **minyjaru.**

increase site **thalu.**

increase site, dingo **Ngandularnu.**

increase site, to operate **thaluma~.**

indeed **-nyu;**

**-murndi.**

independent **garnka.**

independent fellow **garnkamarra.**

indirect allative case marker **-burraa.**

infant **mirrurdula.**

infinitive aspect **-aangu;**

**-langu.**

inhale, to **munyju~.**

initiation ceremony **burndud.**

initiand **birduwangu;**

**warlarra.**

initiate, to **nyujuma~.**

initiated, recently **nyurnda.**

initiation ceremony, second **maurarra.**

initiation, to capture for **birduwanguma~.**

inland paperbark **gurliwirn.**

in-law relationship **wardawarra.**

insane **wandaarlaa;**

**wandawanda.**

insanity **wanda.**

insanity, sacred site for **Gurnaana.**

insert, to **tharrwa~.**

inside **ngarlu;**

**thurnungga;**

**thurnu;**

**-a.**

inside out, to turn cylindrical object  
**thumbira~.**

inside, to get **thurnunggarri~.**

instep **murru.**

instestines **jurliny.**

instrumental case marker **-lu;**

**-nggu.**

instrumental case suffix **-rdu.**

intelligent, very **mirduwarra.**

intensifier **-warlu.**

interior **jinggad.**

interrelate in Yindjibarndi Law, to

just

interrelate in Yindjibarndi Law, to	<b>binhumarri~.</b>	it	<b>ngunarna;</b>
interrogative clitic	<b>-nda.</b>		<b>ngunhaa;</b>
into	<b>-warda.</b>		<b>ngunhu;</b>
intonate, to	<b>mara.</b>		<b>nhaa;</b>
invisible	<b>birduburrga.</b>		<b>walaa-.</b>
invite to accompany, to	<b>ngalinma~.</b>	it (mid-distant)	<b>wala.</b>
irrealis mood suffix	<b>-gayingu;</b>	itchy	<b>yiimid.</b>
	<b>-wayingu;</b>	itchy caterpillar	<b>gurrarga.</b>
	<b>-yingu.</b>	itchy grape	<b>balhaa.</b>
-ish	<b>-birri;</b>	itchy, to get	<b>yiimijarri~.</b>
	<b>-gurru;</b>	its	<b>nhurnuyarndu.</b>
	<b>-urru.</b>		

## J - j

Jack Ray	<b>Wirrma.</b>	join, to	<b>guluma~.</b>
Jack Smith	<b>Bulurru.</b>	joined	<b>gulu-.</b>
jail	<b>muji.</b>	joined together, to become	<b>gulumarri~.</b>
jealous	<b>bantharra.</b>	joke	<b>nyurni.</b>
jerky	<b>biyaandaagaayi.</b>	joke, to tell a	<b>nyurnima~.</b>
jerky, make jerky	<b>biyaandaa~.</b>	Jubilee Pool	<b>Yirramagardu.</b>
Jerrold, Jerry	<b>Wijba.</b>	juicy	<b>bawajbirdi.</b>
Jerry Jerrold	<b>Wijba.</b>	jump, to	<b>jirraagarri~.</b>
Jerry Jerrold's country	<b>Barduwardu.</b>	jumper bream	<b>bijbarrara.</b>
Jesus Christ	<b>Minkala.</b>	just	<b>ngulardu;</b>
Jigalong	<b>Jigulung.</b>		<b>yaala;</b>
joey	<b>nguthinu.</b>		<b>yini.</b>
joggler, to make the	<b>yigarirdima.</b>		

**K - k**

kaa, to make the sound	<b>gama~.</b>	kind	<b>-burdu.</b>
kangaroo	<b>garimarra.</b>	king brown snake	<b>bayamalu.</b>
kangaroo, adolescent	<b>warrwu.</b>	King, Norman	<b>Gagu.</b>
kangaroo berry	<b>minjurlu.</b>	King, Wimiya	<b>Wimiya.</b>
kangaroo, female beyond reproduction age	<b>tharrunbirri.</b>	King, Woodley	<b>Wudli.</b>
kangaroo, hill	<b>balyirri.</b>	King, Yilbie	<b>Wari.</b>
kangaroo, old boomer	<b>nganggungu.</b>	kingfisher, red-backed	<b>jurdairri.</b>
kangaroo pad	<b>wirdany.</b>	kingfisher, sacred	<b>birrubirru.</b>
kangaroo, plains	<b>bargarranygaa.</b>	kinship section	<b>Balyirri;</b>
kangaroo tick	<b>bilhiny.</b>		<b>wuungu.</b>
kangaroo, with joey	<b>ngayinuwarra.</b>	kinship section (goanna)	<b>Banaga.</b>
kangaroo, young	<b>ngurdinu.</b>	kinship section (hill kangaroo)	<b>Bajarringu.</b>
kangaroo, young buck	<b>marndiwarra.</b>	kinship section, one of four	<b>Burungu.</b>
kanji bush	<b>ganyji.</b>	kinship sections, one of four	<b>Burduna.</b>
kapok bush	<b>bilhangga.</b>	kiss, to	<b>buya~.</b>
keep, to	<b>ganya.</b>	kite, black	<b>minbirrirri.</b>
Ken Jerrold	<b>Bijin.</b>	knee	<b>marnburr.</b>
key	<b>gii.</b>	kneecap	<b>barruu.</b>
kick, to	<b>tharlaa~;</b>	knife	<b>jumbirirri;</b>
	<b>banyi~.</b>		<b>nayiwa.</b>
kidnap, to	<b>birdunuma~;</b>	knob-tail gecko	<b>jagajagara.</b>
	<b>muya~.</b>	knock away, to	<b>ngarni~.</b>
kidnapped	<b>birdunu.</b>	knock, to	<b>mindinyma.</b>
kidney	<b>ngardanyungu.</b>	know	<b>mi-.</b>
kill, to	<b>gurndi~;</b>	know, to	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>
	<b>nyurndima~.</b>	knowing	<b>mirnu.</b>
killer	<b>gurnmayirdi.</b>	knowledge	<b>minu.</b>
killing (using person's name)	<b>yinirirri.</b>	kookaburra, blue-winged	<b>garruwargan.</b>
kilt, man's	<b>nyankardurdu.</b>	kurdaitcha man	<b>juna.</b>
		kurrajong, Pilbara	<b>tharranggurla.</b>

## L - l

lace flower	<b>wanggalili.</b>	lay hand at, to	<b>marngu~.</b>
lacey carrot	<b>marla.</b>	layer	<b>manjarn.</b>
lack, to	<b>-barriri.</b>	lazy	<b>marli;</b>
lacking	<b>-barrimarda.</b>		<b>nyani.</b>
lamb	<b>yilam;</b>	leaf, discoloured	<b>birdi-.</b>
	<b>yilamu-.</b>	leaf, dry	<b>birditha.</b>
lame	<b>janda;</b>	leaf, green	<b>watharn.</b>
	<b>jarnda.</b>	leaf, ingestible	<b>barra.</b>
lament, to	<b>-ngayila-.</b>	leafy bough	<b>watharn.</b>
land	<b>ngurra.</b>	lean-to	<b>yanda.</b>
landlord	<b>mayawaya.</b>	learn, to	<b>mirnuwarni~.</b>
language	<b>wangga.</b>	leave alone, to	<b>guyungarri~.</b>
languid	<b>mathid.</b>	leave aside, to	<b>guyungarri~.</b>
languid, to become	<b>mathijarri~.</b>	leave one another, to	<b>wandamarri~.</b>
lard	<b>wirluguru.</b>	leave, to	<b>wanda;</b>
large	<b>wajigarda.</b>		<b>bama~;</b>
large quantity	<b>manuwarra.</b>		<b>wantha~.</b>
last	<b>murrirni;</b>	Lee, Mick	<b>Warndarri.</b>
	<b>wirruulamu.</b>	left hand	<b>jambu.</b>
last in a series	<b>nyirdingu.</b>	left side	<b>jambu.</b>
last light	<b>warruurraa.</b>	left-handed (of implement)	<b>jamburra.</b>
late	<b>murrirni.</b>	leg	<b>walha;</b>
late afternoon	<b>birri.</b>		<b>watha;</b>
later	<b>mirnaawa.</b>		<b>wirda.</b>
later on	<b>murrirnilhu.</b>	lemongrass	<b>malhankaa.</b>
later, several days later	<b>wirruulawalhu</b>	Leonard Wally	<b>Jambu.</b>
	<b>yurrangga.</b>	lerp	<b>waranu.</b>
laughed (at), to	<b>thurni~.</b>	lerp, mountain gum	<b>bidinymarra.</b>
Law	<b>manguny.</b>		

lesser salmon catfish or forktail catfish  
**ganggurra.**

let **guyu.**

let all, to **jurluwi.**

let be, to **-jarri-;**  
**wanda.**

let go, to **thaa~.**

let slip, to **wanjiwi.**

letter **mirlimirli.**

level **mayirri.**

liar **bawa'irri;**  
**thathaarlaa.**

lick, to **yathurndaa~.**

lie **wala;**  
**thatha.**

lie down, to **ngarri~.**

lie with legs flexed **galangu ngarri.**

life, to come to **wankarri~.**

lift, to **garbathu.**

light **warli-.**

light a fire with, to **thamalgambadandu~.**

light coloured **jiwarra.**

light, to **barrwa~.**

light weight **wanggarn.**

lightening **garnaji.**

light(er), to become **wanggarnjarri~.**

lightning **ganaji;**  
**warliwirdi.**

like **burbi;**  
**-gaa;**  
**-iya.**

like, something **-burra.**

like, to **burbi~;**  
**burbiwarni~.**

Like what? **nganiaa.**

line **irdi;**  
**yirdiny;**  
**yirdi-.**

linear sequence, middle of **mathu.**

lined up **yirdinygarra.**

lined up, to get **yirdinygarrari~.**

lip **warli.**

listen, to **wanyaarri~.**

listen to each other, to **wanyaarrinyjarri~.**

little bit **gubija.**

little corrella **birdirra.**

live, to **wankarri~.**

liver **ngamarri.**

lizard **gajardi;**  
**garlinjarri.**

lizard (small, red) **warrayimarda.**

load a woomera, to **mirrungama~.**

locative case marker **-a;**  
**-la;**  
**-rda.**

locative case marker (extreme) **-nthi.**

locative case marker, reversing **-ra.**

log (for fire) **muwarrangu.**

log, hollow **yandi.**

loincloth **gaarrwara;**  
**gayirrwara.**

long **wanarra;**  
**winbiri;**  
**mirri-;**

long ago			make room, to
	<b>wana-</b>	loose	<b>ganggaj.</b>
long ago	<b>balamu.</b>	lost	<b>ngawirta.</b>
long, long ago	<b>balamumu.</b>	lost, to get	<b>jimbawarni~.</b>
Long Mack	<b>Yinbirrba.</b>	lot	<b>barnba.</b>
Long Mack's country	<b>Thunggawarna.</b>	loud	<b>barla.</b>
long song	<b>jawiwannarra.</b>	loudspeaker	<b>warngga'undarri.</b>
long time	<b>barrarri-;</b> <b>wayi(yi)rrawa.</b>	louse	<b>gulu.</b>
long time, for or after	<b>barraa.</b>	loved one	<b>wirrardgarlaa.</b>
long(er), to get	<b>wanarrari~.</b>	low	<b>gandu-;</b> <b>gardangga.</b>
look	<b>nhau;</b> <b>wiya-</b>	lowness	<b>garda.</b>
look after, to	<b>nawungarra.</b>	Lucifer	<b>barri.</b>
look at, to	<b>nawu~.</b>	lump	<b>bula;</b> <b>burda.</b>
look back	<b>wala.</b>	lung	<b>minya;</b> <b>watharn.</b>
look for, to	<b>waarri~;</b> <b>walharri~.</b>	lungs	<b>walan.</b>
look, to have a	<b>burlulhu~.</b>		

## M - m

Mack, Long	<b>Yinbirrba.</b>	magician	<b>mawarnkarra.</b>
mad	<b>wandaarlaa;</b> <b>wandawanda.</b>	magnet, soul	<b>mirurru.</b>
madness	<b>wanda.</b>	magpie, Australian	<b>warndurla.</b>
Magellanic Clouds	<b>Juwarn.</b>	magpie-lark	<b>yilimbirraa.</b>
magic	<b>nyirndi.</b>	Maitland's wattle	<b>Garrga.</b>
magic mirror	<b>ngamarla.</b>	make	<b>-bi-</b>
magic power	<b>mawarn.</b>	make a place, to	<b>marduma~.</b>
magic power, to apply	<b>mawarndaa~.</b>	make peace with one another, to	<b>mayumarri~.</b>
magical	<b>nyindi'ala.</b>	make right, to	<b>margurrama~.</b>
		make room, to	<b>marduma~.</b>

make, to		me, by means of
make, to	<b>waruma;</b> <b>yarnima;</b> <b>warama~.</b>	marriage arbitrator <b>murndu.</b>
maker	<b>-maa.</b>	marriage class <b>wuungu.</b>
male	<b>ngarda;</b> <b>warndiarlaa.</b>	marriage, straight for <b>nhuwa.</b>
male bungarra	<b>gurrumanthu.</b>	married <b>gumbungu.</b>
mallee, rib-fruited	<b>muyiling.</b>	marrow, bone <b>birbu.</b>
man	<b>ngarda.</b>	marsupial mole <b>ngaja.</b>
man, Aboriginal	<b>ngaarda.</b>	marsupial native cat <b>yirrywardu.</b>
man, white	<b>nyarlu.</b>	Martuthunira <b>Mardulhunira.</b>
man whose head has been screwed	<b>maanyu.</b>	mash, to <b>yurndama;</b> <b>guthanyma~.</b>
man, young	<b>wirda.</b>	mashed <b>guthany.</b>
man (18years and over)	<b>birrii.</b>	mask <b>gumba.</b>
mangrove jack	<b>milyinkura.</b>	master craftsman <b>bilagurda.</b>
mangrove, white	<b>yigara.</b>	masturbation (male) <b>gathagatha.</b>
manifest	<b>-bi.</b>	match <b>birrii.</b>
manifested	<b>-jirri.</b>	match, with a <b>birriiyarri.</b>
manner	<b>gumba;</b> <b>jundu.</b>	material, hard <b>marnda.</b>
manner, in that	<b>jundaarna;</b> <b>jundaa.</b>	mature <b>juju.</b>
mantis	<b>maarrka.</b>	may <b>guyu;</b> <b>mayid;</b> <b>-jaa;</b> <b>-wayi;</b> <b>-yaa.</b>
Many?	<b>nganimalu.</b>	may be <b>-gayi;</b> <b>-nnyaa;</b> <b>-rnyaa.</b>
many	<b>maru.</b>	maybe <b>-rra;</b> <b>mayidbi;</b> <b>mundiwayi.</b>
march fly	<b>jarru.</b>	me, by <b>ngalhalu;</b> <b>ngathala.</b>
mark	<b>marni.</b>	me, by means of <b>ngalhalu.</b>
marked	<b>gunka;</b> <b>marniarlaa;</b> <b>nyandi.</b>	
Marra mob	<b>Marrawardu.</b>	
Marra person	<b>Marrawardu.</b>	

me, close to

miss, to

me, close to **ngalhala.**

might **mayid;**

me, from **ngalhalangu.**

**-jaa.**

me, to or for **ngayu.**

might be **-gayi;**

mead, native **nyilaardi.**

**-nnyaa;**

mean **thathamarnda.**

**-rnyaa.**

meat **birrunmarra;**

might have **-wayingu;**

**mungardi;**

**-yingu.**

**murla;**

mild **majid.**

**birru-.**

milk **gurndu;**

meat chunk **barrgu.**

**milgi.**

meat, cooked and dried **biyaandaagaayi.**

milk fish **bijbarrara.**

meat, one who always has **murlawaya.**

milk, to **minyjamabiwili~.**

medicine **jami.**

milkweed pod **jurlarr.**

meeting (to get acquainted) **milyanggud.**

Milky Way **Wanaurarra.**

melon, Dudain **ngawunthurr.**

Milky Way, dark spot in the **Jarnkurna.**

melon, red-and-white-striped **gayalanggarr.**

mill slab **ngalhandangu.**

melt, to **mathama~.**

Miller, Eric **Nyimila.**

melted **matha.**

millet, native **bilaa.**

mess up, to **wajima~.**

Millstream palm **jirriny.**

metal **marnda.**

Millstream Station **Jirndawurrina.**

metal axe **gaju.**

mimosa bush, native **gurarra.**

meteor **garuwarra.**

mind **wirrad.**

mia-mia **barumaya.**

mine **ngaarndu;**

Mick Lee **Warndarri.**

**ngalharndu;**

middle **malurda;**

**ngayandu;**

**marduli;**

**ngayungura.**

**mathurli;**

mirage **balin.**

**mathurngga;**

mirage forming **balinnguli.**

**mathur(r).**

mirror, magic **ngamarla.**

middle, in the **mathungga.**

miss **burdadba.**

midnight **mardulimbili.**

miss, to **yimbaa~;**

midwife **wurruru.**

**burdadbi~.**



mixed		muddy-coloured
mixed	<b>gulu-</b>	mother-in-law <b>tharda;</b>
moan, to	<b>yagayinygarri~.</b>	<b>thuwa.</b>
mob	<b>mabu.</b>	mother-in-law (wife's mother) <b>nyirdi.</b>
mole	<b>mirndii.</b>	motionless <b>gunhu.</b>
mole, marsupial	<b>ngaja.</b>	motor <b>bulardangarli.</b>
Monday	<b>burndayurra.</b>	motor vehicle <b>binimaa;</b>
money	<b>marnda;</b>	<b>murdimaa.</b>
	<b>muni.</b>	mound <b>burbaa.</b>
money, paper	<b>marba.</b>	mound, termite <b>munggu.</b>
monitor, black	<b>warruurga.</b>	mountain <b>marnda.</b>
monitor, stripetailed	<b>winkaru.</b>	mountain country <b>marndamirdayi.</b>
monster	<b>malungu.</b>	mountain gum <b>maygan.</b>
monster, Martuthunira	<b>Ngalhalyu.</b>	mountain devil <b>garranyji.</b>
month	<b>da;</b>	mouse (common) <b>galunyja.</b>
	<b>wilarra.</b>	mouse, pebble mound <b>gurdi.</b>
moocher	<b>manyuwarrimarda.</b>	mouse, spinifex hopping <b>galunyja.</b>
moon	<b>wilarra.</b>	moustache <b>jawurda.</b>
moon, halo around	<b>wawardu.</b>	mouth <b>thaa.</b>
mopoke owl	<b>waunbaun.</b>	mouth, to blow or spray from <b>wuthurrungga~.</b>
more	<b>buwi.</b>	mouth, to open <b>thaa marduwarni~.</b>
morning	<b>yurra.</b>	move off, to <b>mu'uwirri-.</b>
morning, early	<b>mardunggamu;</b>	move, to <b>yanga~.</b>
	<b>warranggamu.</b>	Mt Florance outstation <b>Bijin.</b>
morning glory, rock	<b>mardirra.</b>	Mt Florence Station <b>Jirrayi.</b>
morning glory, tangled	<b>gurumunthu jami.</b>	Mt Leopold <b>Ngarrari.</b>
morning, next	<b>warrunggamu.</b>	Mt Nicholson <b>Gawuyu.</b>
Morning Star	<b>Barndurrarna.</b>	Mt Welcome Station <b>Mandumaya.</b>
mosquito	<b>gumirn.</b>	much <b>maru.</b>
most, the	<b>mundilhu.</b>	mucus, nasal <b>nyurru.</b>
mother	<b>ngangga.</b>	mud, hard and dry <b>barla.</b>
mother and child	<b>ngayinuwarra.</b>	mud, wet <b>bintha.</b>
mother, bereft	<b>thabardu.</b>	muddy-coloured <b>bintharlurlu.</b>

mudlark

neck

mudlark **yilimbirraa.**

music **yuyu.**

mulga **wirndamarra.**

music and song **wirnkardirdi.**

mulga parrot **gurrarnkurrarn.**

musical instrument **yuyumaa.**

mulga snake **bayamalu.**

musical rasp **mirrimba.**

Munda, Peter **Marndamirraa.**

musician **nyinirri;**

Munda Station **Marndaburlungga.**

**yuyumaa.**

Mundabullanganna Pool **Marndaburlungga.**

'Mutual Respect' corroboree **Gurndajarri.**

murder contract **jinyji.**

my **ngaarndu;**

muscle **barrgu.**

**ngalharndu.**

muscular **barrgunji.**

## N - n

nail **birrga;**

native mead **nyilaardi.**

**birri.**

native millet **bilaa.**

naked **jibi.**

native mimosa bush **gurarra.**

name **yini.**

native pear **wajurru.**

name someone, to **yinima~.**

native pheasant **budbud.**

name, to speak a **yinima~.**

native pheasant, call of **budbud.**

namesake **nyawaru.**

native plum **bayaa.**

nape **nhanka.**

native tobacco **binkarra.**

narrow **gudbarn.**

native tomato **gurgadardu.**

nasal mucus **nyurru.**

native tumbleweed **tharndaangu.**

nasty **yurndiri.**

native yellow perch **bunyji.**

native bee **wanbayi.**

navel **nyirlun.**

native bumble bee **thala.**

near **murna.**

native canary **judi.**

near it, him, her **nhula.**

native companion **yarnkarra.**

near it/that; there **ngula.**

native doctor **mawarnkarra.**

near, to get **murnawarni~.**

native fiddle **mirrimba.**

nearly **thamba.**

native flower **jurdu.**

neck **ngaji.**

nectar

Northern burrowing frog

nectar        **jayi.**

Ned, Cheedy    **Jirdi.**

Ned, Harold and Cheedy Ned's country  
                  **Yandimburra.**

need         **burbi.**

need, to      **burbiwarni~.**

needle        **jirri.**

needlewood **baurda.**

needy        **-yawa.**

negate, to    **gurndi~.**

nephew      **manyga;**

**ngayala;**

**ngayala.**

nephew (husband's sister's child)    **babui.**

nephew (man's sister's son)    **gurndagarra.**

nephew (sister's son)    **ngajala.**

nephew (woman's brother's child)    **babui.**

nest         **birda.**

net, fish     **mandanhu.**

net, fishing **thaurra;**

**thawurra.**

net, fishing (wide-meshed)    **thawurra.**

never        **mirdawarlu.**

new         **yiyanu.**

newly born **milij.**

next         **-burdaa;**

**ngardimu;**

**ngardi.**

next morning    **warrunggamu.**

next to (me) **nhungu.**

Ngarluma group (Nickol Bay area) **Yaburarra.**

niche        **jarri.**

niece (husband's sister's child)    **babui.**

niece (man's brother's daughter)    **gurndad.**

niece (man's sister's daughter)    **ngarraya.**

niece (wife's brother's daughter)    **ngarraya.**

niece (woman's brother's child)    **nyirdi.**

niece (woman's sister's daughter)    **gurndad.**

night        **warru.**

night heron    **bawularri.**

no            **burnan;**

**mirda;**

**gundi~.**

noise        **ngurnjirri;**

**yankarr;**

**yirra-.**

noise, humming    **muurn.**

noise, loud and clear    **mirrili.**

noise, sickness caused by    **nyiinnyiin.**

noise, slapping or thumping    **barba-.**

noisy, overly    **nyirlarli.**

nominative case marker    **-la;**

**-nhu;**

**-yi.**

none         **yurlu.**

noon, at      **yurrangga.**

Norman King    **Gagu.**

north        **yawurru.**

north, at the    **warda-.**

north, from the    **wardandarni.**

north, in the    **warda-.**

northern bluebell    **warrawanggan.**

Northern brushtail possum    **warrgi.**

Northern burrowing frog    **jarraarn.**

Northern quoll **yirrywardu**.Northern sandalwood **burdardu**.Northern threadfin **ngurnkala**.Northern water-holding frog **jilanggurr**.Northern.Hopbush **birrungu**.northward **yawurrgurru**.nose **ganji**;**mutha**.nose plug **mujairdi**.nosy **thurlaburnu**.not **burnan**;**mirda**.not at all **mirdawarlu**.not bad **mirdwarji**.not, certainly not **mirdawa**.not, to **burlunyja~**.not yet **minay**.nothing **yurlu**.nothing, amounting to **wuyud**.nothing, for **uyudbalu**;**yarjil (ngarran)**.nothing, to have **yurluwarra~**.notice, to **wanyaarri~**.noun classifier **-rna**.now **yaala**;**yala**;**yiya-**.now and again **yrndumarnu**.noxious **nurga**.nudge, to **munggulhu~**.nuisance **gayirr**.numb **nyurndi**.Nyaarrimarra's dog **Thuthurdi**.Nyamal **Nyamad**.Niyaparli song **nyirrbu**.nymph **wiligarri**.**O - o**obese **jinjimama**.object case marker **-yi**;**-gu**.object marker (proper nouns) **-ngu**.objecting to **garduwarra**.objective case marker **-yu**.obscured **tharrulharru**.ocean **tharnardi**.ochre, black **gurnan**.ochre, red **mardarr**.ochre, yellow **biyulu**.ochred **mardarmardarba**.of **-mu**.of this **nhurnuyarndu**.off **ma**;**wanja-**;**-mu**.oil **wirlurgurru**;

old			outside
	<b>yirdirdi.</b>	only	<b>yini;</b>
old	<b>gurdamba;</b>		<b>-juruw;</b>
	<b>juju;</b>		<b>-warnu.</b>
	<b>mirranga.</b>	Onslow	<b>Birdan.</b>
Old Cooya Pooya Station	<b>Ngurlungga.</b>	open eyes, to	<b>thurlawarni~.</b>
old thing	<b>gurdambaa.</b>	open mouth, to	<b>thaa marduwarni~.</b>
old woman	<b>jarda;</b>	open, to	<b>dawarni~;</b>
	<b>tharda;</b>		<b>miyanga;</b>
	<b>thuwa.</b>		<b>marduwarni~.</b>
olive python	<b>bargunyji.</b>	opposite direction	<b>thatha.</b>
on	<b>buwi;</b>	optative mood suffix	<b>-jaa;</b>
	<b>-a;</b>		<b>-yaa.</b>
	<b>-la;</b>	or	<b>uu.</b>
	<b>-ngga.</b>	orange	<b>arinji.</b>
on account of	<b>-ngaala.</b>	orange, wild	<b>gayawayi.</b>
on top	<b>gankala;</b>	ornamental scar	<b>munyju.</b>
	<b>minkaa.</b>	orphan	<b>buyama.</b>
once more	<b>ngardimu.</b>	other one	<b>gunjirri;</b>
one	<b>-rdu;</b>		<b>wandurra;</b>
	<b>-rna;</b>		<b>wirru.</b>
	<b>-thu;</b>	other part	<b>mani.</b>
	<b>gunjirri;</b>	other side	<b>guya;</b>
	<b>gunyjirri;</b>		<b>guyaa;</b>
	<b>-d;</b>		<b>ngunthuuyu.</b>
	<b>-marra;</b>	Ouch!	<b>yagayi.</b>
	<b>gunyji-.</b>	out of	<b>ngu.</b>
one another, to become	<b>gunjirriwarni~.</b>	outback	<b>bura.</b>
one from, the	<b>-nyingu.</b>	outdo each other, to	<b>ngarrgumarri~.</b>
one place	<b>-rd.</b>	outside	<b>biila;</b>
one who	<b>-rr.</b>		<b>biri;</b>
one who is	<b>-bala.</b>		<b>biriya;</b>
onion, bush	<b>ngargu.</b>		<b>ganangga.</b>

outskirts

pass around, to

outskirts **biri.**

overflowing **ngarlura;**

outskirts, on the **biriya.**

**nyarringgamu.**

oval **bula.**

owl, barn **wiyangarra.**

oval-leaf cassia **nyirri.**

owl, mopoke **waunbaun.**

oven, earth **ngarriwardu.**

owlet-nightjar **jawanggarna.**

over **-yini.**

own **birringu.**

over, to become to be all **wanbawarni~.**

own, to **ganya.**

overfilled **ngarlura.**

ox-eye herring **yarramirdangga.**

## P - p

pad, kangaroo **wirdany.**

paper **milimili;**

pain, to call out in **yagayinygarri~.**

**mirlimirli.**

painful, to become **yiririwarni~.**

paper money **marba.**

paint, black **bawagurna.**

paperbark, desert **jirlurru.**

paint, black ochre used as **gurnan.**

paperbark house **marbamaya.**

paint oneself, to **nyirra~.**

paperbark, inland **gurliwirn.**

paint, to **bathama~.**

paperbark tree **nhardin.**

paint, white stone used for **nyarna.**

paperbark tree flower **guluwirn.**

painted **batha-.**

parakeelya **jananyungu.**

painted finch **warrinyin.**

parrot, mulga **gurrarnkurrarn.**

painted, to get **batharri~.**

parrot, ringneck **barnbarn.**

pair **-gula.**

part, a **mani.**

pale **nyarlu.**

part, to **wandamarri~;**

pallet **manyjarn.**

**bindiwindimarri~.**

palm-like tree, small **marlumarlu.**

particular **-lhu.**

Palyku **Bajgu.**

particularly **-yu.**

pancreas **garliwirri.**

partition **wurru.**

Pannawonica Hill **Banduwarnangga.**

partly finished **binthi.**

Pannawonica, rock waterhole near **Budbu.**

pass around, to **yunggunyarri~.**

pass away, to		pieces, to cut in
pass away, to	<b>wajiwarni~;</b> <b>wandamarri~.</b>	<b>nhanki;</b> <b>warndi.</b>
pass back and forth, to	<b>yunggunyarri~.</b>	perch, native yellow <b>bunyji.</b>
pass by without stopping, to	<b>jinardu.</b>	perch, spangled <b>milinyja.</b>
pass, to	<b>yimbaa~.</b>	perentie <b>banthawayi.</b>
passive optative mood	<b>-nnyaa;</b> <b>-nyaa;</b> <b>-rnnnyaa.</b>	perentie kinship section <b>Burungu.</b>
passive perfect aspect	<b>-yangaarnu.</b>	perfect aspect <b>-anu.</b>
passive perfective aspect	<b>-naarnu;</b> <b>-rnaarnu.</b>	perfective aspect <b>-aayi.</b>
past tense	<b>-nha;</b> <b>-na;</b> <b>-rna.</b>	perfective aspect marker <b>-gaayi.</b>
path	<b>wirdany.</b>	perforated <b>mujiarlaa.</b>
path, in a straight	<b>wirrili.</b>	perforation <b>muji.</b>
patrimoiety	<b>Galaarra.</b>	perhaps <b>mundiwayi.</b>
Patterson, Algie	<b>Alyi.</b>	permit, to <b>thurlima.</b>
payment	<b>jinyji.</b>	person <b>ngarda;</b> <b>-buga;</b> <b>-man.</b>
peaceful, to become	<b>mayuwarni~.</b>	person, speedy <b>binimaa;</b> <b>murdimaa.</b>
peaceful, to make	<b>mayuma~.</b>	person, white <b>wajbala.</b>
peak	<b>jurrun.</b>	Perth <b>Garrgarra;</b> <b>Jurli.</b>
peaked	<b>jurdu.</b>	pet <b>thalu.</b>
Peawah River	<b>Biwa.</b>	Peter Munda <b>Marndamirraa.</b>
pebble mound mouse	<b>gurdi.</b>	pheasant, call of native <b>budbud.</b>
peck, to	<b>yindi.</b>	pheasant, native <b>budbud.</b>
peep out, to	<b>yirndiwirri~.</b>	phlegm <b>jandi.</b>
peep, to	<b>yayiwarni~.</b>	Pianti, Dave <b>Biyandi.</b>
pelican	<b>jiruna.</b>	pick, to <b>marngu~.</b>
pelvic bone (at socket)	<b>mila.</b>	pick up, to <b>yindi;</b> <b>manku~;</b> <b>gungama~.</b>
pendant	<b>jjarlirri.</b>	pieces, to cut in <b>gubiyarrima~.</b>
penis	<b>bija;</b>	

pied butcher bird

plural

pied butcher bird **gurrwaru.**

pierce, to **gardaa~.**

pig **bigi;**

**nguurrarlaa.**

pigeon, bronzewing **marnbi.**

Pigeon Camp **Bijin.**

piggyback **tharnangga.**

pigtail **juurri.**

pigweed **gudburru.**

Pilbara box **yayin.**

Pilbara jam **jarrawayi.**

Pilbara Kurrajong **tharranggurla.**

Pilbara wild cotton **wathawayi.**

pimelea, desert **yambarla.**

pimple **guruwa.**

pinch, to **birriya~.**

pindan wattle **muwarlingu.**

pinnacle **jurrun.**

pinyuru plant **jilarnggu.**

pipe **bayiba.**

pipet **wirdinyjirr.**

pistol **minyju.**

piston **bularda.**

piston engine **bulardangarli.**

pit **bunda.**

place **mardu;**

**ngurra.**

place for **-nyaa.**

place of **-mirdayi.**

place, proper place **jarri.**

place, to take one's **mardunggarri~.**

plain **barrgarra.**

plain, grassy **bargarra;**

**warrimayi.**

plains kangaroo **bargarranygaa;**

**bayiwanarra.**

plaited hair **thanggina.**

plant **warnda.**

plant with edible seeds **burdaa.**

platform, burial **birda.**

play **wirri.**

play, to **wirriwarni~;**

**wirrima~.**

playmate **yinara.**

pleasant tune **yurdi.**

Pleiades **Malharri.**

plenty **yarda.**

pluck, to **barduwi~.**

plug, to **thardama~.**

plugged **tharda.**

plum, bush **warrgungu.**

plum, native **bayaa.**

plump **guruuru;**

**guru-.**

plural **-birri;**

**-bura;**

**-jirri;**

**-mburru;**

**-ngaa;**

**-ngarli;**

**-nggu;**

**-ntharri;**

**-rarri;**

**-rdarri;**



-rra;	pop	<b>mirndiny.</b>
-rri;	Pope's nose	<b>mulagurla.</b>
-urru;	possess	<b>ga-.</b>
-uu;	possessing	<b>-baya.</b>
-warrangu;	possessive case marker	<b>-arndu;</b>
-wirdi;		<b>-thandu.</b>
-wirri.	possessive suffix	<b>-garlaa.</b>
plural suffix <b>-birdi.</b>	possibly	<b>mundiyaamu;</b>
pocket <b>bagid.</b>		<b>-yaa.</b>
pocket gorge <b>thardarr.</b>	possessing	<b>-garlaa.</b>
poison, deadly <b>jinharr.</b>	possum, Northern brushtail	<b>warrgi.</b>
point <b>gagu-.</b>	post office	<b>mirlimirlimaya.</b>
point at <b>minyju-.</b>	potential mood	<b>-gayi;</b>
point at, to <b>minyjuwa~.</b>		<b>-yi.</b>
Point Samson <b>Mulagurla.</b>	potential mood	<b>-wayi.</b>
pointy <b>yumbu.</b>	pothole	<b>burnda.</b>
poison <b>gari.</b>	potholes, full of	<b>burndawurnda.</b>
poison, to <b>ngarluma.</b>	pouch inside cheek	<b>guwa.</b>
poke one's nose out, to <b>mujawi~.</b>	pouch, marsupial	<b>burra.</b>
poke, to <b>yilinja;</b>	pound, to	<b>wanbi~.</b>
<b>gardaa~.</b>	pour, to	<b>jiandi~.</b>
police <b>bayanyji;</b>	powder, to	<b>zurndama.</b>
<b>jankara;</b>	power, magic	<b>mawarn.</b>
<b>mandanhuwarlaa;</b>	pratincole	<b>jarbinyjarr.</b>
<b>marndamarangga.</b>	pregnant	<b>murgu.</b>
pollute, to <b>wajima~.</b>	present tense	<b>-gu.</b>
pool <b>yinda.</b>	present time	<b>yiya-.</b>
pool, to make a <b>yindama.</b>	preserve meat, to	<b>biyaandaa~.</b>
Poor fellow! <b>maanu.</b>	press, to	<b>mardama~.</b>
poor fellow <b>marayunu.</b>	pretty	<b>burdibala.</b>
poor tobacco <b>janjirn;</b>	prevent, to	<b>wanyma.</b>
<b>warraba.</b>	previously mentioned	<b>-mu.</b>

prey-getter

question marker

prey-getter **gurnmayirdi.**

prickle **garda.**

prickly saltwort **tharndaangu.**

priest in charge of baby increase site **thaarriya.**

privative case marker **-wardimarda.**

probably **-wayi.**

progressive aspect **-numarnu.**

progressing toward **-rnumarnu.**

progressive aspect **-ngumarnu;**

**-rnumarnu.**

prohibited food, certain **jayi.**

prohibited food **jujumaa;**

**nganjali.**

projection **garda;**

**jirri.**

proper noun classifier **-nha.**

proprietary suffix **-bardu;**

**-baya;**

**-bayi.**

proscribed woman **gumbawirruu.**

protect, to **minggalhu~.**

protude, to **walybarri~;**

**wanjarri~.**

provisions **birndu.**

proximity, back **garli-.**

pubic hair **nyaju.**

pudding, blood **munda.**

pudendus **gayir.**

pull (out), to **burri~.**

pulse, to **burlarda~.**

pump **bularda.**

punish, to **buulhu~.**

puppy **warnma.**

purify oneself, to **madiwarni~.**

purple mulla mulla **gumbarli jiruna.**

purple river fig **mathangu.**

purposive mood **-nbuntharri.**

purposive suffix **-buntharri;**

**-rnbuntharri.**

push, to **thulhu~.**

pussycat **buthi.**

put down, to **wanda.**

put on top, to **gankarma.**

put out a fire, to **warruma~.**

put, to **-a;**

**wantha~.**

put weight on, to **mardama~.**

putt-putt **ngurndirri.**

python, children's **warndawarnda.**

Python Pool **Yurlburr.**

## Q - q

quail **yuya.**

quantity **-malu.**

quantity, large **manuwarra.**

question marker **-nda.**

queue

reciprocal suffix

queue        **juurri;**  
              **yirdiny.**

queued up    **yirdinygarra.**

quick        **bini;**  
              **madbu;**  
              **murdi;**  
              **wirrura.**

quickly, to do **murdimā~.**

quiet        **mayu.**

quiet, to make **mayuma~.**

quieten down, to **mayuwarni~.**

quietly      **jinajamarlany.**

quiver      **barra-.**

quiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

quivering    **barrawarra.**

## R - r

rabbit        **rabid.**

race (breed) **thalu.**

race, to      **wirnba~.**

radio        **wanggayarndu.**

rag, duster **warlimanbuntharri.**

rain         **yundu;**  
              **yurndu.**

rain cloud   **garndara.**

rain cloud (over land) **gurdinyirri.**

rain, to      **barnda~.**

rainbow      **yiliwayi.**

rainbow bird **gujibirubiru.**

rainbow.bee-eater **birubiru.**

rainmaker   **yurala;**  
              **yurrala.**

raise, to     **garbathu;**  
              **minkaama~;**  
              **minkalhu~;**  
              **garbayirraa~.**

randy        **bunhamali.**

ranji bush seed **thurndu.**

rasp, musical **mirrimba.**

rasp, to      **birrwi~.**

rat-tail goosefoot **gadbayi.**

raw          **wanka.**

Ray, Jack    **Wirrma.**

react, to     **nyimba~.**

ready        **ayi;**

**mirnad.**

ready to eat **gambaayi;**

**gambanha.**

ready, to get **mirnajarri~.**

really        **-nyu;**

**mundi;**

**banngu;**

**-murndi.**

really truly **mundiwarlu.**

recede, to    **wanyaarri~.**

reciprocal suffix **-jarri;**

**-jarru.**

reciprocal verbaliser	<b>-yarra;</b>	repeatedly	<b>jarru.</b>
	<b>-marri;</b>	resembling	<b>-gaa.</b>
	<b>-njarri~;</b>	resin, spinifex	<b>burrnga.</b>
	<b>-nmarri;</b>	respect	<b>gurnda.</b>
	<b>-nyjarri;</b>	rest, the	<b>mani.</b>
	<b>-rnmarri;</b>	restricted food, free to eat	<b>thuli.</b>
	<b>-yinyjarri.</b>	return, to	<b>garlinjarri~;</b>
recover, to	<b>wangarri~.</b>		<b>waardarri~;</b>
recovered	<b>yirriringu.</b>		<b>wayinyjarri~;</b>
red	<b>mardamarda.</b>		<b>wayinyma~.</b>
red hill kangaroo	<b>marndanyungu.</b>	returning	<b>wayiny-.</b>
red ochre	<b>mardarr.</b>	revenge mission	<b>birdaja.</b>
red river gum	<b>wirrangga.</b>	reversed footsteps	<b>jinanjurr.</b>
red river gums, area filled with	<b>wirranggaarra.</b>	reversing locative case marker	<b>-ra.</b>
red, to turn	<b>mardamardarri~.</b>	revive, to (of a head-screw victim)	<b>barduwankama~.</b>
red-backed kingfisher	<b>jurdairri.</b>	revived, to be	<b>wankamangguli~.</b>
red-browed pardalote	<b>marnmarnkarlurlu.</b>	revolve, to	<b>mulimulirri~.</b>
red-capped robin	<b>burnanyirunyiru.</b>	rhinoceros beetle	<b>burlurlu.</b>
red-naped snake	<b>juumarta.</b>	rib	<b>thambi.</b>
red-plumed pigeon, to become a	<b>jurlagurduwarni~.</b>	rib-fruited mallee	<b>muyiling.</b>
red-seed wood	<b>yirdinya.</b>	ridgetail monitor	<b>marndangatha.</b>
redwood	<b>gaarrga.</b>	rifle	<b>jilaman.</b>
reed	<b>ngariwi.</b>	right hand	<b>maarda.</b>
refrigerator	<b>mulhumulhuyarndu.</b>	right side	<b>maarda.</b>
refuse, to	<b>gundi~.</b>	right way	<b>jurndaway.</b>
related, to be correctly	<b>binhuma~.</b>	rim	<b>nyarri.</b>
relationship	<b>wardawarra.</b>	ringing in ears	<b>nyiinniin.</b>
relationship, correct	<b>binhu-.</b>	ringneck parrot	<b>barnbarn.</b>
release, to	<b>thaa~.</b>	ringtail dragon	<b>muntha.</b>
remember, to	<b>gurganyja~.</b>	ripe	<b>burrun;</b>
remove, to	<b>wanjiwi.</b>		<b>gambaayi.</b>

ripe, to get		rubbish, to become
ripe, to get	<b>burrunjarrri~.</b>	rock, shingle <b>garrurnkaa.</b>
rise higher, to	<b>murndi garbawaluwarni~.</b>	rock wallaby <b>jardun;</b>
rise, to	<b>garba~;</b>	<b>jardunmarra.</b>
	<b>minkaarri~.</b>	rockhole <b>jardungu.</b>
ritual gift	<b>jirda.</b>	rocky ground <b>marndamirdayi.</b>
ritually clean, to become	<b>madiwarni~.</b>	Roebourne <b>Yirramagardu.</b>
river	<b>wurndu.</b>	roll <b>ngurriny.</b>
river banks	<b>yalimbirr.</b>	roll, to <b>thurnda~.</b>
river (bed)	<b>garru-.</b>	rolled-up <b>ngurriny.</b>
river corkbark	<b>biyangarra.</b>	romance <b>yuwa.</b>
river spinifex, tall	<b>wirbinygaa.</b>	romantic, to get <b>yuwagarri~.</b>
river wattle	<b>yirringan.</b>	root <b>ngatha.</b>
riverbank	<b>barlu.</b>	root, covered <b>jila.</b>
river (bed)	<b>wundu.</b>	roots, exposed <b>malharga.</b>
rivulet	<b>yijirdi.</b>	rope <b>mirriji.</b>
road	<b>mardiya;</b>	rope, white <b>garrwiri.</b>
	<b>yirdiya.</b>	rotten <b>buwa;</b>
roam about, to	<b>warri~.</b>	<b>buwarlu;</b>
roaring (of wind)	<b>wunggurru.</b>	<b>yunjuyunju.</b>
Robe River	<b>Jajiyurra.</b>	rough <b>gurraurra.</b>
Robert Churnside	<b>Barrarurru.</b>	rough stuff <b>gurra.</b>
robin, red-capped	<b>burnanyirunyiru.</b>	rough-ground dwellers <b>Gurrama.</b>
rock	<b>gardairri;</b>	round <b>guruuru.</b>
	<b>marnda.</b>	round and fat <b>guru-.</b>
rock, big	<b>waluu.</b>	round and smooth <b>garu-.</b>
rock fig	<b>jirrgayiny;</b>	row, in a <b>yirdinygarra.</b>
	<b>winyarrangu.</b>	rub oneself, to <b>batharri~.</b>
rock fig, red	<b>winyarr.</b>	rub, to <b>bathama~.</b>
rock, flat	<b>gardayirri.</b>	rubbed <b>batha-.</b>
rock, hole in	<b>jardu.</b>	rubbed, to get <b>batharri~.</b>
rock morning glory	<b>mardirra.</b>	rubbish <b>jaja.</b>
rock python	<b>bargunyji.</b>	rubbish, to become <b>jajawarni~.</b>

rubbishmaker

scavenger

rubbishmaker **jajamarra.**

run, to **bininggarri~.**

ruby saltbush **nyinarri.**

runner, fast **murdimaa.**

Rufous night heron **jurlgulngunha.**

running cloud **burnngaarri.**

rumpled **bajuwaju.**

rush **ngaluwany.**

run **mui-.**

rush around, to **bingawarni~.**

run away from, to **muirri~.**

rush, club **buwayu.**

run down, to **muii~.**

rush, fan-top **yalarri.**

run out of, to **-barriri.**

rushing **binga.**

run out, to **yurluwarni~.**

## S - s

sack **gurdan.**

sap, bloodwood **mardawudbu.**

sacred kingfisher **birrubirru.**

sap, sweet **jambirlangu.**

sacred site **thalu.**

Saturday **mijarbundarriy;**

sacred site (for falcon) **Bandiyarra.**

**Tharrirdi.**

sad **burrutha.**

Saucepan constellation **Tharndi.**

saddle, in the **thalingga.**

savage, to become **bayaarri~;**

sail **yirrarla.**

**bayawirri~.**

saliva **wilha.**

save, to **wanyma.**

salt water **wanggurru.**

saw **jilungarda.**

saltwater **thanardi.**

say goodbye to, to **waalhu~.**

same **-bula.**

scale **mangarr.**

same one, that **ngunarna.**

scale, to **birriwirraa~.**

same time, at the **-ngantha.**

scar, ornamental **munyju.**

Samson, Ginger **Garrminy.**

scare, to **waama~.**

sand **narnu;**

scared, to get **waarri~.**

**thungga.**

scat **malyun.**

sandalwood, Northern **burdardu.**

scattered **birndiwirndi.**

sandpaper fig **mathangu;**

scavenge from, to **wungga~.**

**tharburi.**

scavenger **buwamarda.**

scene	<b>ngarra.</b>	<b>jarnku.</b>
scorpion	<b>garlanyja.</b>	semblative, pseudo <b>-burra.</b>
scout	<b>birdiwirdaa;</b> <b>birduwirdaa.</b>	semblative suffix <b>-gaa.</b>
scrape, to	<b>yurwi~.</b>	send, to <b>thaa~.</b>
scratch, to	<b>yirra~.</b>	senseless <b>nyurndi.</b>
screen, dressing	<b>wurru.</b>	sentence <b>wangga.</b>
screw, to	<b>birriya~.</b>	separate <b>bindiwindi;</b> <b>bindiwindimarri~.</b>
scrotum	<b>gatha.</b>	separate, to <b>wandamarri~;</b> <b>wandama~.</b>
scrub	<b>garra.</b>	separated <b>birndiwirndi.</b>
scurfpea	<b>marlurra.</b>	separate(d) <b>wanda-.</b>
sea	<b>thanardi;</b> <b>tharnardi.</b>	series, last in a <b>nyirdingu.</b>
sea eagle	<b>winyamarangga.</b>	set down, to <b>barnilhu~;</b> <b>barniirraa~.</b>
sea serpent	<b>thurru.</b>	set free, to <b>thurlima.</b>
sea snake	<b>barrimirndi.</b>	settle in, to <b>barnimarri~.</b>
sea turtle	<b>thatharruga.</b>	settled (permanently) <b>muwa.</b>
seagull	<b>bararri.</b>	Seven Sisters <b>Malharri.</b>
season, overly	<b>murdurdu.</b>	several of you <b>nyinkuburru-.</b>
seat, to take a	<b>mardunggarri~.</b>	sew, to <b>gardaa~.</b>
secretly	<b>ngura.</b>	sex, to have <b>ngatha~.</b>
section	<b>ngarrga.</b>	sexual desire <b>bunha.</b>
section, kinship	<b>wuungu.</b>	shade <b>malu;</b> <b>marlu.</b>
sedge	<b>buwayi.</b>	shade, afternoon <b>thalhangurri.</b>
seduction	<b>yuwa.</b>	shadow <b>malu.</b>
seductive, to be	<b>yuwagarri~.</b>	shake oneself, to <b>binyjawinyjarri~.</b>
see, to	<b>nawu~.</b>	shake, to <b>binyjawinyjama~.</b>
seed, bloodwood	<b>garndimarda.</b>	shaking <b>binyjawinyja.</b>
seed of kanji bush	<b>thurndu.</b>	shaking, to be <b>binyjawinyjarri~.</b>
seed, wattle	<b>burniina.</b>	shallow <b>banda.</b>
select for presentation, to	<b>burri~.</b>	
self	<b>-bula;</b>	

shanghai		sick, to make
shanghai	<b>jangayi.</b>	<b>mirndinyma~.</b>
shape, to	<b>waruma.</b>	shooting star <b>garuwarra.</b>
share evenly, to	<b>yinyadbinmarri~.</b>	shop <b>thuumaya.</b>
shark	<b>yirratharnangga.</b>	short <b>guda.</b>
sharp	<b>yumbu.</b>	short time, after a <b>jamba.</b>
shave, to	<b>yurrwi~;</b> <b>jinka~.</b>	short time, for a <b>jamba.</b>
shaving, wood	<b>yithi.</b>	shorter, to get <b>gudawarni~.</b>
shavings, wood	<b>ilyi;</b> <b>irdi.</b>	shotgun <b>jilaman.</b>
she	<b>ngunarna;</b> <b>ngunhaa;</b> <b>ngunhu;</b> <b>nhaa;</b> <b>walaa-.</b>	shoulder <b>barraa;</b> <b>wilga.</b>
she (mid-distant)	<b>wala.</b>	shoulder gun <b>jilaman.</b>
sheep	<b>gugurnjayi;</b> <b>gurgunja(r)i.</b>	shoulder, to place on one's <b>wirgaalama~.</b>
shell	<b>birdabirda;</b> <b>birrabirra.</b>	shoulder, yoke of <b>wirgaa.</b>
Sherlock Station	<b>Jigurrard.</b>	shoulders, on <b>tharlingga.</b>
shield	<b>yarra.</b>	shout <b>gaardu.</b>
shingle rock	<b>garrurnkaa.</b>	show off, to <b>majamajjarri~.</b>
shiny	<b>jija.</b>	show, to <b>thumba;</b> <b>mirnuma~.</b>
shire council	<b>yirdiyaman.</b>	showing off <b>majamaja.</b>
shirt	<b>jaard.</b>	shrink, to <b>gubijaarri~;</b> <b>gudawarni~.</b>
shiver, to	<b>barrawarrari~.</b>	shrub, pine-like <b>gunawii.</b>
shivering	<b>barrawarra.</b>	shut <b>tharda.</b>
shoal	<b>barnba.</b>	shut, to <b>thardama~.</b>
shoe	<b>jinabuga;</b> <b>jujigu.</b>	shut up, to <b>thamurnduma.</b>
shoot, to	<b>mindinyma;</b>	shyness <b>gurnda.</b>
		sibling (man's younger) <b>gurdaarra.</b>
		sick <b>yirirri.</b>
		sick of, to get <b>wirrardbarriri~.</b>
		sick, to get <b>jiniyarri~;</b> <b>yirririrri~.</b>
		sick, to make <b>yirririma~.</b>



sickness		sit with legs tucked under, to
sickness	<b>yirriri.</b>	simple-minded <b>baarnbaarn.</b>
sickness caused by noise	<b>nyiinyiin.</b>	simultaneously <b>ngurni.</b>
side	<b>ganji;</b>	sinew <b>garndarra.</b>
	<b>ganya;</b>	sing, to <b>yirraama~;</b>
	<b>ganyi;</b>	<b>yirrama.</b>
	<b>garlu;</b>	singe and scrape burnt hair, to <b>buyuwi~.</b>
	<b>guyu;</b>	single <b>gunyjimu;</b>
	<b>ngarda.</b>	<b>thanggarrba;</b>
side, back	<b>murruuyu.</b>	<b>-warnu.</b>
side, left	<b>jambu.</b>	sister (child's) <b>biwarra.</b>
side of face from cheek to jaw	<b>gardaa.</b>	sister (man's younger) <b>gurdaarra.</b>
side of the head	<b>garda.</b>	sister, older <b>thurdu.</b>
side, other	<b>guya;</b>	sister, with older <b>thurduwarra.</b>
	<b>guyaa;</b>	sister, younger <b>mayi.</b>
	<b>ngunthuuyu.</b>	sister in law <b>ngayala.</b>
side, right	<b>maarda.</b>	sister-in-law (husband's sister) <b>binthi.</b>
side, this	<b>murnaguyu.</b>	sister-in-law (man's brother's wife) <b>garlanggaarra;</b>
side up against, to	<b>ganja.</b>	<b>yarungu.</b>
side, upper	<b>ganangga.</b>	sister-in-law (wife's sister) <b>yarungu.</b>
side with someone, to	<b>gurruwa~.</b>	sister-in-law (woman's brother's wife) <b>binthi;</b>
side-by-side	<b>ngardamarri.</b>	<b>gananyuwarra.</b>
sideways	<b>gardawinygarra.</b>	sister-in-law (woman's husband's sister) <b>gananyuwarra.</b>
silky pear	<b>gagurla;</b>	sit <b>mardunggarri~.</b>
	<b>mimijangu.</b>	sit cross legged, to <b>barndanyarbirri~.</b>
silky pear, small	<b>wira.</b>	sit down, to let <b>barniyirrima.</b>
silky wattle	<b>yirringan.</b>	sit, starting to <b>barniny.</b>
silly	<b>guyauya.</b>	sit, to <b>barni~.</b>
silly, to get	<b>guyauyarri~.</b>	sit together, to <b>barnimarri~.</b>
silver cadjeput	<b>marba.</b>	sit with knees bent and parted and heels dug in, to <b>thardaankarri~.</b>
silverleaf wattle	<b>murlingu.</b>	sit with legs tucked under, to <b>marduma~.</b>
silvery bright	<b>jiwarra.</b>	
similar to	<b>-gaa.</b>	

site, increase/sacred

snake's skin, shed

site, increase/sacred **thalu.**

**nyarni.**

site of the sacred dancing circle **Ganyia.**

slow and big **thuurr.**

sitting cross-legged **barndanyarbi-**

slow, too **warlun.**

skin **gawurn.**

slow, very **warlun.**

skin, shed snake's **birra.**

small **gubija.**

skin, to **birriwirraa~;**

small appendage of the body **mirndi-**

**jinka~.**

small of back **gurlu;**

skink **yujurli.**

**wananggaanyaa.**

skinny **baja.**

small, round and wet **ngawu.**

skinny, to become **bajawarni~.**

small spring **jinbi.**

skip **jinagala.**

smaller, to get **gubijaarri~.**

skirt **jinajina.**

smart aleck **thathaarlaa.**

sky **balbar;**

smash to pieces, to **yurndaama~.**

**barbarr;**

smashed into tiny pieces **yurndaa.**

**ngarnka.**

smell, to **barndi~;**

slack **ganggaj.**

**barndi~.**

slapping noise **barba-**

smile, to **thurni~.**

sleep **bamba.**

Smith, Jack **Bulurru.**

sleepy **bambangurru.**

smoke **buu-**

sleepy, to become **bambanguli~.**

smoke, close **burrurn.**

slender **winbiri.**

smoke, distant **garndirri.**

slender petalostylis **mirndungaa.**

smoke, light white **juyu.**

slender, very **birrii.**

smoke out, to **buulhu~.**

slick **garrajbirdi.**

smoke, to **muugarri~;**

slide, to **gaarrwanyji.**

**burrurndaa~.**

slip and fall, to **birrwindi~.**

smoke, to cause **burrurnbima~.**

slip, to **walybarri~;**

smoking, to be **burrurndaarri~.**

**gaarrwanyji;**

smooth **garunu.**

**wanjarri~.**

smooth and round **garu-**

slippery **garrajbirdi.**

snake **warlu.**

slope **yalimbirr.**

snake vine **miliyarra.**

slow **nyani;**

snake's skin, shed **birra.**

snakewood		south, at/in the
snakewood	<b>marruwa.</b>	somebody <b>mani.</b>
snappy gum	<b>majgan.</b>	someone <b>ngana.</b>
snare, to	<b>manda~.</b>	somersault <b>thumburdan.</b>
snarl	<b>nguurr.</b>	somersault, to <b>thumburdankarri~.</b>
snatch, to	<b>janybi;</b> <b>janbi~.</b>	something <b>ngani.</b>
sneak	<b>ngura.</b>	something to be done to it <b>nganimannguli~.</b>
sneak on, to	<b>ngurama.</b>	son <b>manyga.</b>
sneak quietly	<b>jinajamarlany.</b>	son/daughter-in-law (woman's child's spouse) <b>babui.</b>
sneaking quietly	<b>jamarlany.</b>	song <b>jawi;</b> <b>wirnkardirdi.</b>
sneeze	<b>ganjirr.</b>	song and music <b>wirnkardirdi.</b>
snore	<b>nguthurr.</b>	song, long <b>jawivanarra.</b>
snort	<b>nguurr.</b>	song, Nyiyaparli <b>nyirrbu.</b>
snotty	<b>nyurruwirdi.</b>	songman <b>nyirrirri.</b>
snug	<b>gunyurr.</b>	soon <b>jamba.</b>
so	<b>ngari.</b>	sore <b>jumi;</b> <b>ngarnda;</b> <b>yirriiri.</b>
So what?	<b>thamba.</b>	sorry for, to feel <b>ngayinngarri~.</b>
soak (water)	<b>yurrama.</b>	sort <b>-burdu.</b>
soap	<b>thubu.</b>	soul <b>manggarn.</b>
social section	<b>wuungu.</b>	sould magnet <b>mirurru.</b>
sock	<b>jinayarndu.</b>	sound <b>yankarr;</b> <b>yirra-.</b>
soft	<b>nyujuwirri;</b> <b>nyuju-.</b>	sound, clear <b>mirri-.</b>
soft sound	<b>nyarni yankarr.</b>	sound, soft <b>nyarni yankarr.</b>
soft spinifex	<b>mina.</b>	sound, to make <b>wangga~.</b>
soft, to become	<b>nyujuwirri~.</b>	sour <b>buwa;</b> <b>waji.</b>
soil	<b>thungga.</b>	south <b>jingga.</b>
soldier	<b>bayankarra.</b>	south, at/in the <b>gaayu.</b>
solid	<b>munggarn.</b>	
solution, water	<b>bawa.</b>	
some	<b>guja;</b> <b>mani.</b>	

south, from the

spinning machine

south, from the **gayilarni**.

Southern boobook **gurrumalu**.

space **mardu**.

spangled perch **milinyja**.

sparkle, to **binba**.

sparrow hawk **garringga**.

speak a name, to **yinima~**.

speak, to **wangga~**.

speaker, bad **wanggawaji**.

spear **bankirdi**;

**bidbagurra**;

**gurryarda**;

**wirnda-**.

spear by throwing, to **thuu~**;

**thuwayi~**.

spear, dueling and punishment **maurndu**.

spear, fish **wajirr**.

spear, long two-pieced **gurriyarda**.

spear, to **thuguthu**.

spear, training **gayii**.

spear (with forward-facing tangs)  
**mangumangu**.

spear (with 3-edged point) **wilgurdu**.

spearer **-irdi**.

spears **bila-**.

spearthrower **mirru**;

**warbarra**.

spearwood **bilamburrwa**.

speck **jiirri**.

speckled **jimburrjimburr**.

speech **wangga**.

speed, to **murdimaa~**.

speed, top **nyurndiyarndu**.

speedy person **binimaa**;

**murdimaa**.

spell **nyirndi**.

spell, to cast a **malulhu~**.

spell-possessing **nyindi'ala**.

spend, to **yurluma~**.

sperm **ngunya**.

spew, to **garrgarli~**.

spherical **budburli**;

**bula**.

spider **ganbarr**.

spider web **ganbar**.

spike bush **bundiirri**.

spin around, to **guriwaardarri~**.

spin, to **batha**;

**mulimulima~**.

spine **murru**.

spinifex **baru**.

spinifex country **barurru**.

spinifex ear **yalhi**.

spinifex frog **jilanggurr**.

spinifex hopping mouse **galunyja**.

spinifex house **barumaya**.

spinifex kanga'roo **wayuwarra**.

spinifex pigeon **jurlawurdu**.

spinifex resin **burrga**.

spinifex roach **gumbujuja**.

spinifex, soft **mina**.

spinifex, tall river **wirbinygaa**.

spinifex, very soft **wardu**.

spinning machine **yilirr**.

spinster

sticking out

spinster **murrurru.**

stand up, to **garriirraa~.**

spirit **manggarn;**

standing, to be **garri~.**

**wirrard.**

star **birndirri.**

spirit, evil **juna.**

start off, to **jiwa~.**

spirit help, doctor's **ngajarr.**

start to **-ba.**

spirit mountain **Gurnaana.**

startle, to **nyimbayirraa~.**

spirits **ngayiny.**

startled, to be **nyimba~.**

spit, to **wilhanggaa~.**

stay, to **barni~.**

split **garngga.**

stay, to let **guyubarni~.**

split Jack **jirrwirliny.**

steal away, to **mu'wirri-.**

split (open) **thaarda.**

steal, to **manyulaa~;**

split open, to **thaardama~.**

**muya~.**

spot **mardu.**

steep, to **bundanga.**

spotted **gambadgambad.**

stemodia **minyjaarra.**

spotted nightjar **gabagurda.**

step, to **banyi~.**

spouse (wrong section) **nhagaji.**

step, to take a **banyi~.**

spray from mouth, to **wuthurrungga~.**

stepbrother **gaya.**

spread out, to **marduwarni~;**

stepfather **mama;**

**marduma~.**

**yumuni.**

spy on **wala.**

stepmother **yayu.**

squash, to **guthanyma~.**

stepsister **mayi.**

squashed **guthany.**

stepson **manyga.**

squat, to **bulumarri~;**

stick **thuna;**

**ganduwarri~.**

**warnda.**

squeeze, to **yumbi;**

stick, bipointed throwing **wambu.**

**jumbi~.**

stick, dancing **janjirn.**

stab each other, to **gardaganmarri~.**

stick into, to **thanggama~.**

stab, to **gardaa~.**

stick, long fighting **warlanu.**

stables **jibulmaya.**

stick, walking **gurrardu;**

stalk **birriy.**

**jarndid.**

stamp, to **banyi~.**

stick, women's fighting **wanu.**

stand on, to **galunggarri~.**

sticking out **-bi;**

sticky

**-jirri.**

sticky **manggarlany;**

**matha.**

stiffleaf sedge **yalhirri.**

still **gunhu;**

**ngarda;**

**-ngarrarda.**

still, dead **gurrurda.**

sting, to **baa~.**

stingray tail **warndimalu.**

stir, to **murlimurlima.**

stone **marnda;**

**yirrangu.**

stone axe **budbu.**

stone, chalky white **nyarna.**

stone, cooking **yawan.**

stone, flinty dark-blue **burrula.**

stone hearth **mirrin.**

stone house **marndamaya.**

stone knife, butt end of **warla.**

stone, to turn **marndawarni~.**

stony ground **marndamarnda.**

stoop down, to **ganduarri~.**

stop dead, to **gurrurdarri~.**

stop moving, to **garri~.**

stop, to **garriirraa~.**

stopped, dead **gurrurda.**

store **thuumaya.**

store bread **nyarranyarra.**

storm **walha;**

**wananggaa.**

story **wangga.**

stuck, to become

stout **murndu.**

stove **gambayarndu.**

straddled **thalingga.**

straight **thurrurd;**

**wayu;**

**wayuwala;**

**wirdi;**

**yurdi-**

straight for marriage **nhuwa.**

straight path, in a **wirrili.**

straight, to keep **wayuma~.**

straighten, to **wayuma~.**

stranger **manjangu;**

**manyangu.**

straw **birriy.**

straw, with a **birriyiarri.**

stream, small **yijirdi.**

strength **ngunggu.**

stretch **bantha.**

strike, to **birrwi~.**

string **mirriji.**

string (of assassin's headdress) **wararra.**

stripe **irdi;**

**yili-**

striped **marniarlaa.**

stripetailed monitor/goanna **winkaru.**

strips, bark **bannga.**

strong **barla.**

stuck in **thangga.**

stuck in to **tha-.**

stuck tight **mankarr.**

stuck, to become **thanggawarni~.**

stuck, to get		taboo (food)
stuck, to get	<b>barrajarri~.</b>	swallow, to <b>munju;</b>
stuff, rough	<b>gurra.</b>	<b>munyju~.</b>
stupid	<b>gurgawaji.</b>	swallow, welcome <b>nyilinyilingga.</b>
Sturt's desert pea	<b>jurlawirtinypirtiny;</b>	swan, black <b>garlayirdu.</b>
	<b>thurlawirdingbirding.</b>	swarm <b>barnba.</b>
subside, to	<b>yurni~.</b>	swear at each other, to <b>birninmarri~.</b>
subside, to make	<b>yurniyirra.</b>	swear at, to <b>birni~.</b>
such one	<b>jurndarna.</b>	sweat <b>yarrwatha.</b>
suck, to	<b>jalinyja~;</b>	sweat, to <b>yarrwatharri~.</b>
	<b>burri~.</b>	sweep, to <b>warlima~.</b>
suddenly	<b>jiyunba.</b>	sweet food <b>thuwarda.</b>
sugar	<b>juga;</b>	sweet potato bush <b>mardirra.</b>
	<b>yurdi.</b>	sweetbread <b>garliwirri.</b>
sugarbag	<b>galangu.</b>	swell, to <b>wirla;</b>
suitable for	<b>-nya.</b>	<b>murrardurri~.</b>
sulking	<b>janju.</b>	swell, to make <b>murrarduma~.</b>
summer	<b>garrwarn.</b>	swell up, to <b>warrarri~.</b>
summer, to get to be	<b>garrwarnjarri~.</b>	swim, to <b>gurrawayi~.</b>
summertime	<b>garrwarnba.</b>	swing <b>wirdi-.</b>
sun	<b>yurra.</b>	swinging <b>wirdiwirdi.</b>
Sunday	<b>Bambanyaa;</b>	swollen <b>murrardu.</b>
	<b>bambanya'undarriy.</b>	swooping <b>wirdiwirdi.</b>
sundown	<b>tharurru.</b>	sword, wooden <b>bidbiny.</b>
surface (of liquid)	<b>ngarlu.</b>	symphysis <b>gayir.</b>
surge up, to	<b>wirla.</b>	
swag	<b>ngurriny.</b>	

## T - t

Table Hill	<b>Mirdawayid.</b>	taboo <b>nurga.</b>
tableland country, place in	<b>Burdaarri.</b>	taboo (food) <b>jaji.</b>

tactile person	<b>banthurr.</b>		<b>mayu.</b>
tadpole	<b>guuthu.</b>	tame a dingo, to	<b>thaluma~.</b>
tail	<b>garndi.</b>	tandan, large	<b>yarrwarlanygaa.</b>
tail, emu	<b>murriji.</b>	tang (of spear)	<b>ngarlirr.</b>
tail, stingray	<b>warndimalu.</b>	tangled morning glory	<b>gurumunthu jami.</b>
take a seat, to	<b>mardunggarri~.</b>	tape recorder	<b>warngga'undarri.</b>
take all, to	<b>jurluwi.</b>	taproot	<b>jila.</b>
take apart, to	<b>wanjiwi.</b>	tap-tap (for attention)	<b>gidagida.</b>
take away from, to	<b>munda~.</b>	Tarda Pool	<b>Thaarda.</b>
take back, to	<b>wayinyma~.</b>	target, training-spear	<b>marlurlu.</b>
take hold of, to	<b>manku~.</b>	tawny frogmouth	<b>thurli.</b>
take off, to	<b>wanjiwi;</b>	tea	<b>barra;</b>
	<b>wajba~;</b>		<b>thii.</b>
	<b>wanjawi~.</b>	teach, to	<b>mirnuma~.</b>
take one's place, to	<b>mardunggarri~.</b>	teacher	<b>mirnumaa.</b>
take someone's picture, to	<b>manku~.</b>	teal duck, grey	<b>wuntharri.</b>
take, to	<b>marnku~.</b>	tear apart, to	<b>warrya.</b>
take up, to	<b>garba~.</b>	tear, to	<b>wirnda~.</b>
Talereendiner Pool	<b>Tharlayindi.</b>	teardrop	<b>garnda.</b>
talk	<b>wangga.</b>	teary	<b>garndajbirdi.</b>
talk, to	<b>wangga~.</b>	tease, to	<b>wararrwarni~.</b>
talk, to cause to	<b>wanggawima~;</b>	teasing	<b>wararr.</b>
	<b>wanggayirraa~.</b>	teat	<b>biwi.</b>
talk together, to	<b>wanggayinyjarri~.</b>	teeth, row of	<b>yirra.</b>
tall	<b>wanarra;</b>	temple	<b>garli-.</b>
	<b>wajigarda;</b>	tender	<b>jumi.</b>
	<b>wana-.</b>	tendon	<b>garndarra.</b>
tall(er), to get	<b>wanarrari~.</b>	tendon, Achilles	<b>jardu.</b>
talon	<b>miju.</b>	tent	<b>yirrarlamaya.</b>
Tambrey Station	<b>Thambirri.</b>	termite	<b>manthu.</b>
tame	<b>majid;</b>	termite mound	<b>munggu.</b>
	<b>thalu;</b>	test	<b>thurayamu-.</b>



test, to			thin, to
test, to	<b>thurayamarni~;</b>	these	<b>nangarli.</b>
	<b>bambaa~.</b>	these ones (plural)	<b>nhunggaad;</b>
testicle	<b>burda.</b>		<b>nhunggaadu;</b>
testicles	<b>gatha.</b>		<b>nhunggaana.</b>
Thalanji	<b>Thalanji.</b>	these several	<b>nhunggaajirri;</b>
Tharrkari	<b>Tharrgari.</b>		<b>nhunggiirri;</b>
that	<b>-lhu;</b>		<b>nhunggu;</b>
	<b>ngunhaa;</b>		<b>nhungga-</b>
	<b>walaa-;</b>	they	<b>nhunggaajirri;</b>
	<b>walaa-</b>		<b>nhunggiirri;</b>
that (mid-distant)	<b>wala.</b>		<b>nhunggu;</b>
that one	<b>ngunhaad;</b>		<b>nhungga-</b>
	<b>walaarna.</b>	they all	<b>ngunhaangga.</b>
that one, just	<b>ngunarna.</b>	they all (near)	<b>walaanggaajirri.</b>
that one (mid-distant)	<b>walaardu.</b>	they two (even generation)	<b>nhurnuulha.</b>
that one (object)	<b>nguna.</b>	they two (even generations)	<b>walaagulha.</b>
that same, in	<b>ngularda.</b>	they two (odd generations)	<b>walaabi.</b>
that same one	<b>ngunarna.</b>	thick	<b>murndu;</b>
that's all	<b>thanggarr.</b>		<b>wajigarda.</b>
that's definitely why/how	<b>mundiwa.</b>	thick, to get	<b>wajigardarri~.</b>
that's why	<b>mundiba.</b>	thicket	<b>garra.</b>
the other day	<b>wirruulamu.</b>	thief	<b>muyanmarda.</b>
then	<b>-burdaa;</b>	thigh	<b>gala-;</b>
	<b>ngardi;</b>		<b>wulu.</b>
	<b>wanda;</b>	thigh bone	<b>guingga.</b>
	<b>-lhu.</b>	thigh, upper	<b>wurluwarli.</b>
then apparently	<b>ngardiyaamu.</b>	thigh-hip joint	<b>barndanyad;</b>
there	<b>ngula;</b>		<b>barndanya-</b>
	<b>ngundu.</b>	thin	<b>gubija;</b>
thereafter	<b>ngulatharngu.</b>		<b>mirri-</b>
thereby	<b>ngulardu.</b>	thin and flat	<b>yilin.</b>
therefore	<b>ngari.</b>	thin, to	<b>jinka~.</b>

thin, to become

tip

thin, to become **yilinjarri~**.

thing **-buga;**

**-man.**

thing, old **gurdambaa.**

think, to **gurganya;**

**gurganyja~.**

thinner, to get **gubijaarri~.**

third person pronoun (near) **nhu-.**

thirsty **biyaa.**

thirsty, to get **biyaarri~.**

this **na.**

this one **nhaana.**

this place **nhunthaa.**

this same one **ngunarna.**

those ones (near) **walaanggaana.**

those ones (near to speaker) **walaanggaadu;**

**walaanggaa-.**

those two (oblique) **ngunarguthawu.**

those two (odd generations) **nhurnuwi.**

three **jarrwurdi;**

**thurrii;**

**-jarru.**

throat **bawanyaa;**

**ngalyi;**

**wanggarr.**

throttle **wanggarr.**

through **wangayi(wa).**

throughout, to make **jirdankardama.**

throw away, to **ngayi~.**

throw, to **batha;**

**balha~.**

throw up, to **garrgarli~.**

throwing stick, bipointed **wambu.**

thrust at, to **minyjuwa~.**

thrust, to **balha~.**

thud, to **thargarri~.**

thumb **mararra;**

**nganggaanyu.**

thump **barbawarba.**

thumping noise **barba-.**

thunder **yinda.**

thunder, to **yindarri~;**

**mindnyimdinyma~.**

thunderstorm **yirrauyu.**

Thursday **ngamay-yura;**

**Thaathi.**

tick, kangaroo **bilhiny.**

tickle, to **gajardaa~.**

tickly **gajarda.**

tickweed **jirnduwatha.**

tie, to **janka~;**

**manda~.**

tight, stuck **mankarr.**

tighten, to **mankarrma~.**

time **-burdaa;**

**-warra.**

time... and again... **-warra...**

time for **-ba.**

time to get up **mardunggamu.**

tin **diyin.**

tinder **yurraji.**

tiny **gandibi.**

tiny particle **jiirri.**

tip **mutha.**

tiptoes, on		touch, to
tiptoes, on	<b>jamarlany.</b>	together, to become joined <b>gulumarri~.</b>
tire, to	<b>wirnama~.</b>	together, to come <b>gulumarri~.</b>
tired	<b>majid;</b>	together, to get <b>gumarlarri~;</b>
	<b>wirna.</b>	<b>gurdujarri~.</b>
tired, to get	<b>wirnawarni~.</b>	tomahawk <b>gaju.</b>
tired, to make	<b>wirnama~.</b>	tomato <b>garriran;</b>
to	<b>-d;</b>	<b>minjurlu.</b>
	<b>-gu;</b>	tomato, bush <b>garlumbu.</b>
	<b>-ngu;</b>	tomato, hot prickly <b>jarbarr.</b>
	<b>-rni;</b>	tomato, native <b>gurgardardu.</b>
	<b>-thu;</b>	tomorrow <b>warrunggamu.</b>
	<b>-u;</b>	tongue <b>yaluw;</b>
	<b>-yu.</b>	<b>yathuu;</b>
to and fro	<b>wuru.</b>	<b>yathu-.</b>
to him/her/it	<b>ngurnu.</b>	tooth <b>yirra.</b>
to him/her/it/this	<b>nhurnu.</b>	toothpick <b>birrii.</b>
to me	<b>ngayu.</b>	top <b>ganka;</b>
toad, desert spadefoot	<b>galhuburlu.</b>	<b>jurrun;</b>
tobacco	<b>barra;</b>	<b>minka.</b>
	<b>ngamayi.</b>	top, from over the <b>gankani.</b>
tobacco, native	<b>binkarra.</b>	top of each other, on <b>gankanmani.</b>
tobacco plant species	<b>birnkardangu.</b>	top, on <b>gankala;</b>
tobacco, poor	<b>janjirn;</b>	<b>minkaa.</b>
	<b>warraba.</b>	top speed <b>nyurndiyarndu.</b>
tobacco quid	<b>burgu.</b>	top, to put on <b>gankarma.</b>
tobacco, to chew	<b>buthu.</b>	topic clitic <b>-mba.</b>
tobacco, wild	<b>yarrwayi.</b>	topknot <b>winjurn.</b>
toe, big	<b>birdu-;</b>	torn, to become <b>baa~.</b>
	<b>nganggaanyu.</b>	tortoise, flat-shelled <b>ngardawirri.</b>
toenail	<b>yirrga.</b>	toss away, to <b>ngayi~.</b>
together	<b>guma;</b>	touch, to <b>bambaa~;</b>
	<b>gurdun.</b>	<b>banthu~.</b>

towards

turn over, to

towards **-gurru;**  
**-rru;**  
**-warda;**  
**-ngumarnu.**

towards (directly) **-bathaa.**

towards him/her/it/this, approximately  
**nhurnuurraa.**

towards him/her/it/this, directly **nhurnuwarda.**

towards (in general direction) **-burraa.**

towards me **ngayuarda.**

towards you (directly) **nyinkuwarda.**

towards you (general direction) **nyinkuurraa.**

town **thaun.**

track **mardi.**

track, to **jinama~;**  
**waarra~.**

trail **mardi.**

training spear **gayii.**

trance, to fall in a **banggarri~.**

transform (in ecstasy), to **gunjirriwarni~.**

transport, to **garba~.**

travel **guwa-.**

tree **bulurru;**  
**warnda.**

tree (edible black seeds) **nguwarr.**

tree (with four-lobed berries) **wijba.**

treecreeper, black-tailed **gagaju.**

tree-dweller **warndanyungu.**

tremble, to **thankardarri~.**

tremble, to make **thankardama~.**

trembling **thankarda.**

trench **yarndirr.**

trickster **mamiya.**

trough **thurubu.**

trousers **galawara;**  
**thautha.**

trout, freshwater **milinyja.**

true **thurrurd;**  
**yurdi.**

truly **mundi;**  
**banngu.**

trunk of tree **warnda.**

truth clitic **-nyu.**

try **thurayamu-.**

try in vain, to **birdi.**

try, to **thurrayiyimani~;**  
**thurayamarni~;**  
**bambaa~.**

Tuesday **mandirmadbundarriy.**

tumbleweed, native **tharndaangu.**

Tunkawanna **Thunggawarna.**

Tunkawanna mob **Thunggawarnanyungu.**

turd, small **yuju.**

turkey, domestic **tharrgi.**

turn **-burdaa;**  
**wanku;**  
**-anu.**

turn around, to **murlimurlirri~;**  
**warri~;**  
**binkali.**

turn back, to **garlinjarri~.**

turn green or blue, to **bithuwarni~.**

turn over, to **garli'urla;**  
**thurluma.**

turn, to

unthinking

turn, to **thurnda~.**

two **gutharra;**

turned away **ngarraurlu.**

**burla;**

turned in on self **gurni.**

**gulharra;**

turn-off **garganygarra.**

**-barda;**

turtle **thardaruga.**

**-bi;**

turtle, sea **thatharruga.**

**-gula;**

twice **gulharrala.**

**-gulha;**

twig **mii.**

**-gutha;**

twilight **warruurraa.**

**-wiya;**

twinkle, to **binba.**

**gulha-.**

twist, to **batha;**

type **-burdu.**

**mulimulima~.**

tyre **thaya.**

## U - u

ugly **jaja.**

**-yankani;**

ulna (bone) **mirru.**

**tha-.**

unable **burdadba.**

under(neath) **thurnungga.**

unaware **ngawarr'umu.**

underneath **thurnu'uyu.**

uncircumcised **thamunu.**

underneath bound **thurnunyuwa.**

uncle (father's older brother) **yumuni.**

underneath, to get **thurnunggarri~.**

uncle (father's sister's husband) **mimi.**

underside **thurnu.**

uncle (man's mother's brother) **gurndagarra.**

understand, to **wanyaarri~.**

uncle (mother's brother) **mimi.**

unknowing **ngawarra.**

uncle (mother's older sister's husband) **yumuni.**

unmarried adult **murrurru.**

unconscious **nyurndi.**

unmindful **ngawarra.**

under **winu;**

unreal **birdi.**

**-a;**

unripe **wanka.**

**-la;**

unroll, to **wanjiwi.**

**-ngga;**

unthinking **ngawarra.**

until

vista

until **mulala;**  
**yini.**

untrue **birdi;**  
**thatha.**

up **gankala.**

up and down **yambarrala.**

upper side **ganangga.**

upper thigh **wurluwarli.**

upstream **jinggad;**  
**jingga.**

upstream, from **jinggarni.**

upwind **wirrwiwurraa.**

urge each other, to **bayamarri~.**

urge, to **bayama~.**

urinate, to **guwardayi~.**

urine **gumbu;**

**guwarda.**

us **ngaliumburrungu.**

us (same generation) **ngaliyamburru-.**

use up, to **yurluma~.**

ute **marduwarlaa.**

uvula **nhang.**

## V - v

valley **bargarra.**

van **marduwarlaa.**

vanish, to **thardarri~.**

various **warndura.**

vee in river **ganggan.**

vegetable **gamu.**

vegetable food **nyarranyarra.**

vegetable, store **gabiji.**

vehicle, motor **binimaa.**

vein **garndarra.**

Venus **Barndurrarna.**

very **-barlu;**

**-warlu;**

**murndi;**

**barla.**

very much **mundi.**

vessel **gan.**

vessel, wooden **yandi.**

vicious, to become **bayaarri~;**

**bayawirri~.**

viciousness **baya.**

Vicks bush **minyjarra.**

victim **nyandi.**

view **ngarra.**

village **ngurra.**

Village, the **Yijirdi.**

vine, milkweed vine with long slender pods  
**warrumbu.**

Violet Pool fig **milhirriny.**

visible **gana;**

**warli-.**

visit, to **burlulhu~.**

vista **wana.**

vocative mood **-u;**  
**-yi.**

vomit **garrgarli.**  
 vomit, to **garrgarli~.**

## W - w

wage contract **jinyji.**

waist **nyirndid.**

wait, to **jiyarri~.**

wake someone up, to **jiwa~.**

wake up, to **thurlawarni~.**

walk **wila-.**

walk, go for a **wilayi banggarri.**

walking stick **gurrardu;**

**jarndid.**

wall, inside (no door/window) **waru.**

wallaby, hare **wayuwarra.**

Wally, Leonard **Jambu.**

Wally, Wilson **Wardayi.**

wands (decorating ritual assassin's headband)  
**wirndawirnda.**

want **burbi.**

want, to **burbiwarni~.**

wanting **-yawa.**

war **baya.**

Warambie Pool **Warimbi.**

Warambie Station **Warimbi.**

warm **gunyurr;**

**gurlu.**

warm, to get **gurluwarni~.**

warm up, to **gurluma~.**

warn, to **thumba.**

war party **marnuwarra.**

Warrie, Yilbie **Wari.**

warrior **bayankarra.**

wart **mirndii.**

wash **garga;**

**bunyja~.**

wash, to **buntha~;**

**buntha~.**

washed away, to be **wirla.**

wasp **ngurrungurraa.**

watch **nhau.**

watch out of corner of the eye, to **ngarganhau.**

watch, to **watharri~.**

watchman **birdiwirdaa;**

**birduwirdaa.**

water **nyila;**

**yarrwa-.**

water chestnut **ngaluwany;**

**wirnda.**

water, fresh **bawa.**

water holes, hard black substance for drying  
**gambarra.**

water python **mayitha.**

water, salt **wanggurru.**

water snake **mayitha.**

water solution **bawa.**

water, to

What for?

water, to **buntha~;**  
**bawama~;**  
**buntha~.**

**jarburrungu;**  
**jarburrungu.**

water, to strike **bawama~.**

Wednesday **gambarbundarriy;**  
**Winithi.**

water-boatman **yindirr.**

weed **warraba.**

waterlily **yarralany;**  
**yarraliny.**

week **Bambanyaa.**

watery **bawajbirdi.**

weeping wirewood **warndayin.**

wattle, arid **gunhawii.**

Weerawandie Plain **Wirrawandi.**

wattle, Cole's **gurganyan.**

Weerianna Hill **Wirdiya.**

wattle, Maitland's **Garrga.**

Weerianna Hostel **Wirdiya.**

wattle, mountain **barbirriny.**

Weerianna mine **Wirdiya.**

wattle, pindan **muwarlingu.**

welcome swallow **nyilinyilingga.**

wattle, river **yirringan.**

well **margurra.**

wattle seed **burniina.**

well again **yirringu.**

wattle, silverleaf **murlingu.**

well, to get **margurrari~.**

wattle (with edible seeds in jacket) **gurgaurda.**

west **wulud.**

wave, to **marriwaa~.**

west, from the **urlani;**  
**wularni.**

wax **burrga.**

west, in the **wuluyu.**

way **jundu;**  
**-gurru;**  
**-urru.**

west, to get to be in the **wuluyurri~.**

we (inclusive, same generation) **ngaliuu.**

Western Desert Aborigines **Warrmarla.**

we two **ngayuwarda.**

wet **manthi.**

we two (same generation) **ngaliya.**

wet, to **mandima.**

weak **ngunguwarrimarda.**

wetland lobelia **milamila.**

wear out, to **gatharnma~.**

Weymul Pool **Wiimad.**

weary **gatharn.**

What? **nganiwayi.**

weary, to grow **gatharnjarri~.**

what **ngani.**

weary, to make **gatharnma~.**

What about (it)? **thamba.**

web, spider **ganbar.**

What for? **nganingarda;**

wedgetailed eagle **jarburrungu;**

**nganingga;**

**nganinyaa;**

**nganiwuntharri;**



	<b>nganiyarntu.</b>	white	<b>jirruwarra.</b>
What goes here?	<b>nganinyaa.</b>	white ash	<b>yiwa.</b>
What happened?	<b>nganiwarni~.</b>	white clay	<b>jirruwa.</b>
What kind?	<b>nganiwurtu.</b>	white coloured	<b>jiwarra.</b>
What quantity?	<b>nganimalu.</b>	white dragon tree	<b>biyangarra.</b>
What's the matter?	<b>nganiwarni~.</b>	white fellow	<b>wayjbila.</b>
wheel	<b>garlaura.</b>	white gooseberry shrub	<b>wayjba.</b>
When?	<b>wantharda.</b>	white man	<b>nyarlu.</b>
when	<b>-watha.</b>	white mangrove	<b>yigara.</b>
where	<b>wanjila.</b>	white person	<b>wajbala.</b>
Where (at)?	<b>wanthila.</b>	white rope	<b>garrwiri.</b>
Where from?	<b>wanthilangu.</b>	white scurfpea	<b>wirdiyangu.</b>
Where (to)?	<b>wantharni.</b>	white stone, chalky	<b>nyarna.</b>
Which?	<b>wanthi-.</b>	white, to turn	<b>jiwarrari~.</b>
which	<b>wanji.</b>	white woman	<b>mithi.</b>
Which group?	<b>wanthiwardu.</b>	white-plumed honeyeater	<b>judi.</b>
which is now	<b>yalaruwa.</b>	whitewood	<b>jiidgarra.</b>
Which one?	<b>wanjina.</b>	whittle, to	<b>yurruwi;</b>
Which (one)?	<b>wanthinha.</b>		<b>jinka~.</b>
Which way?	<b>wantharni.</b>	who	<b>ngana.</b>
while, a	<b>minawarra.</b>	whose	<b>ngana.</b>
while, for a	<b>mirna.</b>	Why?	<b>nganingarda.</b>
while, in a	<b>mirna.</b>	why	<b>nganiwarnaaayi;</b>
Whim Creek	<b>Barrgabinya.</b>		<b>nganiwarninha.</b>
whirl around, to	<b>murlimurlima.</b>	Wickham	<b>Wigam;</b>
whirlwind	<b>wanangгаа.</b>		<b>Wigamu-.</b>
whiskers	<b>jawarda.</b>	Wickham's grevillea	<b>Ngajarndangu.</b>
whisper	<b>jawarlarla.</b>	wide	<b>barrga;</b>
whisper, to	<b>jawarlarlarri~.</b>		<b>thadbi.</b>
whispering	<b>jawarlarla.</b>	wide-meshed fishing net	<b>thawurra.</b>
whistle	<b>wirnka.</b>	widow	<b>marru.</b>
whistle, to	<b>wirnka~.</b>	widower	<b>marru.</b>

wife

woody

wife        **ngurranyu;**  
              **nuwa.**

wireless    **wanggayarndu.**

wild        **baya;**  
              **waawurra.**

with        **-ala;**

wild currant **bungaa.**

**-bari;**

**-lu;**

wild orange **gayawayi.**

**-minjanuw;**

**-nggu;**

wild, to become    **bayaarri~;**  
                          **bayamarri~.**

**-wayi.**

with him/her/it/this    **nhurnuwari.**

wild, to get    **bayawirri~.**

with you        **nyinkuwari.**

wild tobacco    **yarrwayi.**

without        **-barrimarda;**

willy wagtail    **jirrijirri.**

**-wardimarda.**

willy-willy    **wananggaa.**

Wittenoom (Gorge)    **Ngambigu.**

Wilson Wally    **Wardayi.**

wobble, to    **yayindarri~.**

Wimiya King    **Wimiya.**

wolfman        **binkirdira.**

wind        **wirriwi;**

woman, Aboriginal    **wardirra.**

**wirriwi.**

woman, mature    **jarda.**

wind, roaring of    **wunggurru.**

woman, old        **tharda;**

wind, to increase the    **thurdarranybi~.**

**thuwa.**

windbreak    **wunggu.**

woman, proscribed    **gumbawirruu.**

windgrass    **bauny;**

woman, white    **mithi.**

**bawuny.**

womb        **warga.**

window        **winda.**

wood, long straight piece of    **warla-.**

wine, flagon of    **ngarlu.**

wood, red-seed    **yirdinya.**

wing        **jarbu;**

wood shaving    **yithi.**

**marrarli.**

wood shavings    **ilyi;**

wink, to        **thurla nyimba.**

**irdi.**

winnow, to    **ganbi~.**

wooden        **buwayi.**

winnowing machine    **thardu.**

wooden board    **yirri-.**

winter        **mulhu;**

wooden sword    **bidbiny.**

**mulhuwa.**

wooden vessel    **yandi.**

winter, to become    **mulhuwarni~.**

Woodley King    **Wudli.**

wipe, to        **warlima~.**

woody        **buwayi.**

wool **gugura;****gugu-**woolshed **guguramaya.**woomera **warbarra.**woomera, hook on **thurla.**woomera, to load a **mirrungama~.**woomera, to place in **thurlanggama~.**word **wangga.**Wordick, Frank **Buthingaarda;****Murdimaa.**work **warrgam;****warrgamu-**work (on), to **warrgamarni~;****warrgama~.**worker **jinyjanungu.**working, to be **warrgamurri~.**worm (found in water) **gatharr.**worm (invades flesh) **mirlamirla.**worn out, to get **gatharnjarri~.**worn out **gatharn.**worse, to get **wajiwarni~;****wandamarri~.**worthless **jaja.**would **-wayingu.**wound **ngarnda.**wounded **yirirri.**wren, blue **wiirrirri.**wrinkle **ganbi.**wrinkled **bajuwaju.**write, to **gardaa~.**wrong **wirruu.**

## Y - y

Yaandina (creche) **Yandi.**Yandeyarra, piece of dry ground near **Bijbarra.**Yandeyarra, pool near **Marduwinthi.**Yandeyarra Reserve **Yandiyarra.**Yandeyarra Station **Yandiyarra.**yandy **thardu.**yandy, to **ganbi~.**yarn with, to **murrinybi.**yawn, to **jaama~.**year **mulhu.**yellow ochre **biyulu.**yellow, painted **biyulinygarra.**yellow, to turn **biyulurri~.**yes **yu;****nga;****ngaa;****ngau.**yet **balamu;****ngarda;****-ngarrarda.**Yijangu, nickname for **Jawivanarrarlaa.**Yilbie King **Wari.**Yilbie Warrie **Wari.**Yindjibarndi **Yinyjibarndi.**

Yindjibarndi/Marduthunira boundary  
**Burlumba.**

yoke of shoulder **wirgaa.**

you **nyinda;**

**nyinku;**

**nyin-**

you all **nyindauu;**

**nyinda'uw.**

you and I **ngali.**

you, by **nyindalu.**

you, close to **nyindala.**

you, directly towards **nyinkuwarda.**

you, from **nyindalangu.**

you two **nyindaulha.**

you two (odd generations) **nyinkuwi.**

you, with **nyinkuwari.**

young fellow **yangubala.**

young man **wirda.**

youngest child **nyirdingu.**

yours **nyinkaarndu;**

**nyinku'andu.**

youth **yangubala.**

youth, fasting **jayira.**

Yow! **yagayi.**

Yule River **Gagurrga.**

## Z - z

zebra finch **nyimayi.**

zombie **barri.**

# Topical Wordlist



## Actions

against, to be	<b>gurndi~.</b>	<b>bungga~;</b>
allow, to	<b>thaa~.</b>	<b>ngayi~.</b>
alone, to leave	<b>guyungarri~.</b>	borrow, to <b>bulu.</b>
altogether	<b>-ngantha.</b>	break, to <b>wirnda~.</b>
annihilate, to	<b>gurndi~.</b>	bump into, to <b>jinyjiwi~.</b>
apart, to take	<b>wanjiwi.</b>	bury each other, to <b>thardamarri~.</b>
argue with each other, to	<b>bayamarri~.</b>	bury oneself, to <b>muwawarni~.</b>
around, to make go	<b>mulimulima~.</b>	bury, to <b>thardama~.</b>
arrange nicely, to	<b>mirdawaljima.</b>	by me <b>ngalhalu.</b>
as well	<b>-ngantha.</b>	by means of <b>-warda.</b>
aside, to leave	<b>guyungarri~.</b>	by means of me <b>ngalhalu.</b>
attach, to	<b>guluma~.</b>	camping, to go <b>banggarri~ ngurramurndu.</b>
back, to go	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>	carve, to <b>jinka~.</b>
back, to hold	<b>wanyma.</b>	cast a spell, to <b>malulhu~.</b>
barter, to	<b>munayu.</b>	causative verbaliser <b>-yirraagu.</b>
bathe	<b>bunyja~.</b>	cause to <b>-yirraagu.</b>
bathe, to	<b>buntha~.</b>	chisel, to <b>jinka~.</b>
beat, to	<b>wanbi~.</b>	chop section out, to <b>yirrima~.</b>
because of	<b>-warda.</b>	chop, to <b>thani~.</b>
become this, to	<b>nawarni-.</b>	clawing <b>ngarrur.</b>
become, to	<b>-warni.</b>	clean a surface, to <b>warlima~.</b>
become you, it	<b>nyindawarni~.</b>	close the eyes, to <b>jardawarni~.</b>
bet, to	<b>wanda.</b>	collide with, to <b>jinyjiwi~.</b>
bind, to	<b>manda~.</b>	completely <b>ngarraurlu.</b>
birth, to give	<b>ngayi~.</b>	concentrate on, to <b>ngarrgumarri~.</b>
bits, to make into small	<b>gubijarrima(-r/n)-.</b>	cook together, to <b>gambanmarri~.</b>
black, to make	<b>gurnama.</b>	cover oneself, to <b>nyirra~;</b>
blow stronger, to	<b>thurdarranybi~.</b>	<b>thardarri~.</b>
born, to be	<b>yandiya~;</b>	cover, to <b>thardama~.</b>

covered, to get

for good

covered, to get **thardarri~**.

crack (into), to **wanjarri~**.

create, to **waruma**.

crush, to **yurndaama~**.

cut **mau-**.

cut in little pieces, to **gubiyarrima~**.

cut, to **wirnda~**.

dance together, to **ngundamarri~**.

dancing, to start **ngurndawarni~**.

definitely **waluwa**.

deflect, to **ngarni~**.

detach, to **wajba~**;

**wanjawi~**.

dig out, to **yurra~**.

dig, to **birnku~**.

dig up, to **yurra~**.

dingo, to tame a **thaluma~**.

direct, to **mirnuma~**.

directly **wirdili**.

disappear, to **yuluwarni~**.

distribute, to **bindiwindima**.

do in just such a way, to **jurndarnma**.

do quickly, to **binima~**.

do so, to **ganijirri~**.

do that way, to **-ganijirri-**.

Do what? **nganima~**.

drive in, to **tharrwa~**.

drive, to **jiwa~**.

drown, to **nyunithu**.

dystrophy, to get **barrguyawarri~**.

easy **wuyurrgaa**.

ecstasy, to be in **banggarri~**.

edges, to make **gandiya**.

emaciated, to become **barrguyawarri~**.

embody, to **ngarrgu~**.

embrace, to **birunuma**.

empty, to **yurluma~**.

encircle oneself, to **manda~**.

enclose, to **manda~**.

end, to **yuluwarni~**.

exchange, to **munayu**.

extend, to **jirdankardama**.

face **gumba**.

face-to-face **burlumarri**.

fall apart, to **birrwindi~**.

fast **bini**;

**murdi**;

**wirrura**.

feel sorry for, to **ngayinngarri~**.

feel, to **mankunguli~**;

**banthu~**.

fight **baya**.

fight each other, to **wanbirnmarri~**.

fight, to **binyarri~**.

file, to **birrwi~**.

finally **ngarraurlu**.

finish off, to **yuluma**.

finish, to **yurluma~**.

finished, to be **yuluwarni~**.

fix, to **warama~**.

foam, to form **ngawurri~**.

foot, by **jinarlirr**.

for dead **nyurndiyarndu**.

for good **ngarraurlu**.



foraging			make, to
foraging	<b>ngarningga.</b>	instrumental case suffix	<b>-rdu.</b>
force	<b>baya.</b>	joggler, to make the	<b>yigarirdima.</b>
force, to	<b>bayama~.</b>	join, to	<b>guluma~.</b>
forget, to	<b>ngawarrari~.</b>	kick, to	<b>tharlaa~.</b>
free, to set	<b>thurlima.</b>	kill, to	<b>gurndi~;</b> <b>nyurndima~.</b>
frighten, to	<b>wama.</b>	knock away, to	<b>ngarni~.</b>
function, to make	<b>jiwa~.</b>	knock, to	<b>mindinyma.</b>
gathering	<b>ngarningga.</b>	know, to	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>
give birth, to	<b>ngayi~.</b>	lack, to	<b>-barriri.</b>
grind, to	<b>birrwi~.</b>	lament, to	<b>-ngayila-</b>
habitually using the...	<b>-burnu.</b>	lay hand at, to	<b>marngu~.</b>
handle all, to	<b>jurluwi.</b>	learn, to	<b>mirnuwarni~.</b>
happen the way it does, to	<b>jurndadjarri~.</b>	leave alone, to	<b>guyungarri~.</b>
happy, to become	<b>ngurruwarni~.</b>	leave aside, to	<b>guyungarri~.</b>
hasten, to	<b>ngawirrilama.</b>	leave one another, to	<b>wandamarri~.</b>
hear, to	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>	let all, to	<b>jurluwi.</b>
help	<b>ngaja-</b>	let slip, to	<b>wanjiwi.</b>
hidden	<b>ngura.</b>	light(er), to become	<b>wanggarnjarri~.</b>
hip, on the	<b>nyidbingga.</b>	listen, to	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>
hit each other, to	<b>thuguthunmarri~.</b>	listen to each other, to	<b>wanyaarrinyjarri~.</b>
hit with held instrument, to	<b>wanbi~.</b>	look	<b>nhau.</b>
hit with thrown object, to	<b>ngarra~.</b>	look after, to	<b>nawungarra.</b>
hold back, to	<b>wanyma.</b>	look at, to	<b>nawu~.</b>
hold up against, to	<b>ganja.</b>	look for, to	<b>walharri~.</b>
hole, to make a	<b>mujima.</b>	look, to have a	<b>burlulhu~.</b>
hurry, to	<b>ngawirrilama.</b>	lost, to get	<b>jimbawarni~.</b>
inchoative verbaliser	<b>-warni.</b>	make a place, to	<b>marduma~.</b>
incite, to	<b>banbi~.</b>	make room, to	<b>marduma~.</b>
insert, to	<b>tharrwa~.</b>	make, to	<b>waruma;</b> <b>yarnima;</b> <b>warama~.</b>
inside out, to turn cylindrical object	<b>thumbira~.</b>		
instrumental case marker	<b>-lu.</b>		

manner		ritually clean, to become
manner	<b>gumba;</b> <b>jundu.</b>	play, to <b>wirriwarni~;</b> <b>wirrima~.</b>
mash, to	<b>yurndama;</b> <b>guthanyma~.</b>	plug, to <b>thardama~.</b>
mask	<b>gumba.</b>	poison, to <b>ngarluma.</b>
match, with a	<b>birriyiarri.</b>	poke, to <b>yilinja;</b> <b>gardaa~.</b>
me, by	<b>ngalhalu.</b>	pool, to make a <b>yindama.</b>
me, by means of	<b>ngalhalu.</b>	pound, to <b>wanbi~.</b>
move, to	<b>yanga~.</b>	powder, to <b>yurndama.</b>
negate, to	<b>gurndi~.</b>	press, to <b>mardama~.</b>
notice, to	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>	prevent, to <b>wanyma.</b>
nudge, to	<b>munggulhu~.</b>	protect, to <b>minggalhu~.</b>
open, to	<b>dawarni~;</b> <b>miyanga;</b> <b>marduwarni~.</b>	pull (out), to <b>burri~.</b>
outdo each other, to	<b>ngarrgumarri~.</b>	punish, to <b>buulhu~.</b>
over, to become to be all	<b>wanbawarni~.</b>	purify oneself, to <b>madiwarni~.</b>
part, to	<b>wandamarri~;</b> <b>bindiwindimarri~.</b>	push, to <b>thulhu~.</b>
pass away, to	<b>wajiwarni~;</b> <b>wandamarri~.</b>	put on top, to <b>gankarma.</b>
path, in a straight	<b>wirrili.</b>	put weight on, to <b>mardama~.</b>
peck, to	<b>yindi.</b>	quick <b>bini;</b> <b>madbu;</b> <b>murdi;</b> <b>wirrura.</b>
peep, to	<b>yayiwarni~.</b>	quickly, to do <b>murdima~.</b>
permit, to	<b>thurlima.</b>	rasp, to <b>birrwi~.</b>
pick, to	<b>marngu~.</b>	react, to <b>nyimba~.</b>
pieces, to cut in	<b>gubiyarrima~.</b>	recede, to <b>wanyaarri~.</b>
pierce, to	<b>gardaa~.</b>	recover, to <b>wangarri~.</b>
piggyback	<b>tharnangga.</b>	remove, to <b>wanjiwi.</b>
pinch, to	<b>birriya~.</b>	repeatedly <b>jarru.</b>
place, to take one's	<b>mardunggarri~.</b>	revenge mission <b>birdaja.</b>
play	<b>wirri.</b>	revived, to be <b>wankamannguli~.</b>
		ritually clean, to become <b>madiwarni~.</b>

roll, to

roll, to **thurnda~**.

rub oneself, to **batharri~**.

rubbed, to get **batharri~**.

run out of, to **-barriri**.

rushing **binga**.

same time, at the **-ngantha**.

save, to **wanyma**.

scrape, to **yurrwi~**.

scratch, to **yirrwaw~**.

screw, to **birriya~**.

seat, to take a **mardunggarri~**.

secretly **ngura**.

see, to **nawu~**.

select for presentation, to **burri~**.

separate **bindiwindimarri~**.

separate, to **wandamarri~**.

set free, to **thurlima**.

settle in, to **barnimarri~**.

sew, to **gardaa~**.

sex, to have **ngatha~**.

shape, to **waruma**.

share evenly, to **yinyadbinmarri~**.

shave, to **yurrwi~**;

**jinka~**.

shoot, to **mindinyma**.

shoulders, on **tharlingga**.

show, to **thumba**;

**mirnuma~**.

shut, to **thardama~**.

side up against, to **ganja**.

simultaneously **ngurni**.

sit **mardunggarri~**.

startle, to

sit down, to let **barniyirrima**.

sit, to **barni~**.

skin, to **jinka~**.

slip and fall, to **birrwindi~**.

slow **nyarni**.

slow, too **warlun**.

slow, very **warlun**.

smash to pieces, to **yurndaama~**.

smell, to **barndi~**.

smoke out, to **buulhu~**.

smoke, to **muugarri~**;

**burrgurndaa~**.

smoking, to be **burrgurndaarri~**.

snare, to **manda~**.

sneak on, to **ngurama**.

something to be done to it **nganimannguli~**.

sorry for, to feel **ngayinngarri~**.

spear, to **thuguthu**.

speed, to **murdima~**.

speed, top **nyurndiyarndu**.

spell, to cast a **malulhu~**.

spin, to **batha**;

**mulimulima~**.

split open, to **thardama~**.

squash, to **guthanyma~**.

squeeze, to **yumbi**;

**jumbi~**.

stab each other, to **gardaganmarri~**.

stab, to **gardaa~**.

stand on, to **galunggarri~**.

start off, to **jiwa~**.

startle, to **nyimbayirraa~**.

startled, to be

viciousness

startled, to be **nyimba~**.

stay, to **barni~**.

stay, to let **guyubarni~**.

steal away, to **mu'wirri-**.

stir, to **murlimurlima**.

straight path, in a **wirrili**.

straight, to keep **wayuma~**.

straighten, to **wayuma~**.

straw, with a **birriyiarri**.

strike, to **birrwi~**.

subside, to make **yurniyirra**.

suck, to **burri~**.

suddenly **jiyunba**.

sweep, to **warlima~**.

swell up, to **warrarri~**.

take a seat, to **mardunggarri~**.

take all, to **jurluwi**.

take apart, to **wanjiwi**.

take off, to **wanjiwi**;

**wajba~**;

**wanjawi~**.

take one's place, to **mardunggarri~**.

talk, to cause to **wanggawima~**.

tame a dingo, to **thaluma~**.

teach, to **mirnuma~**.

tear apart, to **warrya**.

tear, to **wirnda~**.

tease, to **wararrwarni~**.

test **thurayamu-**.

test, to **thurayamarni~**;

**bambaa~**.

thin, to **jinka~**.

think, to **gurganya**.

throughout, to make **jirdankardama**.

throw away, to **ngayi~**.

throw, to **batha**.

tickle, to **gajardaa~**.

tie, to **janka~**;

**manda~**.

tighten, to **mankarra~**.

time... and again... **-warra...**

tire, to **wirnama~**.

tired, to make **wirnama~**.

top speed **nyurndiyarndu**.

top, to put on **gankarma**.

toss away, to **ngayi~**.

touch, to **bambaa~**;

**banthu~**.

trance, to fall in a **banggarri~**.

tremble, to make **thankardama~**.

try **thurayamu-**.

try, to **thurrayiyimani~**;

**thurayamarni~**;

**bambaa~**.

turn over, to **garli'urla**.

turn, to **thurnda~**.

twist, to **batha**;

**mulimulima~**.

understand, to **wanyaarri~**.

unroll, to **wanjiwi**.

urge each other, to **bayamarri~**.

urge, to **bayama~**.

use up, to **yurluma~**.

viciousness **baya**.

vocative mood

yandy, to

vocative mood -u.

worse, to get **wajiwarni~;**

wake someone up, to **jiwa~.**

**wandamarri~.**

war **baya.**

write, to **gardaa~.**

warn, to **thumba.**

yandy, to **ganbi~.**

wash **bunyja~.**

wash, to **buntha~;**

**buntha~.**

watch **nhau.**

watch out of corner of the eye, to **ngarganhau.**

watch, to **watharri~.**

water, to **buntha~;**

**bawama~;**

**buntha~.**

water, to strike **bawama~.**

wave, to **marriwaa~.**

way **jundu.**

wear out, to **gatharnma~.**

weary, to make **gatharnma~.**

wet, to **mandima.**

whirl around, to **murlimurlima.**

whittle, to **yurruwi;**

**jinka~.**

wild, to become **bayamarri~.**

wind, to increase the **thurdarraybi~.**

winnow, to **ganbi~.**

wipe, to **warlima~.**

with **-lu.**

work **warrgam;**

**warrgamu-.**

work (on), to **warrgamarni~;**

**warrgama~.**

working, to be **warrgamurri~.**

## Age Groups

adult	<b>mirranga.</b>	infant	<b>mirrurdula.</b>
ancient	<b>gurdamba.</b>	initiaand	<b>birduwangu.</b>
baby	<b>yarndiya.</b>	man, young	<b>wirda.</b>
baby (crawling stage)	<b>guwarduwarra.</b>	man (18years and over)	<b>birirri.</b>
baby (just learnt to walk)	<b>wilannardi.</b>	mature	<b>juju.</b>
baby (siting stage)	<b>barninybarniny.</b>	new	<b>yyangu.</b>
baby (standing stage)	<b>garrinygarriny.</b>	newly born	<b>milij.</b>
born, newly	<b>milij.</b>	old	<b>gurdamba;</b>
boy (around two years old)	<b>thugu.</b>		<b>juju;</b>
boy (teenage)	<b>ngawaru.</b>		<b>mirranga.</b>
boy (12-14years old)	<b>jayira.</b>	old thing	<b>gurdambaa.</b>
boy (3-12years old)	<b>warliwi.</b>	old woman	<b>jarda.</b>
children	<b>gubiyarri;</b>	thing, old	<b>gurdambaa.</b>
	<b>marnggularra.</b>	woman, mature	<b>jarda.</b>
fasting youth	<b>jayira.</b>	young fellow	<b>yangubala.</b>
fresh	<b>yyangu.</b>	young man	<b>wirda.</b>
girl (around 2years old)	<b>nyurdun.</b>	youth	<b>yangubala.</b>
girl, marriageable	<b>gurri.</b>	youth, fasting	<b>jayira.</b>
girl (3-16years old)	<b>wathurri.</b>		

## Animals

animal	<b>murla;</b>	buck kangaroo, young	<b>marndiwarra.</b>
	<b>birru-.</b>	bull	<b>buliman;</b>
bat, insect-eating	<b>nyarrawirdu.</b>		<b>bulugu.</b>
bird	<b>birru-.</b>	camel	<b>wanggarrwanarra.</b>
boodie rat	<b>garduwarli.</b>	cat, marupial native	<b>yirryiwardu.</b>
boomer kangaroo, old	<b>nganggungu.</b>	claw, to	<b>ngarrura~.</b>

cow

sheep

cow **buliman;**  
**bulugu.**

desert spadefoot toad **galhuburlu.**

dingo **mujira.**

dog **wanyja;**  
**yuurru.**

dugong **nyamina.**

echidna **jirriwi.**

euro **bajarri.**

flat-shelled tortoise **ngardawirri.**

flying fox **waramurrunga.**

frog, Northern burrowing **jarraarn.**

frog, Northern water-holding **jilanggurr.**

fruit bat **waramurrunga.**

fur, varicoloured mottled **gardanbaji.**

hare wallaby **wayuwarra.**

hill kangaroo **bajarri;**  
**balyirri.**

hill kangaroo, red **marndanyungu.**

horn, animal **barnangarri.**

horse **yawarda.**

joey **nguthinu.**

kangaroo **garimarra.**

kangaroo, adolescent **warrwu.**

kangaroo, female beyond reproduction age  
**tharrunbirri.**

kangaroo, hill **balyirri.**

kangaroo, old boomer **nganggungu.**

kangaroo, plains **bargarranygaa.**

kangaroo, with joey **ngayinuwarra.**

kangaroo, young **ngurdinu.**

kangaroo, young buck **marndiwarra.**

lamb **yilam;**  
**yilamu-.**

marsupial mole **ngaja.**

marsupial native cat **yirrywardu.**

meat **birrurnmarra;**  
**murla.**

mole, marsupial **ngaja.**

mother and child **ngayinuwarra.**

mountain.dweller **marndanyungu.**

mouse (common) **galunyja.**

mouse, pebble mound **gurdi.**

mouse, spinifex hopping **galunyja.**

Northern brushtail possum **warrgi.**

Northern burrowing frog **jarraarn.**

Northern quoll **yirrywardu.**

Northern water-holding frog **jilanggurr.**

Nyaarrimarra's dog **Thuthurdi.**

pebble mound mouse **gurdi.**

pig **bigi;**  
**nguurrarlaa.**

plains kangaroo **bargarranygaa;**  
**bayiwanarra.**

possum, Northern brushtail **warrgi.**

puppy **warnma.**

pussycat **buthi.**

rabbit **rabid.**

red hill kangaroo **marndanyungu.**

rock wallaby **jardun;**  
**jardunmarra.**

sea turtle **thatharruga.**

sheep **gugurnjayi;**  
**gurgunja(r)i.**

shell **birrabirra.**

spinifex frog **jilanggurr.**

spinifex hopping mouse **galunyja.**

spinifex kangaroo **wayuwarra.**

tadpole **guuthu.**

tail **garndi.**

toad, desert spadefoot **galhuburlu.**

tortoise, flat-shelled **ngardawirri.**

turtle **thardaruga.**

turtle, sea **thatharruga.**

wallaby, hare **wayuwarra.**

wild **waawurra.**

worm (found in water) **gatharr.**

worm (invades flesh) **mirlamirla.**

## Astronomical Features

day **yurra.**

halo around moon **wawardu.**

meteor **garuwarra.**

Milky Way **Wanaurarra.**

Milky Way, dark spot in the **Jarnkurna.**

moon **wilarra.**

moon, halo around **wawardu.**

morning **yurra.**

Morning Star **Barndurrarna.**

Pleiades **Malharri.**

Saucepan constellation **Tharndi.**

Seven Sisters **Malharri.**

shooting star **garuwarra.**

sky **barbarr.**

star **birndirri.**

sun **yurra.**

Venus **Barndurrarna.**

## Birds

Australian bustard **bardurra.**

Australian crane **yarnkarra.**

Australian grebe **binyju.**

Australian magpie **warndurla.**

barn owl **wiyangarra.**

bird **barbarnyungu;**

**barduwarlaa;**

**gagi;**

**ngarnkanyungu.**

bird down **warlawurru;**

**warluwurru.**

black duck **gurluu.**

black kite **minbirrirri.**

black swan **garlayirdu.**

black-tailed treecreeper **gagaju.**

blue wren **wiirrirri.**

blue-winged kookaburra **garruwargan.**

boobook, Southern **gurrumalu.**

bower bird **tharraji.**

broilga **yarnkarra.**



bronzewing pigeon

mudlark

bronzewing pigeon **marnbi.**

budgerigar **batharra.**

bush stone-curlew **wilumarra.**

bush turkey **bardurra.**

bushlark **bargarawarduardaa.**

canary, native **judi.**

chick, emu **wurda.**

chicken **baul;**

**jigin.**

chickenhawk **wirndiwirndi.**

cockatiel **wiru.**

collared hawk **wirndiwirndi.**

cormorant, little black **buwaa.**

corrella, little **birdirra.**

crane, Australian **yarnkarra.**

crest **winjurn.**

crested pigeon **gagarlurlu.**

crow **wagurra;**

**wangargaa;**

**wanggina;**

**warnggadga;**

**warrunha.**

crows, flock of **wardumalu.**

curlew **wirlumarra.**

curlew's call **birluw.**

darter bird **gurrwiny.**

diamond dove **garlujuu.**

down, bird **warlawurru;**

**warluwurru.**

down, bird down **warla-.**

duck **ngarandi.**

duck, black **gurluu.**

duck, grey teal **wuntharri.**

eagle, sea **winyamarangga.**

eagle, wedgetailed **jarburrungu.**

eaglehawk **jarburrungu.**

egg **jimbu.**

emu **jarnkurna.**

emu chick **wurda.**

emu feather **nyardu.**

falcon **garlamana.**

feather, emu **nyardu.**

feather (not emu's) **bardu.**

feathers, to sprout **barduwarlaarri~.**

finch, painted **warrinyin.**

finch, zebra **nyimayi.**

flock of crows **wardumalu.**

fowl, wild **jandindi.**

galah **bitharndi.**

grebe, Australian **binyju.**

hawk, collared **wirndiwirndi.**

heron, night **bawularri.**

heron, Rufous night **jurlgulngunha.**

honeyeater, white-plumed **judi.**

ibis **mardunkura.**

kingfisher, red-backed **jurdairri.**

kingfisher, sacred **birrubirru.**

kite, black **minbirrirri.**

kookaburra, blue-winged **garruwargan.**

little corrella **birdirra.**

magpie, Australian **warndurla.**

magpie-lark **yilimbirraa.**

mopoke owl **waunbaun.**

mudlark **yilimbirraa.**

mulga parrot

zebra finch

mulga parrot **gurrarnkurrarn.**

native canary **judi.**

native pheasant **budbud.**

native pheasant, call of **budbud.**

nest **birda.**

night heron **bawularri.**

owl, barn **wiyangarra.**

owl, mopoke **waunbaun.**

owlet-nightjar **jawanggarna.**

painted finch **warrinyin.**

parrot, mulga **gurrarnkurrarn.**

parrot, ringneck **barnbarn.**

pelican **jiruna.**

pheasant, call of native **budbud.**

pheasant, native **budbud.**

pied butcher bird **gurrwaru.**

pigeon, bronzewing **marnbi.**

pipet **wirdinyjirr.**

pluck, to **barduwi~.**

pratincole **jarbinyjarr.**

quail **yuya.**

rainbow bird **gujibirubiru.**

rainbow.bee-eater **birubiru.**

red-backed kingfisher **jurdairri.**

red-browed pardalote **marnmarnkarlurlu.**

red-capped robin **burnanyirunyiru.**

ringneck parrot **barnbarn.**

robin, red-capped **burnanyirunyiru.**

Rufous night heron **jurlgulngunha.**

sacred kingfisher **birrubirru.**

scavenger **buwamarda.**

sea eagle **winyamarangga.**

seagull **bararriji.**

Southern boobook **gurrumalu.**

sparrow hawk **garringga.**

spinifex pigeon **jurlawurdu.**

spotted nightjar **gabagurda.**

swallow, welcome **nyilinyilingga.**

swan, black **garlayirdu.**

tawny frogmouth **thurli.**

teal duck, grey **wuntharri.**

topknot **winjurn.**

treecreeper, black-tailed **gagaju.**

turkey, domestic **tharrgi.**

wedgetailed eagle **jarburrungu.**

welcome swallow **nyilinyilingga.**

white-plumed honeyeater **judi.**

willy wagtail **jirrijiirri.**

wing **jarbu.**

wood, long straight piece of **warla-.**

wren, blue **wiirirri.**

zebra finch **nyimayi.**

## Body Excretions

breath	<b>ngayiny.</b>	sweat	<b>yarrwatha.</b>
chunder, to	<b>garrgarli~.</b>	teardrop	<b>garnda.</b>
cold	<b>nyurru.</b>	throw up, to	<b>garrgarli~.</b>
diarrhoea	<b>ngurdu.</b>	turd, small	<b>yuju.</b>
faeces	<b>guna.</b>	urine	<b>gumbu;</b> <b>guwarda.</b>
mucus, nasal	<b>nyurru.</b>	vomit	<b>garrgarli.</b>
nasal mucus	<b>nyurru.</b>	vomit, to	<b>garrgarli~.</b>
saliva	<b>wilha.</b>		
spew, to	<b>garrgarli~.</b>		

## Body Functions

agree, to	<b>burlunyja~.</b>	egg-laden, to become	<b>jimbuwarlaarri~.</b>
aroused, to become	<b>bunhanguli~.</b>	erection	<b>burna;</b> <b>jirdu.</b>
back, to look	<b>wala wandi.</b>	eyes, to open	<b>thurlawarni~.</b>
belch	<b>garndarr.</b>	fat, to become	<b>jinjimamarri~.</b>
belch, to	<b>garndarrari~.</b>	feel, to	<b>wanyaarri~.</b>
believe in, to	<b>gurganyja~.</b>	flatulate, to	<b>thumbirraarri~.</b>
blink, to	<b>thurla nyimba.</b>	flatulation	<b>thumbirr.</b>
blow from mouth, to	<b>wuthurrungga~.</b>	grow hair or fur, to	<b>yurrurnkarlaarri~.</b>
blow on, to	<b>binyjawinyjarri~.</b>	hiccup	<b>nyirrgurn.</b>
breathe, to	<b>ngayinma;</b> <b>ngayinygarri~.</b>	hiccup, to	<b>nyirrgurndaarri~.</b>
burp	<b>garndarr.</b>	inhale, to	<b>munyju~.</b>
burp, to	<b>garndarrari~.</b>	itchy, to get	<b>yiimijarri~.</b>
chew, to	<b>munyju~.</b>	kiss, to	<b>buya~.</b>
cough, to	<b>jandi~.</b>	know	<b>mi-.</b>
defecate, to	<b>gunayi~.</b>	laughed (at), to	<b>thurni~.</b>
desire, sexual	<b>bunha.</b>	lick, to	<b>yathurndaa~.</b>
dream	<b>buwarri.</b>	listen to each other, to	<b>wanyaarrinyjarri~.</b>
dream, to	<b>buwarrima~.</b>	look	<b>wiya-.</b>

masturbation (male)

bone

masturbation (male) **gathagatha.**

sneeze **ganjirr.**

mouth, to blow or spray from **wuthurrungga~.**

snore **nguthurr.**

mouth, to open **thaa marduwarni~.**

spit, to **wilhanggaa~.**

not, to **burlunyja~.**

spray from mouth, to **wuthurrungga~.**

open eyes, to **thurlawarni~.**

suck, to **jalinyja~.**

open mouth, to **thaa marduwarni~.**

swallow, to **munyju~.**

quiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

sweat, to **yarrwatharri~.**

quivering **barrawarra.**

think, to **gurganyja~.**

randy **bunhamali.**

tickly **gajarda.**

remember, to **gurganyja~.**

tired **wirna.**

romance **yuwa.**

tired, to get **wirnawarni~.**

seduction **yuwa.**

urinate, to **guwardayi~.**

sexual desire **bunha.**

wake up, to **thurlawarni~.**

shiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

whistle, to **wirka~.**

shivering **barrawarra.**

wink, to **thurla nyimba.**

sleep **bamba.**

yawn, to **jaama~.**

sleepy, to become **bambanguli~.**

smile, to **thurni~.**

## Body Parts

Achilles tendon **jardu.**

beak **thaa.**

ankle **nhuurga.**

beard **jawurda.**

anus **thumbu.**

belly **ngarlu.**

arm **jili;**

belly button **nyirlun.**

**jirli.**

big toe **birdu-.**

armpit **nguna;**

bladder **wardanyaa.**

**wanga.**

blood **marda.**

armpit hair **waurda.**

body **tharba.**

back **murru.**

bone **guji;**

back, small of **gurlu;**

**gulhi;**

**wananggaanyaa.**

**guyi;**

	<b>wuji.</b>	face from cheek to jaw, side of	<b>gardaa.</b>
bone marrow	<b>birbu.</b>	facial hair	<b>jawurda.</b>
bone, radius bone	<b>bayi.</b>	feather, discoloured	<b>birdi-.</b>
bone, thigh	<b>guingga.</b>	feather (not emu's)	<b>bardu.</b>
brain	<b>gurndu.</b>	fibula	<b>birrirdi.</b>
breast	<b>biwi.</b>	finger	<b>mara.</b>
buttock	<b>gurla.</b>	finger, index	<b>mararra.</b>
calf (of leg)	<b>watha.</b>	fingernail	<b>yirrga.</b>
cattail	<b>mulumulu.</b>	fist	<b>maraburla.</b>
cheek, pouch inside	<b>guwa.</b>	flexed leg	<b>gala-.</b>
chest	<b>burdungu.</b>	fontenelle	<b>ngangany.</b>
chin	<b>ngarngarn.</b>	foot	<b>jina.</b>
cicatrice	<b>munyju.</b>	footprint	<b>jina.</b>
claw	<b>birrga;</b>	forearm	<b>bayi.</b>
	<b>birri.</b>	forehead	<b>yirndi.</b>
claw, to	<b>ngarrura~.</b>	foreskin	<b>gawurn;</b>
clitoris	<b>mirndin.</b>		<b>jinha.</b>
collarbone	<b>wilga;</b>	front	<b>burlu-.</b>
	<b>wirrarli.</b>	fur	<b>yurrurn.</b>
crotch	<b>mirgamirga.</b>	genitalia, female	<b>thaarri;</b>
deflated	<b>minyja.</b>		<b>tharri.</b>
ear	<b>gurga.</b>	groin	<b>barndanyad;</b>
egg	<b>mijara.</b>		<b>gayir;</b>
elbow	<b>wankula;</b>		<b>barndanya-.</b>
	<b>warnkurla.</b>	growth	<b>mirndii.</b>
emu tail	<b>murriji.</b>	gullet	<b>mira.</b>
end	<b>mutha.</b>	guts	<b>jurliny.</b>
eye	<b>thurla.</b>	hair	<b>gurgurra;</b>
eyebrow	<b>nyandi.</b>		<b>minyja;</b>
eyelash	<b>nyarrimanthu.</b>		<b>yurrurn.</b>
face	<b>gumba;</b>	hair, armpit	<b>waurda.</b>
	<b>burlu-.</b>	hair, facial	<b>jawurda.</b>

hair, plaited

shell

hair, plaited **thanggina.**

mask **gumba.**

hair, pubic **nyaju.**

mind **wirrad.**

hand **mara.**

mole **mirndii.**

hand, left **jambu.**

moustache **jawurda.**

hand, right **maarda.**

mouth **thaa.**

head **bulha;**  
**juu-.**

nail **birrga;**  
**birri.**

head, back of **jirru.**

nape **nhanka.**

head, side of the **garda.**

navel **nyirlun.**

heart **bularda;**  
**burlada.**

neck **ngaji.**

heel **warla.**

nose **ganji;**

**mutha.**

hip, on the **nyidbingga.**

ornamental scar **munyju.**

hipbone **burgan;**  
**mini.**

pancreas **garliwirri.**

pelvic bone (at socket) **mila.**

horn, animal **barnangarri.**

penis **bija;**

instep **murru.**

**nhanki;**

instestines **jurliny.**

**warndi.**

kidney **ngardanyungu.**

pigtail **juurri.**

knee **marnburr.**

piston **bularda.**

kneecap **barruu.**

plaited hair **thanggina.**

left hand **jambu.**

Pope's nose **mulagurla.**

leg **walha;**

pouch inside cheek **guwa.**

**watha;**

pouch, marsupial **burra.**

**wirda.**

pubic hair **nyaju.**

lip **warli.**

pudendus **gayir.**

liver **ngamarri.**

pump **bularda.**

lung **minya;**

rib **thambi.**

**watharn.**

right hand **maarda.**

lungs **walan.**

scar, ornamental **munyju.**

manner **gumba.**

scrotum **gatha.**

marrow, bone **birbu.**

shell **birrabirra.**

shoulder			yoke of shoulder
shoulder	<b>barraa;</b>	thigh-hip joint	<b>barndanyad;</b>
	<b>wilga.</b>		<b>barndanya-.</b>
shoulder, yoke of	<b>wirgaa.</b>	throat	<b>bawanyaa;</b>
side of face from cheek to jaw	<b>gardaa.</b>		<b>ngalyi;</b>
side of the head	<b>garda.</b>		<b>wanggarr.</b>
sinew	<b>garndarra.</b>	thumb	<b>mararra;</b>
skin	<b>gawurn.</b>		<b>nganggaanyu.</b>
skin, shed snake's	<b>birra.</b>	tip	<b>mutha.</b>
small appendage of the body	<b>mirndi-.</b>	toe, big	<b>birdu-;</b>
small of back	<b>gurlu;</b>		<b>nganggaanyu.</b>
	<b>wananggaanyaa.</b>	toenail	<b>yirrga.</b>
snake's skin, shed	<b>birra.</b>	tongue	<b>yaluw;</b>
sperm	<b>ngunya.</b>		<b>yathuu;</b>
spine	<b>murru.</b>		<b>yathu-.</b>
stingray tail	<b>warndimalu.</b>	tooth	<b>yirra.</b>
symphysis	<b>gayir.</b>	ulna (bone)	<b>mirru.</b>
tail	<b>garndi.</b>	upper thigh	<b>wurluwarli.</b>
tail, emu	<b>murriji.</b>	uvula	<b>nhanga.</b>
tail, stingray	<b>warndimalu.</b>	vein	<b>garndarra.</b>
talon	<b>miju.</b>	waist	<b>nyirndid.</b>
teat	<b>biwi.</b>	wart	<b>mirndii.</b>
teeth, row of	<b>yirra.</b>	whiskers	<b>jawarda.</b>
tendon	<b>garndarra.</b>	wing	<b>marrarli.</b>
tendon, Achilles	<b>jardu.</b>	womb	<b>warga.</b>
testicle	<b>burda.</b>	wool	<b>gugura;</b>
testicles	<b>gatha.</b>		<b>gugu-.</b>
thigh	<b>gala-;</b>	wrinkle	<b>garnbi.</b>
	<b>wulu.</b>	yoke of shoulder	<b>wirgaa.</b>
thigh bone	<b>guingga.</b>		
thigh, upper	<b>wurluwarli.</b>		

## Buildings And Dwellings

bed	<b>ngarriwuntharri.</b>	partition	<b>wurru.</b>
bottleshop	<b>ngarluburbaamaya.</b>	perforation	<b>muji.</b>
bow-shade	<b>yatha.</b>	place	<b>mardu.</b>
burial platform	<b>birda.</b>	platform, burial	<b>birda.</b>
camp	<b>ngurra.</b>	post office	<b>mirlimirlimaya.</b>
canopy	<b>yatha.</b>	screen, dressing	<b>wurru.</b>
church	<b>minkalamaya.</b>	shop	<b>thuumaya.</b>
door	<b>muji.</b>	space	<b>mardu.</b>
dressing screen	<b>wurru.</b>	spinifex house	<b>barumaya.</b>
hole	<b>muji.</b>	spot	<b>mardu.</b>
home	<b>ngurra.</b>	stables	<b>jibulmaya.</b>
house	<b>maya.</b>	stone house	<b>marndamaya.</b>
house, paperbark	<b>marbamaya.</b>	store	<b>thuumaya.</b>
house, spinifex	<b>barumaya.</b>	tent	<b>yirrarlamaya.</b>
house, stone	<b>marndamaya.</b>	village	<b>ngurra.</b>
humpy	<b>barumaya.</b>	wall, inside (no door/window)	<b>waru.</b>
jail	<b>muji.</b>	windbreak	<b>wunggu.</b>
lean-to	<b>yanda.</b>	window	<b>winda.</b>
mia-mia	<b>barumaya.</b>	woolshed	<b>guguramaya.</b>
paperbark house	<b>marbamaya.</b>		

## Ceremony And Law

armstring	<b>jirlimirndi.</b>	boss, ceremonial	<b>garnku.</b>
assemble together, to	<b>gumamarri~.</b>	brideprice	<b>jinyji.</b>
baby increase site, priest in charge of	<b>thaarriya.</b>	brothers (being initiated at the same time)	<b>yithiyarra.</b>
bark curls	<b>janjirn.</b>	bundle	<b>milbindi.</b>
belt, hair	<b>burruu.</b>	capture for initiation, to	<b>birduwanguma~.</b>
black ochre	<b>gurnan.</b>	cassia, oval-leaf	<b>nyirri.</b>
black paint	<b>bawagurna.</b>		



ceremonial boss		priest in charge of baby increase site
ceremonial boss	<b>garnku.</b>	headdress <b>gundu.</b>
ceremonial guard	<b>nhankarra.</b>	headdress, large <b>gunangu.</b>
ceremony, initiation	<b>burndud.</b>	headdress, large wheel-shaped <b>bangguna.</b>
ceremony, master of	<b>nyirrirri.</b>	holy ground <b>jugurruwa.</b>
circumcise, to	<b>nhandima.</b>	increase site <b>thalu.</b>
clay white	<b>jirruwa.</b>	increase site, to operate <b>thaluma~.</b>
conductor	<b>nyirrirri.</b>	initiation ceremony <b>burndud.</b>
contract, murder	<b>jinyji.</b>	initiatand <b>birduwangu;</b>
corroboree	<b>jalurra.</b>	<b>warlarra.</b>
corroboree (called 'Mutual Respect')	<b>Gurndajarri.</b>	initiate, to <b>nyujuma~.</b>
corroborree	<b>ngunda.</b>	initiated, recently <b>nyurnda.</b>
curls, bark	<b>janjirn.</b>	initiation ceremony, second <b>maurarra.</b>
dance together, to	<b>ngundamarri~.</b>	initiation, to capture for <b>birduwanguma~.</b>
dancing circle, sacred	<b>burndud.</b>	insanity, sacred site for <b>Gurnaana.</b>
dancing circle, site of the	<b>Ganyia.</b>	killing (using person's name) <b>ynirrirri.</b>
dancing stick	<b>janjirn.</b>	long song <b>jawivanarra.</b>
dancing, to start	<b>ngurndawarni~.</b>	meeting (to get acquainted) <b>milyanggud.</b>
decoration, headband	<b>gilirr.</b>	murder contract <b>jinyji.</b>
feast, ceremonial	<b>birdarra.</b>	'Mutual Respect' corroboree <b>Gurndajarri.</b>
feather, decorative	<b>jarnkarra.</b>	Nyiyaparli song <b>nyirrbu.</b>
food, prohibited	<b>jujuma;</b>	ochre, black <b>gurnan.</b>
	<b>nganjali.</b>	ochre, red <b>mardarr.</b>
food prohibition, to be free from	<b>thulima~.</b>	ochre, yellow <b>biyulu.</b>
forbidden (food)	<b>jaji.</b>	oval-leaf cassia <b>nyirri.</b>
forbidden (to touch)	<b>nhuga.</b>	paint, black <b>bawagurna.</b>
free to eat restricted food	<b>thuli.</b>	paint, black ochre used as <b>gurnan.</b>
gift, ritual	<b>jirda.</b>	paint oneself, to <b>nyirra~.</b>
grave	<b>thunggari.</b>	paint, white stone used for <b>nyarna.</b>
ground, holy	<b>jugurruwa.</b>	painted, to get <b>batharri~.</b>
guard, ceremonial	<b>nhankarra.</b>	patrimoiety <b>Galaarra.</b>
headband decoration	<b>gilirr.</b>	pendant <b>jjarlirri.</b>
		priest in charge of baby increase site <b>thaarriya.</b>

prohibited food	wands (decorating ritual assassin's headband)
prohibited food <b>jujumaa;</b> <b>nganjali.</b>	spirit mountain <b>Gurnaana.</b>
red ochre <b>mardarr.</b>	stick, dancing <b>janjirn.</b>
restricted food, free to eat <b>thuli.</b>	stone, chalky white <b>nyarna.</b>
ritual gift <b>jirda.</b>	string (of assassin's headdress) <b>wararra.</b>
sacred site <b>thalu.</b>	taboo (food) <b>jaji.</b>
sing, to <b>yirraama~.</b>	uncircumcised <b>thamunu.</b>
site, increase/sacred <b>thalu.</b>	wands (decorating ritual assassin's headband) <b>wirndawirnda.</b>
site of the sacred dancing circle <b>Ganyia.</b>	white clay <b>jirruwa.</b>
song <b>jawi.</b>	white stone, chalky <b>nyarna.</b>
song, long <b>jawiwanarra.</b>	worker <b>jinyjanungu.</b>
song, Nyiyaparli <b>nyirrbu.</b>	yellow ochre <b>biyulu.</b>
songman <b>nyirrirri.</b>	

## Clothing

armstring <b>jirlimirndi.</b>	kilt, man's <b>nyankardurdu.</b>
belt <b>mandawunundharri.</b>	loincloth <b>gaarrwara;</b> <b>gayirrwara.</b>
belt, cloth <b>birdimandaj.</b>	naked <b>jibi.</b>
belt, hair <b>burruu.</b>	nose plug <b>mujairdi.</b>
cloth <b>wara.</b>	pendant <b>jjarlirri.</b>
clothing <b>wara.</b>	shirt <b>jaard.</b>
cover <b>tharda.</b>	shoe <b>jinabuga;</b> <b>jujigu.</b>
covering, outer <b>birra.</b>	skirt <b>jinajina.</b>
footwear <b>jinabuga.</b>	sock <b>jinayarndu.</b>
fringe, fur-string <b>juurri.</b>	string (of assassin's headdress) <b>wararra.</b>
hat <b>janggurru.</b>	trousers <b>galawara;</b> <b>thautha.</b>
head, to put on <b>bulhangama~.</b>	wands (decorating ritual assassin's headband) <b>wirndawirnda.</b>
headband <b>marliyarr.</b>	
headdress <b>gundu.</b>	
headdress, large <b>gunangu.</b>	
headdress, large wheel-shaped <b>bangguna.</b>	

## Colours And Light

black	<b>warru.</b>	night	<b>warru.</b>
black one	<b>warrunha.</b>	ochre, red	<b>mardarr.</b>
black, to turn	<b>warruwarni~.</b>	ochre, yellow	<b>biyulu.</b>
blacken, to	<b>warruma~.</b>	paint, to	<b>bathama~.</b>
blue	<b>bithu.</b>	painted	<b>batha-.</b>
bright	<b>gana;</b> <b>jija;</b> <b>warli-.</b>	red	<b>mardamarda.</b>
bright, to become	<b>jiyardarri~.</b>	red ochre	<b>mardarr.</b>
brown	<b>warru.</b>	red, to turn	<b>mardamardarri~.</b>
clean	<b>jiwarra.</b>	rub, to	<b>bathama~.</b>
clear	<b>gana;</b> <b>warli-.</b>	rubbed	<b>batha-.</b>
clear, to become	<b>ganawarni~.</b>	shiny	<b>jija.</b>
dark	<b>warru;</b> <b>warrura;</b> <b>warruwarru.</b>	silvery bright	<b>jiwarra.</b>
dirty	<b>warru.</b>	sparkle, to	<b>binba.</b>
dull	<b>warru.</b>	speckled	<b>jimburrjimburr.</b>
flash, to	<b>binba.</b>	spotted	<b>gambadgambad.</b>
green	<b>bithu;</b> <b>warrarba.</b>	stripe	<b>yili-.</b>
invisible	<b>birduburrga.</b>	striped	<b>marniarlaa.</b>
light	<b>warli-.</b>	turn green or blue, to	<b>bithuwarni~.</b>
light coloured	<b>jiwarra.</b>	twinkle, to	<b>binba.</b>
mark	<b>marni.</b>	visible	<b>gana;</b> <b>warli-.</b>
marked	<b>marniarlaa.</b>	white	<b>jirruwarra.</b>
muddy-coloured	<b>bintharlurlu.</b>	white coloured	<b>jiwarra.</b>
		white, to turn	<b>jiwarrari~.</b>
		yellow ochre	<b>biyulu.</b>
		yellow, painted	<b>biyulinygarra.</b>
		yellow, to turn	<b>biyulurri~.</b>

## Cooking, Food Preparation And Fire

animal fat	<b>jinji.</b>	fire	<b>buwa;</b>
ash, black	<b>gurnarra.</b>		<b>garla;</b>
ash, white	<b>yiwa.</b>		<b>thama.</b>
ashes	<b>yiwarda;</b> <b>yuwar.</b>	fire (in shallow depression)	<b>yuwarda.</b>
ashes, cooking	<b>ngarri.</b>	fire, to light with	<b>thamalgambadandu~.</b>
bake, to	<b>ngarriwardaa~.</b>	fire, to put out	<b>warruma~.</b>
black ash	<b>gurnarra.</b>	firebrand	<b>thama.</b>
boil	<b>bayilam;</b> <b>bayilamu-.</b>	firewood	<b>buwa;</b> <b>thama.</b>
boil, to	<b>bayilamarni~;</b> <b>bayilama~.</b>	flame	<b>garla;</b> <b>yurraji.</b>
burn, to	<b>gamba~.</b>	grease	<b>wirluguru.</b>
charcoal	<b>gurna.</b>	grind, to	<b>bani~.</b>
coal, hot	<b>jirnda.</b>	grinding stone	<b>barruu.</b>
cold (of meat), to get	<b>muthumuthurri~.</b>	hearth, stone	<b>mirrin.</b>
cook	<b>gamba-.</b>	heat	<b>gamba-.</b>
cook in earth oven, to	<b>ngarriwardaa~.</b>	heat up, to	<b>gurluma~.</b>
cook in fire, to	<b>yuwardaa~.</b>	hot coal	<b>jirnda.</b>
cook, to	<b>gamba~.</b>	ignite, to	<b>barrwa~.</b>
cook together, to	<b>gambanmarri~.</b>	jerky, make jerky	<b>biyaandaa~.</b>
cooked, to become	<b>burrnjarri~.</b>	lard	<b>wirluguru.</b>
cooking	<b>gamba.</b>	light a fire with, to	<b>thamalgambadandu~.</b>
cooking stone	<b>yawan.</b>	light, to	<b>barrwa~.</b>
cooking stones, to place	<b>yawandaa~.</b>	log (for fire)	<b>muwarrangu.</b>
dripping	<b>wirluguru.</b>	oven, earth	<b>ngarriwardu.</b>
earth oven	<b>ngarriwardu.</b>	pluck, to	<b>barduwi~.</b>
ember	<b>jirnda.</b>	preserve meat, to	<b>biyaandaa~.</b>
fat	<b>wirluguru.</b>	put out a fire, to	<b>warruma~.</b>
fat, animal	<b>jinji.</b>	ripe, to get	<b>burrnjarri~.</b>
		scale, to	<b>birriwirraa~.</b>

singe and scrape burnt hair, to

bottom

singe and scrape burnt hair, to **buyuwi~**.

skin, to **birriwirraa~**.

smoke **buu-**.

smoke, close **burrurn**.

smoke, to cause **burrurnbima~**.

stone, cooking **yawan**.

stone hearth **mirrin**.

stove **gambayarndu**.

tinder **yurraji**.

warm up, to **gurluma~**.

white ash **yiwa**.

## Direction And Position

ablative case **-ngu;**

**-rni**.

across **gardawinygarra**.

after **-nggamu**.

afterwards **murrirni**.

all over **wanba**.

allative case marker **-d;**

**-garda;**

**-gurru;**

**-rni;**

**-thu;**

**-yu**.

allative case marker, indirect **-burraa**.

allative-locative case marker **-rru**.

along **ngardangardala;**

**yini**.

apart **uyudbalu;**

**wandawa**.

around **-batha;**

**muli-**.

around and around **mulimuli**.

around that way **jundurni**.

aside **uyudbalu**.

at **-a;**

**-la;**

**-ngga**.

at (distant) **-nthi**.

away **ma**.

back **garlinba**.

back side **murruuyu**.

backwards **garlinba;**

**murruuyu**.

base **garda**.

before reaching goal **burludmu**.

behind **murrirni**.

behind, close **marlangga**.

behind one **murrirnilhu**.

behind, right **marlangga**.

below **gardangga;**

**thurnu**.

between **mathungga;**

**-a;**

**-ngga**.

bottom **garda**.

bottom of container			here and there
bottom of container	<b>waru.</b>		<b>ganji;</b>
breastside	<b>yardi.</b>		<b>ganya;</b>
centre, in the	<b>mardulila.</b>		<b>ganyi.</b>
centre of two dimensional space	<b>marduli.</b>	elsewhere	<b>wandurrala.</b>
close	<b>murna.</b>	end, at the	<b>murrirni.</b>
close behind	<b>marlangga.</b>	end, the	<b>muthalhu.</b>
close, to come	<b>murnawarni~.</b>	everywhere	<b>juruw;</b> <b>wandurrala.</b>
close to me	<b>ngalhala.</b>		
close to you	<b>nyindala.</b>	face	<b>ngarrga;</b> <b>burlu-.</b>
coast, on the	<b>ngardangardala.</b>		
come around that way, to	<b>jundurnirri~.</b>	far	<b>ma;</b> <b>mirdamurna;</b> <b>warruwa.</b>
container, bottom of	<b>waru.</b>		
criss-cross	<b>wuru.</b>		
cross, to	<b>guyamundi~.</b>	far away	<b>wandawa.</b>
dead-end	<b>waru.</b>	first	<b>bula.</b>
deictic clitic	<b>-yi.</b>	flat, to put	<b>marduma~.</b>
detached	<b>wanja-.</b>	from	<b>-ngu;</b> <b>-rni.</b>
direct	<b>thurrurd.</b>		
direction marker	<b>yurarr.</b>	from me	<b>ngalhalangu.</b>
directly	<b>wirdili.</b>	from you	<b>nyindalangu.</b>
directly to	<b>-garda.</b>	front	<b>ngarrga;</b> <b>yardi;</b> <b>burlu-.</b>
distant	<b>warrwa.</b>		
down	<b>bud;</b> <b>gardangga.</b>	further	<b>ngardimu.</b>
downstream	<b>yawud.</b>	further on	<b>buwi.</b>
downstream, from	<b>yawurrarni.</b>	go around that way, to	<b>jundurnirri~.</b>
downwards	<b>gunkurr.</b>	goal	<b>-ngumarnu.</b>
downwind	<b>ngarlingga.</b>	height	<b>ganka;</b> <b>minka.</b>
east	<b>ya(ju).</b>		
east, from the	<b>yaarni.</b>	here	<b>nurla;</b> <b>nurngu.</b>
east, in the	<b>yaayu.</b>		
edge	<b>ganja;</b>	here and there	<b>bindiwindi.</b>

high			outside
high	<b>garba.</b>		<b>mathurli;</b>
hither	<b>-ni-</b>		<b>mathurangga;</b>
home, at	<b>ngurra.</b>		<b>mathur(r).</b>
homeward	<b>ngurrarda.</b>	middle, in the	<b>mathungga.</b>
in	<b>-a;</b>	near	<b>murna.</b>
	<b>-la;</b>	near it, him, her	<b>nhula.</b>
	<b>-ngga.</b>	near it/that; there	<b>ngula.</b>
in and out	<b>wuru.</b>	near, to get	<b>murnawarni~.</b>
indirect allative case marker	<b>-burraa.</b>	next	<b>ngardimu.</b>
inside	<b>ngarlu;</b>	next to (me)	<b>nhungu.</b>
	<b>thurnungga;</b>	north	<b>yawurru.</b>
	<b>thurnu;</b>	north, at the	<b>warda-.</b>
	<b>-a.</b>	north, from the	<b>wardandarni.</b>
inside, to get	<b>thurnunggarri~.</b>	north, in the	<b>warda-.</b>
interior	<b>jinggad.</b>	northward	<b>yawurrgurru.</b>
into	<b>-warda.</b>	off	<b>ma;</b>
last	<b>murrirni.</b>		<b>wanja-;</b>
last in a series	<b>nyirdingu.</b>		<b>-mu.</b>
late	<b>murrirni.</b>	on	<b>buwi;</b>
later on	<b>murrirnilhu.</b>		<b>-a;</b>
left side	<b>jambu.</b>		<b>-la;</b>
linear sequence, middle of	<b>mathu.</b>		<b>-ngga.</b>
locative case marker	<b>-a;</b>	on top	<b>gankala;</b>
	<b>-la;</b>		<b>minkaa.</b>
	<b>-rda.</b>	opposite direction	<b>thatha.</b>
locative case marker (extreme)	<b>-nthi.</b>	other side	<b>guya;</b>
low	<b>gandu-;</b>		<b>guyaa;</b>
	<b>gardangga.</b>		<b>ngunthuuyu.</b>
lowness	<b>garda.</b>	outside	<b>biila;</b>
me, close to	<b>ngalhala.</b>		<b>biri;</b>
me, from	<b>ngalhalangu.</b>		<b>biriya;</b>
middle	<b>marduli;</b>		<b>ganangga.</b>

outskirts

towards

outskirts **biri.**

side, this **murnaguyu.**

outskirts, on the **biriya.**

side, upper **ganangga.**

over **-yini.**

side-by-side **ngardamarri.**

path, in a straight **wirrili.**

sideways **gardawinygarra.**

peak **jurrun.**

south **jingga.**

pinnacle **jurrun.**

south, at/in the **gaayu.**

place of **-mirdayi.**

south, from the **gayilarni.**

progressive aspect **-ngumarnu.**

spread out, to **marduma~.**

protude, to **walybarri~;**

straddled **thalingga.**

**wanjarri~.**

straight **thurrurd;**

queue **juurri.**

**wayuwala;**

raise, to **minkaama~;**

**wirdi.**

**minkalhu~.**

straight path, in a **wirrili.**

return, to **garlinjarri~.**

stuck in to **tha-.**

right side **maarda.**

surface (of liquid) **ngarlu.**

saddle, in the **thalingga.**

there **ngula;**

scattered **birndiwirndi.**

**ngundu.**

separate **bindiwindi.**

this one **nhaana.**

separated **birndiwirndi.**

through **wangayi(wa).**

series, last in a **nyirdingu.**

to **-d;**

side **ganji;**

**-rni;**

**ganya;**

**-thu;**

**ganyi;**

**-yu.**

**garlu;**

to and fro **wuru.**

**guyu;**

top **ganka;**

**ngarda.**

**jurrun;**

side, back **murruuyu.**

**minka.**

side, left **jambu.**

top, from over the **gankani.**

side, other **guya;**

top of each other, on **gankanmani.**

**guyaa;**

top, on **gankala;**

**ngunthuuyu.**

**minkaa.**

side, right **maarda.**

towards **-gurru;**



towards (directly)

**-rru;**  
**-warda;**  
**-ngumarnu.**

towards (directly) **-bathaa.**

towards him/her/it/this, approximately  
**nhurnuurraa.**

towards him/her/it/this, directly **nhurnuwarda.**

towards (in general direction) **-burraa.**

towards me **ngayuarda.**

towards you (directly) **nyinkuwarda.**

towards you (general direction) **nyinkuurraa.**

turn back, to **garlinjarri~.**

under **winu;**  
**-a;**  
**-la;**  
**-ngga;**  
**-yankani;**  
**tha-.**

under(neath) **thurnungga.**

underneath **thurnu'uyu.**

underneath bound **thurnunyuwa.**

underneath, to get **thurnunggarri~.**

dog, giant

underside **thurnu.**

up **gankala.**

up and down **yambarrala.**

upper side **ganangga.**

upstream **jinggad;**

**jingga.**

upstream, from **jinggarni.**

upwind **wirriwuurraa.**

west **wulud.**

west, from the **urlani;**

**wularni.**

west, in the **wuluyu.**

west, to get to be in the **wuluyurri~.**

Where (at)? **wanthila.**

Where from? **wanthilangu.**

Where (to)? **wantharni.**

Which way? **wantharni.**

you, close to **nyindala.**

you, directly towards **nyinkuwarda.**

you, from **nyindalangu.**

## Dreaming And Spiritual Terms

armtying **wamulu.**

assassin, ritual **juna.**

bad, to go **wajiwarni~.**

believe in, to **gurganyja~.**

bird, to become a **murlawarni~.**

Boo! **nyau.**

cast a spell, to **malulhu~.**

Christ, Jesus **Minkala.**

creation **manguny.**

deity, Aboriginal **Minkala.**

devil **barri.**

doctor, native **mawarnkarra.**

doctor's spirit help **ngajarr.**

dog, giant **ngarrgwanja.**

Dreamtime	<b>ngurranyujunggamu.</b>	magic power, to apply	<b>mawarndaa~.</b>
emotions	<b>wirrard.</b>	magical	<b>nyindi'ala.</b>
emu man	<b>Nyaarrimarra.</b>	magician	<b>mawarnkarra.</b>
emu-man	<b>maarrka.</b>	magnet, soul	<b>mirurru.</b>
evil spirit	<b>juna.</b>	mantis	<b>maarrka.</b>
evil, to become	<b>wajiwarni~.</b>	mirror, magic	<b>ngamarla.</b>
falcon's sacred site	<b>Bandiyarra.</b>	monster	<b>malungu.</b>
feelings	<b>wirrard.</b>	monster, Martuthunira	<b>Ngalhalyu.</b>
female sprite	<b>wiligarri.</b>	native doctor	<b>mawarnkarra.</b>
ghost	<b>nyarlu.</b>	nymph	<b>wiligarri.</b>
ghost, by	<b>mami.</b>	power, magic	<b>mawarn.</b>
giant dog	<b>ngarrgwanja.</b>	red-plumed pigeon, to become a	<b>jurlagurduwarni~.</b>
God	<b>Minkala;</b> <b>Ngarrga.</b>	remember, to	<b>gurganyja~.</b>
God the Father	<b>Babu.</b>	sacred site (for falcon)	<b>Bandiyarra.</b>
godfather	<b>gajardu.</b>	sea serpent	<b>thurru.</b>
grow, to	<b>wankarri~.</b>	sea snake	<b>barrimirndi.</b>
gumtree in Cooya Gorge	<b>Mandiirdi.</b>	soul	<b>manggarn.</b>
gumtree-tree-in-the-moon	<b>Mandiirdi.</b>	sould magnet	<b>mirurru.</b>
Jesus Christ	<b>Minkala.</b>	spell	<b>nyirndi.</b>
killing (using person's name)	<b>yinirri.</b>	spell, to cast a	<b>malulhu~.</b>
kurdaitcha man	<b>juna.</b>	spell-possessing	<b>nyindi'ala.</b>
Law	<b>manguny.</b>	spirit	<b>manggarn;</b> <b>wirrard.</b>
life, to come to	<b>wankarri~.</b>	spirit, evil	<b>juna.</b>
live, to	<b>wankarri~.</b>	spirit help, doctor's	<b>ngajarr.</b>
Lucifer	<b>barri.</b>	think, to	<b>gurganyja~.</b>
magic	<b>nyirndi.</b>	wolfman	<b>binkirdira.</b>
magic mirror	<b>ngamarla.</b>	zombie	<b>barri.</b>
magic power	<b>mawarn.</b>		

## Eating And Drinking

alcoholic drink	<b>gari.</b>	food, prohibited	<b>jujumaa;</b>
animal	<b>murla.</b>		<b>nganjali.</b>
beer	<b>ngawurrarlaa.</b>	food prohibition, to be free from	<b>thulima~.</b>
bite, to	<b>baa~.</b>	food, sweet	<b>thuwarda.</b>
blood, bakes clotted	<b>munda.</b>	food, to run out of	<b>birnduwarriri~.</b>
blood pudding	<b>munda.</b>	food, vegetable	<b>nyarranyarra.</b>
bread, store	<b>nyarranyarra.</b>	forbidden (food)	<b>jaji.</b>
chestnut, water	<b>wirnda.</b>	fresh water	<b>bawa.</b>
chew, to	<b>munyju~.</b>	fruit	<b>thuwarda.</b>
chew tobacco, to	<b>buthu.</b>	good-tasting	<b>yurdi.</b>
cold, to get	<b>mulhumulhurri~.</b>	gravy	<b>wirlugurumirdayi.</b>
cooked	<b>burrun;</b>	honey	<b>marliya;</b>
	<b>gambaayi.</b>		<b>ngardanungu.</b>
cool off, to	<b>mulhumulhurri~.</b>	honey sack	<b>galangu.</b>
damper	<b>mardumirri.</b>	honeycomb	<b>warndanyungu.</b>
delicious	<b>gurnma.</b>	honeycome, rockhole	<b>buunyngu.</b>
drink, to	<b>mija~.</b>	hungry	<b>gamungu.</b>
dripping	<b>wirlurgurru.</b>	inhale, to	<b>munyju~.</b>
dry	<b>biyaa.</b>	jerky	<b>biyaandaagaayi.</b>
eat, ready to	<b>gambaayi.</b>	leaf, ingestible	<b>barra.</b>
eat, to	<b>ngarrgu~.</b>	lerp	<b>waranu.</b>
egg	<b>jimbu;</b>	lerp, mountain gum	<b>bidinymarra.</b>
	<b>mijara.</b>	lick, to	<b>yathurndaa~.</b>
fasting	<b>jayi.</b>	mead, native	<b>nyilaardi.</b>
feast, to have	<b>jardima~.</b>	meat	<b>mungardi;</b>
feed on, to	<b>ngarrgu~.</b>		<b>murla;</b>
fill, to	<b>winyama~.</b>		<b>birru-.</b>
flagon of wine	<b>ngarlu.</b>	meat chunk	<b>barrgu.</b>
food	<b>birndu.</b>	meat, cooked and dried	<b>biyaandaagaayi.</b>
food, certain prohibited	<b>jayi.</b>	milk	<b>gurndu;</b>

muscle

yandy, to

	<b>milgi.</b>		<b>yurdi.</b>
muscle	<b>barrgu.</b>	sugarbag	<b>galangu.</b>
native mead	<b>nyilaardi.</b>	swallow, to	<b>munju;</b>
native tobacco	<b>binkarra.</b>		<b>munyju~.</b>
nectar	<b>jayi.</b>	sweet food	<b>thuarda.</b>
oil	<b>wirlurgurru;</b>	sweetbread	<b>garliwirri.</b>
	<b>yirdirdi.</b>	taboo (food)	<b>jaji.</b>
plant with edible seeds	<b>burdaa.</b>	tea	<b>barra;</b>
poor tobacco	<b>janjirn.</b>		<b>thii.</b>
prohibited food, certain	<b>jayi.</b>	thirsty	<b>biyaa.</b>
prohibited food	<b>jujuma;</b>	thirsty, to get	<b>biyaarri~.</b>
	<b>nganjali.</b>	tobacco	<b>barra.</b>
provisions	<b>birndu.</b>	tobacco, native	<b>binkarra.</b>
pudding, blood	<b>munda.</b>	tobacco, poor	<b>janjirn.</b>
ranji bush seed	<b>thurndu.</b>	tobacco, to chew	<b>buthu.</b>
ready to eat	<b>gambaayi;</b>	vegetable food	<b>nyarranyarra.</b>
	<b>gambanha.</b>	water	<b>nyila;</b>
ripe	<b>burrn;</b>		<b>yarrwa-.</b>
	<b>gambaayi.</b>	water chestnut	<b>wirnda.</b>
season, overly	<b>murdurdu.</b>	water, fresh	<b>bawa.</b>
seed of kanji bush	<b>thurndu.</b>	water solution	<b>bawa.</b>
seed, wattle	<b>burniina.</b>	wattle seed	<b>burniina.</b>
soak (water)	<b>yurrama.</b>	wine, flagon of	<b>ngarlu.</b>
solution, water	<b>bawa.</b>	winnow, to	<b>ganbi~.</b>
sour	<b>waji.</b>	yandy, to	<b>ganbi~.</b>
store bread	<b>nyarranyarra.</b>		
sugar	<b>juga;</b>		

## Exclamations

assuredly	<b>mundiba.</b>		<b>jundaa.</b>
Come here!	<b>guway;</b>	no	<b>burnan;</b>
	<b>guwayi.</b>		<b>gundi~.</b>
Come on!	<b>guway.</b>	not	<b>burnan.</b>
Damned!	<b>yagarda.</b>	not, certainly not	<b>mirdawa.</b>
decline, to	<b>gundi~.</b>	Ouch!	<b>yagayi.</b>
Do it!	<b>barrayi.</b>	Poor fellow!	<b>maanu.</b>
do that, to	<b>jundaama~.</b>	poor fellow	<b>marayunu.</b>
down	<b>bud.</b>	really truly	<b>mundiwarlu.</b>
enough	<b>thanggarr.</b>	refuse, to	<b>gundi~.</b>
exactly how/why	<b>mundiwarlu.</b>	So what?	<b>thamba.</b>
Go on!	<b>barrayi.</b>	that's all	<b>thanggarr.</b>
here it is	<b>yuw.</b>	that's definitely why/how	<b>mundiwa.</b>
here you are	<b>yuw.</b>	that's why	<b>mundiba.</b>
Hey!	<b>bau;</b>	What about (it)?	<b>thamba.</b>
	<b>ya.</b>	yes	<b>yuu;</b>
Hey you!	<b>nyindayi.</b>		<b>ngaa.</b>
manner, in that	<b>jundaarna;</b>	Yow!	<b>yagayi.</b>

## Fish

black barred grunter	<b>bunyji.</b>	catfish, eel-tailed	<b>marndamirraa;</b>
blowfish	<b>gurnkurn.</b>		<b>yarrwarlanygaa.</b>
bony bream	<b>ngurnkala.</b>	eel-tailed catfish	<b>marndamirraa;</b>
bony silky bream	<b>minyjarri.</b>		<b>yarrwarlanygaa.</b>
burrowing goby fish	<b>jangga.</b>	fish	<b>gawi.</b>
butterfish	<b>malyun.</b>	fish (generic)	<b>wagay.</b>
carp-gudgeon	<b>yardiwi.</b>	fishhook	<b>wiliwili.</b>
catfish	<b>garlaru.</b>	flathead	<b>yathumba.</b>

freshwater trout

sandpaper fig

freshwater trout **milinyja.**

hairback herring **jiwurra;**  
**minyjiarri.**

herring, hairback **jiwurra.**

herring, ox-eye **yarramirdangga.**

Hyrtls tandan **marndamirraa.**

jumper bream **bijbarrara.**

lesser salmon catfish or forktail catfish  
**ganggurrya.**

mangrove jack **milyinkura.**

milk fish **bijbarrara.**

native yellow perch **bunyji.**

Northern threadfin **ngurnkala.**

ox-eye herring **yarramirdangga.**

perch, native yellow **bunyji.**

perch, spangled **milinyja.**

scale **mangarr.**

scat **malyun.**

shark **yirratharnangga.**

spangled perch **milinyja.**

stingray tail **warndimalu.**

tail, stingray **warndimalu.**

tandan, large **yarrwarlanygaa.**

trout, freshwater **milinyja.**

## Fruits

bush plum **warrungu.**

bush tomato **garlumbu;**  
**minyjiurlu.**

caper bush **bajila.**

chestnut, water **wirnda.**

doubah **mimijangu.**

fig, purple river **mathangu.**

fig, red rock **winyarr.**

fig, sandpaper **mathangu;**  
**tharhuri.**

fig, Violet Pool **milhorriny.**

food, sweet **thuwarda.**

fruit **burlaala;**  
**thuwarda.**

gooseberry **minjurlu.**

itchy grape **balhaa.**

juicy **bawajbirdi.**

kangaroo berry **minjurlu.**

melon, red-and-white-striped **gayalanggarr.**

native pear **wajurru.**

native plum **bayaa.**

orange **arinji.**

orange, wild **gayawayi.**

plum, bush **warrungu.**

plum, native **bayaa.**

purple river fig **mathangu.**

rock fig **jirrgayiny;**  
**winyarrangu.**

rock fig, red **winyarr.**

ruby saltbush **nyinarri.**

sandpaper fig **mathangu;**  
**tharhuri.**

silky pear

foreground

silky pear **gagurla;**  
**mimijangu.**

silky pear, small **wira.**

split Jack **jirrwirliny.**

sweet food **thuwarda.**

tomato **garriran;**  
**minjurlu.**

tomato, bush **garlumbu.**

tomato, hot prickly **jarbarr.**

Violet Pool fig **milhorriny.**

water chestnut **wirnda.**

watery **bawajbirdi.**

wild orange **gayawayi.**

## Geographical Features

afternoon shade **thalhangurri.**

air **nganka.**

angle **wanku.**

area **ngurra.**

arroyo **garga.**

bank **bantha.**

banks, river **yalimbirr.**

bedrock, flat **bilin.**

bend **barli;**  
**wanku.**

black ochre **gurnan.**

boulder **mulun.**

branch off **garganygarra.**

bubble **ngawurr.**

bumpy **burndawurnda.**

bush **bura;**  
**garra.**

cave **ngamarlangu.**

chink **ngarpin.**

clay white **jirruwa.**

claypan **biyany.**

clear ground **biyiy.**

cleft **ngarpin.**

cliff **barlu.**

coastal lowlands **garda.**

country **ngurra.**

country, spinifex **barurru.**

crack **garngga.**

cranny **ngarpin.**

crescent-shaped mark in rock **wilarra.**

depression **burnda.**

dirt **thungga.**

district **-urra.**

ditch **bunda.**

dust **jurduu.**

earth **ngurra.**

fire, big **warrungu.**

flat **mantharr.**

flat rock **gardayirri.**

flotsam **ngarnkarra.**

foam **ngawur.**

foreground **wana.**

fork in river

rockhole

fork in river **ganggan.**

ocean **tharnardi.**

gorge **wundu.**

ochre, black **gurnan.**

gorge, pocket **thardarr.**

outback **bura.**

grassless **mantharr.**

paint, black ochre used as **gurnan.**

grassy **warrabaarra.**

paint, white stone used for **nyarna.**

grassy plain **warrimayi.**

peak **jurrun.**

ground **ngurra;**

pinnacle **jurrun.**

**warna-**

pit **bunda.**

ground, clear **biyiy.**

place **ngurra.**

ground, flat grassless **bii.**

plain **barrgarra.**

ground, impassibly rough **burdajirri.**

plain, grassy **bargarra;**

ground, rocky **marndamirdayi.**

**warrimayi.**

ground, stony **marndamarnda.**

pocket gorge **thardarr.**

haze **nyirli.**

pool **yinda.**

hill **bargu.**

pothole **burnda.**

hole **bunda.**

potholes, full of **burndawurnda.**

hole in rock **jardu.**

red river gums, area filled with **wirringaarra.**

holocaust **warrungu.**

river **wurndu.**

hump **bantha.**

river banks **yalimbirr.**

incline **burbaa.**

river (bed) **garru-**

land **ngurra.**

riverbank **barlu.**

layer **manjarn.**

river (bed) **wundu.**

material, hard **marnda.**

rivulet **yijirdi.**

metal **marnda.**

road **mardiya;**

mirage **balin.**

**yirdiya.**

mirage forming **balinnguli.**

rock **gardairri;**

mound **burbaa.**

**marnda.**

mound, termite **munggu.**

rock, big **waluu.**

mountain **marnda.**

rock, flat **gardayirri.**

mountain country **marndamirdayi.**

rock, hole in **jardu.**

mud, hard and dry **barla.**

rock, shingle **garrurnkaa.**

mud, wet **bintha.**

rockhole **jardungu.**



rocky ground		carry (away), to
rocky ground	<b>marndamirdayi.</b>	split <b>garngga.</b>
salt water	<b>wanggurru.</b>	stone <b>marnda;</b>
saltwater	<b>thanardi.</b>	<b>yirrangu.</b>
sand	<b>narnu;</b>	stone, chalky white <b>nyarna.</b>
	<b>thungga.</b>	stone, flinty dark-blue <b>burrula.</b>
scene	<b>ngarra.</b>	stony ground <b>marndamarnda.</b>
scrub	<b>garra.</b>	stream, small <b>yijirdi.</b>
sea	<b>thanardi;</b>	stretch <b>bantha.</b>
	<b>tharnardi.</b>	termite mound <b>munggu.</b>
shade	<b>malu;</b>	thicket <b>garra.</b>
	<b>marlu.</b>	top <b>jurrun.</b>
shade, afternoon	<b>thalhangurri.</b>	turn <b>wanku.</b>
shadow	<b>malu.</b>	turn-off <b>garganygarra.</b>
shell	<b>birdabirda.</b>	valley <b>bargarra.</b>
shingle rock	<b>garrurnkaa.</b>	vee in river <b>ganggan.</b>
sky	<b>balbar;</b>	view <b>ngarra.</b>
	<b>ngarnka.</b>	vista <b>wana.</b>
slope	<b>yalimbirr.</b>	wash <b>garga.</b>
small spring	<b>jinbi.</b>	water, salt <b>wanggurru.</b>
smoke, distant	<b>garndirri.</b>	white clay <b>jirruwa.</b>
soak (water)	<b>yurrama.</b>	white stone, chalky <b>nyarna.</b>
soil	<b>thungga.</b>	
spinifex country	<b>barurru.</b>	

## Holding And Transfer

abduct	<b>birdu-.</b>	buy, to <b>manku~.</b>
borrow, to	<b>murnggu.</b>	capture for initiation, to <b>birduwanguma~.</b>
bring back, to	<b>wayinyma~.</b>	capture, to <b>birdunuma~.</b>
bring, to	<b>garba~.</b>	captured <b>birdunu.</b>
build, to	<b>wantha~.</b>	carry (away), to <b>garba~.</b>

close, to bring		transport, to
close, to bring	<b>murnama~.</b>	<b>manku~;</b>
collect, to	<b>ngarninggarri~.</b>	<b>gungama~.</b>
drag, to	<b>warrayi~.</b>	pour, to <b>jiandi~.</b>
drop, to	<b>thaa~.</b>	put down, to <b>wanda.</b>
gather, to	<b>ngarninggarri~.</b>	put, to <b>-a;</b>
get one's hands on	<b>maranggama~.</b>	<b>wantha~.</b>
get, to	<b>marnku~;</b>	release, to <b>thaa~.</b>
	<b>manku~;</b>	return, to <b>wayinyma~.</b>
	<b>garba~;</b>	ritual gift <b>jirda.</b>
	<b>gungama~.</b>	scavenge from, to <b>wungga~.</b>
gift, ritual	<b>jirda.</b>	send, to <b>thaa~.</b>
give, to	<b>yunggu~;</b>	set down, to <b>barnilhu~;</b>
	<b>yunayi~.</b>	<b>barniirraa~.</b>
grab and run, to	<b>janbi~.</b>	shoulder, to place on one's <b>wirgaalama~.</b>
handle all, to	<b>jurluwi.</b>	snatch, to <b>janybi;</b>
hold, to	<b>ganya.</b>	<b>janbi~.</b>
initiation, to capture for	<b>birduwanguma~.</b>	spend, to <b>yurluma~.</b>
keep, to	<b>ganya.</b>	steal, to <b>manyulaa~;</b>
kidnap, to	<b>birdunuma~;</b>	<b>muya~.</b>
	<b>muya~.</b>	take all, to <b>jurluwi.</b>
kidnapped	<b>birdunu.</b>	take away from, to <b>munda~.</b>
leave, to	<b>wanda;</b>	take back, to <b>wayinyma~.</b>
	<b>wantha~.</b>	take hold of, to <b>manku~.</b>
let all, to	<b>jurluwi.</b>	take someone's picture, to <b>manku~.</b>
let be, to	<b>wanda.</b>	take, to <b>marnku~.</b>
let go, to	<b>thaa~.</b>	take up, to <b>garba~.</b>
nothing, to have	<b>yurluwarra~.</b>	throw, to <b>balha~.</b>
own, to	<b>ganya.</b>	thrust, to <b>balha~.</b>
pass around, to	<b>yunggunyarri~.</b>	transport, to <b>garba~.</b>
pass back and forth, to	<b>yunggunyarri~.</b>	
pick up, to	<b>yindi;</b>	

## Hunting Terms

aim at, to	<b>yurdinggaa~.</b>		<b>walharri~.</b>
beat (in hunting), to	<b>gularrima.</b>	net, fishing	<b>thaurra;</b>
blind, hunting	<b>bunbi.</b>		<b>thawurra.</b>
chase, to	<b>winba~;</b>	net, fishing (wide-meshed)	<b>thawurra.</b>
	<b>yarra~.</b>	pad, kangaroo	<b>wirdany.</b>
discover, to	<b>barndaya~;</b>	path	<b>wirdany.</b>
	<b>barndayi~.</b>	peep out, to	<b>yirndiwirri~.</b>
drive, to (in hunting)	<b>gularrima.</b>	punish, to	<b>buulhu~.</b>
find out, to	<b>barndaya~.</b>	quietly	<b>jinajamarlany.</b>
find, to	<b>barndaya~;</b>	run away from, to	<b>muirri~.</b>
	<b>barndayi~.</b>	scare, to	<b>waama~.</b>
fishing net	<b>thaurra;</b>	scared, to get	<b>waarri~.</b>
	<b>thawurra.</b>	shoot, to	<b>mirndinyma~.</b>
fishing net (wide-meshed)	<b>thawurra.</b>	smoke out, to	<b>buulhu~.</b>
follow closely, to	<b>waarra~.</b>	sneak quietly	<b>jinajamarlany.</b>
follow, to	<b>winba~.</b>	sneaking quietly	<b>jamarlany.</b>
frighten, to	<b>waama~.</b>	spear by throwing, to	<b>thuu~;</b>
hide onself, to	<b>mijularri~.</b>		<b>thuwayi~.</b>
hide, to	<b>mijulaa~.</b>	spear, to	<b>thuguthu.</b>
hook (the spear), to	<b>yurringgama.</b>	stick into, to	<b>thanggama~.</b>
hunt, to	<b>waarra~.</b>	throw, to	<b>balha~.</b>
hunter, poor	<b>yirrabuwa.</b>	thrust, to	<b>balha~.</b>
hunting	<b>birngga;</b>	tiptoes, on	<b>jamarlany.</b>
	<b>wiyanu.</b>	track	<b>mardi.</b>
hunting blind	<b>bunbi.</b>	track, to	<b>jinama~;</b>
kangaroo pad	<b>wirdany.</b>		<b>waarra~.</b>
kill, to	<b>nyurndima~.</b>	trail	<b>mardi.</b>
load a woomera, to	<b>mirrunggama~.</b>	wide-meshed fishing net	<b>thawurra.</b>
look	<b>wiya-.</b>	woomera, to load a	<b>mirrunggama~.</b>
look for, to	<b>waarri~;</b>	woomera, to place in	<b>thurlanggama~.</b>

## Insects

ant, common	<b>waruma.</b>	dragonfly	<b>garlawirrura.</b>
ant lion	<b>bunyjunyjurrwa.</b>	earwig	<b>yirriyirra.</b>
bardie grub	<b>jarnangu.</b>	firefly	<b>marndaambirr.</b>
bee, carpenter	<b>thala.</b>	fly, bush	<b>warrayi.</b>
bee, native	<b>wanbayi.</b>	grasshopper, large green	<b>wayawi.</b>
bee-fly	<b>jayumarda.</b>	grasshopper, small green	<b>binbila.</b>
beetle, diving	<b>yindirr.</b>	itchy caterpillar	<b>gurrarga.</b>
beetle, rhinocerus	<b>burlurlu.</b>	kangaroo tick	<b>bilhiny.</b>
beetle, small black	<b>gurndii.</b>	louse	<b>gulu.</b>
black beetle, small	<b>gurndii.</b>	mantis	<b>maarrka.</b>
blowfly	<b>warrurnbarrurn.</b>	march fly	<b>jarru.</b>
bluefly	<b>warrurnbarrurn.</b>	mosquito	<b>gumirn.</b>
bug	<b>birna.</b>	native bee	<b>wanbayi.</b>
bull ant	<b>tharnku.</b>	native bumble bee	<b>thala.</b>
bumble bee, native	<b>thala.</b>	rhinocerus beetle	<b>burlurlu.</b>
bush fly	<b>warrayi.</b>	scorpion	<b>garlanyja.</b>
butterfly	<b>gawarliwarli.</b>	spider	<b>ganbarr.</b>
carpenter bee	<b>thala.</b>	spider web	<b>ganbar.</b>
caterpillar, common	<b>mirriminyja.</b>	spinifex roach	<b>gumbujuja.</b>
caterpillar, itchy	<b>gurrarga.</b>	termite	<b>manthu.</b>
centipede	<b>minarrangu.</b>	tick, kangaroo	<b>bilhiny.</b>
cicada	<b>yirrila.</b>	wasp	<b>ngurrungurraa.</b>
cockroach	<b>gumbujuja.</b>	water-boatman	<b>yindirr.</b>
cockroaches	<b>gumbugumburra.</b>	web, spider	<b>ganbar.</b>
cricket	<b>mirrinmirrin.</b>		

## Interactions And Impact

against, to be	<b>gurndi~.</b>	cut	<b>mau-.</b>
allow, to	<b>thaa~.</b>	cut in little pieces, to	<b>gubiyarrima~.</b>
alone, to leave	<b>guyungarri~.</b>	cut, to	<b>wirnda~.</b>
annihilate, to	<b>gurndi~.</b>	deflect, to	<b>ngarni~.</b>
apart, to take	<b>wanjiwi.</b>	detach, to	<b>wajba~;</b> <b>wanjawi~.</b>
argue with each other, to	<b>bayamarri~.</b>	dig out, to	<b>yurra~.</b>
around, to make go	<b>mulimulima~.</b>	dig, to	<b>birnku~.</b>
arrange nicely, to	<b>mirdawaljima.</b>	dig up, to	<b>yurra~.</b>
aside, to leave	<b>guyungarri~.</b>	direct, to	<b>mirnuma~.</b>
attach, to	<b>guluma~.</b>	drive in, to	<b>tharrwa~.</b>
back, to hold	<b>wanyama.</b>	drive, to	<b>jiwa~.</b>
barter, to	<b>munayu.</b>	drown, to	<b>nyunitihu.</b>
beat, to	<b>wanbi~.</b>	edges, to make	<b>gandiya.</b>
bits, to make into small	<b>gubijarrima(-r/n)-.</b>	embrace, to	<b>birunuma.</b>
black, to make	<b>gurnama.</b>	exchange, to	<b>munayu.</b>
blow stronger, to	<b>thurdarraybi~.</b>	extend, to	<b>jirdankardama.</b>
break, to	<b>wirnda~.</b>	feel, to	<b>banthu~.</b>
bump into, to	<b>jinyjiwi~.</b>	fight	<b>baya.</b>
bury each other, to	<b>thardamarri~.</b>	fight each other, to	<b>wanbirnmarri~.</b>
bury, to	<b>thardama~.</b>	fight, to	<b>binyarri~.</b>
carve, to	<b>jinka~.</b>	file, to	<b>birrwi~.</b>
causative verbaliser	<b>-yirraagu.</b>	finish off, to	<b>yuluma.</b>
cause to	<b>-yirraagu.</b>	force	<b>baya.</b>
chisel, to	<b>jinka~.</b>	force, to	<b>bayama~.</b>
chop, to	<b>thani~.</b>	free, to set	<b>thurlima.</b>
collide with, to	<b>jinyjiwi~.</b>	frighten, to	<b>wama.</b>
cover, to	<b>thardama~.</b>	function, to make	<b>jiwa~.</b>
crack (into), to	<b>wanjarri~.</b>	grind, to	<b>birrwi~.</b>
create, to	<b>waruma.</b>	handle all, to	<b>jurluwi.</b>
crush, to	<b>yurndaama~.</b>		

help

shape, to

help **ngaja-**

part, to **bindiwindimarri~.**

hit each other, to **thuguthunmarri~.**

peck, to **yindi.**

hit with held instrument, to **wanbi~.**

permit, to **thurlima.**

hit with thrown object, to **ngarra~.**

pick, to **marngu~.**

hold back, to **wanyma.**

pieces, to cut in **gubiyarrima~.**

hold up against, to **ganja.**

pierce, to **gardaa~.**

hole, to make a **mujima.**

pinch, to **birriya~.**

incite, to **banbi~.**

play, to **wirrima~.**

insert, to **tharrwa~.**

plug, to **thardama~.**

inside out, to turn cylindrical object  
**thumbira~.**

poison, to **ngarluma.**

join, to **guluma~.**

poke, to **yilinja;**

**gardaa~.**

kick, to **tharlaa~.**

pound, to **wanbi~.**

kill, to **gurndi~;**

**nyurndima~.**

powder, to **yurndama.**

knock away, to **ngarni~.**

press, to **mardama~.**

knock, to **mindinyma.**

prevent, to **wanyma.**

lay hand at, to **marngu~.**

protect, to **minggalhu~.**

leave alone, to **guyungarri~.**

pull (out), to **burri~.**

leave aside, to **guyungarri~.**

punish, to **buulhu~.**

let all, to **jurluwi.**

push, to **thulhu~.**

let slip, to **wanjiwi.**

put weight on, to **mardama~.**

listen to each other, to **wanyaarrinyjarri~.**

rasp, to **birrwi~.**

look after, to **nawungarra.**

remove, to **wanjiwi.**

make, to **waruma.**

revenge mission **birdaja.**

mash, to **yurndama;**

roll, to **thurnda~.**

**guthanyma~.**

save, to **wanyma.**

negate, to **gurndi~.**

scrape, to **yurrwi~.**

nudge, to **munggulhu~.**

screw, to **birriya~.**

open, to **dawarni~;**

select for presentation, to **burri~.**

**miyanga;**

separate **bindiwindimarri~.**

**marduwarni~.**

set free, to **thurlima.**

shape, to **waruma.**

shave, to

viciousness

shave, to **yurrwi~;**  
**jinka~.**

shoot, to **mindinyma.**

show, to **thumba;**  
**mirnuma~.**

shut, to **thardama~.**

side up against, to **ganja.**

sit down, to let **barniyirrima.**

skin, to **jinka~.**

smash to pieces, to **yurndaama~.**

smell, to **barndi~.**

smoke out, to **buulhu~.**

smoke, to **muugarri~.**

spear, to **thuguthu.**

spin, to **batha;**  
**mulimulima~.**

split open, to **thardama~.**

squash, to **guthanyma~.**

squeeze, to **yumbi;**  
**jumbi~.**

stab each other, to **gardaganmarri~.**

stab, to **gardaa~.**

stand on, to **galunggarri~.**

start off, to **jiwa~.**

startle, to **nyimbayirraa~.**

stay, to let **guyubarni~.**

stir, to **murlimurlima.**

straight, to keep **wayuma~.**

straighten, to **wayuma~.**

strike, to **birrwi~.**

subside, to make **yurniyirra.**

suck, to **burri~.**

take all, to **jurluwi.**

take apart, to **wanjiwi.**

take off, to **wanjiwi;**

**wajba~;**  
**wanjawi~.**

talk, to cause to **wanggawima~.**

teach, to **mirnuma~.**

tear apart, to **warrya.**

tear, to **wirnda~.**

tease, to **wararrwarni~.**

test, to **bambaa~.**

thin, to **jinka~.**

throughout, to make **jirdankardama.**

throw away, to **ngayi~.**

throw, to **batha.**

tickle, to **gajardaa~.**

tie, to **janka~.**

tire, to **wirnama~.**

tired, to make **wirnama~.**

toss away, to **ngayi~.**

touch, to **bambaa~;**  
**banthu~.**

tremble, to make **thankardama~.**

try, to **bambaa~.**

turn over, to **garli'urla.**

turn, to **thurnda~.**

twist, to **batha;**  
**mulimulima~.**

unroll, to **wanjiwi.**

urge each other, to **bayamarri~.**

urge, to **bayama~.**

viciousness **baya.**

vocative mood

bludger

vocative mood -u.

wake someone up, to **jiwa~**.

war **baya**.

warn, to **thumba**.

wash, to **buntha~**;

**buntha~**.

water, to **buntha~**;

**buntha~**.

wear out, to **gatharnma~**.

weary, to make **gatharnma~**.

whirl around, to **murlimurlima**.

whittle, to **jinka~**.

wild, to become **bayamarri~**.

wind, to increase the **thurdarranybi~**.

## Medical Terms

bush (oval leaves) **wanara**.

clean, to **wanayi~**.

cure by massage, to **barbaa~**.

deadly poison **jintharr**.

grow, to **wankarri~**.

life, to come to **wankarri~**.

live, to **wankarri~**.

medicine **jami**.

midwife **wurruru**.

poison, deadly **jintharr**.

pregnant **murgu**.

recovered **yirringu**.

revive, to (of a head-screw victim)  
**barduwankama~**.

scrape, to **yurrwi~**.

shave, to **yurrwi~**.

smoke, light white **juyu**.

soap **thubu**.

stick, walking **gurrardu**.

uncircumcised **thamunu**.

walking stick **gurrardu**.

well again **yirringu**.

## Mood And Character

able, very **garnka**.

acting important **majamaja**.

admire, to **burbiwarni~**.

angry, to become **bayaarri~**;

**bayawirri~**.

argue with each other, to **bayamarri~**.

aroused, to become **bunhanguli~**.

artful **ngarringarri**.

behaviour cordial **binhu-**.

big and slow **thuurr**.

bleary **garndajbirdi**.

bludger **manyuwarrimarda**.



bossy		make peace with one another, to
bossy	<b>baya;</b> <b>bayawurdu.</b>	<b>waa.</b>
brainy	<b>mirduwarra.</b>	funny-face <b>gumbawirruu.</b>
calm	<b>mayu.</b>	glad <b>ngurru.</b>
calm, to make	<b>mayuma~.</b>	greedy <b>thathamarnda.</b>
clever	<b>mirduwarra;</b> <b>ngarringarri;</b> <b>mirnu.</b>	half-wit <b>baarnbaarn.</b>
cordial behaviour	<b>binhu-.</b>	happy <b>ngurru.</b>
crazy	<b>wandaarlaa;</b> <b>wandawanda.</b>	helpful <b>ngajaarra.</b>
cruel	<b>yinjirr.</b>	How are you? <b>wanthiwa;</b> <b>wanthiwayi.</b>
cruel, to be	<b>yinjirrma~.</b>	ignorant <b>thurrwiny.</b>
cruel, to become	<b>yinjirwarni~.</b>	inactive <b>mathid.</b>
cry over, to	<b>ngathi.</b>	independent <b>garnka.</b>
devious	<b>wala.</b>	independent fellow <b>garnkamarra.</b>
eager, to become	<b>burbiwarni~.</b>	insane <b>wandaarlaa;</b> <b>wandawanda.</b>
ecstasy, to transform in	<b>gunjirriwarni~.</b>	intelligent, very <b>mirduwarra.</b>
educated	<b>mirnu.</b>	jealous <b>bantharra.</b>
emotions	<b>wirrard.</b>	knowing <b>mirnu.</b>
fast	<b>bini.</b>	languid <b>mathid.</b>
fast runner	<b>murdimaa.</b>	languid, to become <b>mathijarri~.</b>
fear	<b>waa.</b>	lazy <b>marli;</b> <b>nyani.</b>
fear, in	<b>wa.</b>	liar <b>thathaarlaa.</b>
feel like, to	<b>wirrarjarri~.</b>	lie <b>wala.</b>
feelings	<b>ngayiny;</b> <b>wirrard.</b>	like <b>burbi.</b>
fierce	<b>bayawurdu.</b>	like, to <b>burbi~;</b> <b>burbiwarni~.</b>
fond of	<b>nya.</b>	look back <b>wala.</b>
fool	<b>thumbu.</b>	look for, to <b>waarri~.</b>
fould mood, in a	<b>yurndiri.</b>	mad <b>wandaarlaa;</b> <b>wandawanda.</b>
frightened	<b>wa;</b>	make peace with one another, to <b>mayumarri~.</b>

mean

wild, to get

mean **thathamarnda.**  
miss, to **burdadbi~.**  
moocher **manyuarrimarda.**  
nasty **yurndiri.**  
need **burbi.**  
need, to **burbiwarni~.**  
noisy, overly **nyirlarli.**  
nosy **thurlaburnu.**  
nuisance **gayirr.**  
peaceful, to become **mayuwarni~.**  
peaceful, to make **mayuma~.**  
person, speedy **binimaa;**  
**murdimaa.**  
pet **thalu.**  
quick **bini.**  
quiet **mayu.**  
quiet, to make **mayuma~.**  
quieten down, to **mayuwarni~.**  
relationship, correct **binhu-.**  
respect **gurnda.**  
romantic, to get **yuwagarri~.**  
runner, fast **murdimaa.**  
sad **burrutha.**  
savage, to become **bayaarri~;**  
**bayawirri~.**  
scared, to get **waarri~.**  
seductive, to be **yuwagarri~.**  
showing off **majamaja.**  
shyness **gurnda.**  
sick of, to get **wirrardbarriri~.**  
side with someone, to **gurruwa~.**  
simple-minded **baarnbaarn.**

slow and big **thuurr.**  
smart aleck **thathaarlaa.**  
speedy person **binimaa;**  
**murdimaa.**  
spirit **wirrard.**  
spirits **ngayiny.**  
spy on **wala.**  
standing, to be **garri~.**  
stop moving, to **garri~.**  
stupid **gurgawaji.**  
sulking **janju.**  
tactile person **banthurr.**  
tame **mayu.**  
teary **garndajbirdi.**  
thief **muyanmarda.**  
tired **wirna.**  
transform (in ecstasy), to **gunjirriwarni~.**  
tremble, to **thankardarri~.**  
trembling **thankarda.**  
unknowing **ngawarra.**  
unmindful **ngawarra.**  
unthinking **ngawarra.**  
urge each other, to **bayaarri~.**  
vicious, to become **bayaarri~;**  
**bayawirri~.**  
want **burbi.**  
want, to **burbiwarni~.**  
wild **baya;**  
**waawurra.**  
wild, to become **bayaarri~;**  
**bayamarri~.**  
wild, to get **bayawirri~.**

## Motion

apart, to come	<b>walybarri~;</b> <b>wanjarri~.</b>	come, to	<b>gananggarri~;</b> <b>warba~.</b>
appear, to	<b>gananggarri~.</b>	crawl	<b>guwardu.</b>
arise, to	<b>garba~.</b>	crawl, to	<b>guwardurri~.</b>
around, to go	<b>mulimulirri~.</b>	dead still	<b>gurrurda.</b>
arrive, to	<b>gananggarri~.</b>	descend and disappear, to	<b>yuni~.</b>
ascend, to	<b>garba~.</b>	descend, to	<b>yindi~.</b>
back, to get	<b>wayinyjarri~.</b>	dip, to	<b>bundanga.</b>
bob	<b>wirdi~.</b>	dive	<b>thumburdan.</b>
bobbing	<b>wirdiwirdi.</b>	dive, to	<b>thumburdankarri~.</b>
burrow into, to	<b>muwama~.</b>	down, to go	<b>yurni~;</b> <b>yindi~.</b>
chase, to	<b>wirnba~;</b> <b>yarra~.</b>	drift, to	<b>wirla.</b>
circle around, to	<b>mulinyma~.</b>	drop down in, to	<b>yindi~.</b>
circle back, to	<b>guriwaardarri~.</b>	duck down, to	<b>juurlurlurri~.</b>
climb, to	<b>wirdirri~.</b>	emerge, to	<b>jinkarnirri~.</b>
climb, to cause to	<b>garbayirraa~.</b>	enter, to	<b>tharrwa~.</b>
close, to come	<b>murnawarni~.</b>	escape, to	<b>jaya~.</b>
come along, to	<b>gananggarri~.</b>	explode, to	<b>burgarri~.</b>
come apart, to	<b>walybarri~;</b> <b>wanjarri~.</b>	fall, to	<b>bungga~;</b> <b>barnda~.</b>
come around that way, to	<b>jundurnirri~.</b>	fast, to go	<b>bininggarri~.</b>
come around, to	<b>gananggarri~.</b>	flip	<b>thumburdan.</b>
come back, to	<b>waardarri~;</b> <b>wayinyjarri~.</b>	flip, to	<b>thumburdankarri~.</b>
come off, to	<b>wanjarri~.</b>	float	<b>wila~.</b>
come out, to	<b>walybarri~;</b> <b>jinkarnirri~;</b> <b>wanjarri~.</b>	float, to	<b>buyaarba.</b>
		fly, to cause to	<b>garbayirraa~.</b>
		fly up or away, to	<b>garba~.</b>
		follow, to	<b>wirna~.</b>

footsteps, reversed

still, dead

footsteps, reversed **jinanjurr.**

**wayinyjarri~.**

free, to **jaya~.**

returning **wayiny-**.

get up, to **garba~.**

reversed footsteps **jinanjurr.**

get up together, to **garbamarri~.**

revolve, to **mulimulirri~.**

go **waa-**.

rise higher, to **murndi garbawaluwarni~.**

go around that way, to **jundurnirri~.**

rise, to **garba~.**

go in, to **tharrwa~.**

roam about, to **warri~.**

go, to **banggarri~;**

run **mui-**.

**bilaurrwa~.**

run away from, to **muirri~.**

hang **wirdi-**.

run, to **bininggarri~.**

hanging **wirdiwirdi.**

rush around, to **bingawarni~.**

hop, to **jirraagarri~.**

rushing **binga.**

hurry, to **bininggarri~.**

shake oneself, to **binyjawinyjarri~.**

jump, to **jirraagarri~.**

shake, to **binyjawinyjama~.**

leave, to **bama~.**

shaking **binyjawinyja.**

lift, to **garbathu.**

shaking, to be **binyjawinyjarri~.**

miss, to **yimbaa~.**

shiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

motionless **gunhu.**

shivering **barrawarra.**

move off, to **mu'uwirri-**.

skip **jinagala.**

near, to get **murnawarni~.**

slide, to **gaarrwanyji.**

pass by without stopping, to **jinardu.**

slip, to **walybarri~;**

pass, to **yimbaa~.**

**gaarrwanyji;**

pulse, to **burlarda~.**

**wanjarri~.**

quietly **jinajamarlany.**

sneak quietly **jinajamarlany.**

quiver **barra-**.

somersault **thumburdan.**

quiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

somersault, to **thumburdankarri~.**

quivering **barrawarra.**

spin around, to **guriwaardarri~.**

race, to **wirnba~.**

steep, to **bundanga.**

rain, to **barnda~.**

step, to **banyi~.**

raise, to **garbathu;**

step, to take a **banyi~.**

**garbayirraa~.**

still **gunhu.**

return, to **waardarri~;**

still, dead **gurrurda.**

stop dead, to

nearly

stop dead, to **gurrurdarri~**.

tremble, to **thankardarri~**.

stop, to **garriirraa~**.

trembling **thankarda**.

stopped dead **gurrurda**.

turn around, to **murlimurlirri~**;

subside, to **yurni~**.

**warri~**;

surge up, to **wirla**.

**binkali**.

swell, to **wirla**.

turn over, to **thurluma**.

swim, to **gurrawayi~**.

walk **wila-**.

swing **wirdi-**.

walk, go for a **wilayi banggarri**.

swinging **wirdiwirdi**.

washed away, to be **wirla**.

swooping **wirdiwirdi**.

wobble, to **yayindarri~**.

travel **guwa-**.

## Number And Degree

again **ngardimu**.

finished, partly **binthi**.

all **-barlu**;

four **gulharraulhamba**.

**jurlu**;

full, to get **winyawarni~**.

**julu**.

full-measure **winya**.

alone **gunyjimu**;

half **gali**.

**yamardi**.

half-done **binthi**.

as far as **yini**.

heap **barnba**.

both **-gula**.

How many? **nganimalu**.

dual suffix **-gulha**.

indeed **-murndi**.

empty, to become **yurluwarni~**.

just **yini**.

end, come to an **yurluwarni~**.

lot **barnba**.

every **gala**;

Many? **nganimalu**.

**jurlu**.

many **maru**.

everything **julu**.

more **buwi**.

few **guja**;

most, the **mundilhu**.

**-jarru**.

much **maru**.

fill, to **winyama~**.

nearly **thamba**.

none

none **yurlu.**

**-wirdi;**

nothing **yurlu.**

**-wirri.**

nothing, amounting to **wuyud.**

plural suffix **-birdi.**

nothing, to have **yurluwarra~.**

really **mundi;**

noun classifier **-rna.**

**banngu;**

once more **ngardimu.**

**-murndi.**

one **-rna;**

run out, to **yurluwarni~.**

**-thu;**

shoal **barnba.**

**gunyjirri;**

single **gunyjimu;**

**-d;**

**thanggarrba;**

**-marra;**

**-warnu.**

**gunyji-**

some **guja.**

one place **-rd.**

swarm **barnba.**

only **yini.**

three **jarrwurdi;**

pair **-gula.**

**thurrii;**

partly finished **binthi.**

**-jarru.**

plenty **yarda.**

truly **mundi;**

plural **-birri;**

**banngu.**

**-bura;**

twice **gulharrala.**

**-jirri;**

two **gutharra;**

**-mburru;**

**burla;**

**-ngaa;**

**gulharra;**

**-ngarli;**

**-barda;**

**-nggu;**

**-bi;**

**-ntharri;**

**-gula;**

**-rarri;**

**-gulha;**

**-rdarri;**

**-gutha;**

**-rra;**

**-wiya;**

**-rri;**

**gulha-**

**-urru;**

until **yini.**

**-uu;**

very **-barlu;**

**-warrangu;**

**murndi.**

very much

derivational suffix

very much **mundi.**

What quantity? **nganimalu.**

## Other

able **wandaa.**

beginning to, to be **-rrari.**

able, to be **-undarri.**

belong to **-arndu.**

actually, but **thambanyu.**

belonging to **-thandu.**

agent **-nmarda.**

but **baad;**

agent suffix **-ra;**

**thamba.**

**-rnmarda;**

can **wandaa.**

**-rr.**

can (auxilliary) **-undarri-.**

aiming to **-rnumarnu.**

cannot **burdad.**

already **-anu.**

categorical clitic **-burdu.**

anaphoric clitic **-mu.**

causal suffix **-rra.**

and **mundu.**

causative suffix **-ma.**

apparently **mundiyaamu.**

causative verbaliser **-bima;**

as **-ija.**

**-lhu.**

as well as **-murndu...-murndu.**

cause to **-bima.**

away to **mawu.**

certainly **-ba.**

back **-mu.**

comitative case marker **-bari.**

be **-rni;**

completed **-mu.**

**-ja-gu;**

contrary, on the **-rdu.**

**-yi-gu.**

contrast clitic **-rdu.**

be, to **-rra~.**

could have been **-wayingu.**

because of **-rra.**

cuts, to make no **wirndajunma.**

become **-garri;**

definitely **-ba.**

**-nguli;**

demonstrative pronoun classifier **-na.**

**-ja-gu.**

dependent imperfective aspect **-yangu.**

become, to **-jarri.**

derivational suffix **-ba;**

before **-mu.**

**-ga;**

begin to be, to **-rarri.**

**-gu;**

beginning to **-ny.**

**-j-;**

-lili;	each other	-marri;
-mama;		-nmarri;
-mbi;		-nyjarri;
-mbu;		-rnmarri;
-n;		-yinyjarri;
-nga;		<b>burluharrarni;</b>
-nggu;		-jarri;
-ni;		-jarru.
-nthu;	eat	<b>nganyja-</b> .
-nu;	emphatic clitic	-ba;
-nya;		-wa.
-nyu;	end	<b>birrga;</b>
-ra;		<b>birri.</b>
-rd;	every other	<b>wandurra.</b>
-rdi;	factitive verbaliser	-rni;
-rdirdi;		-ga-;
-rdu;		-ja-gu;
-rdurdu;		-lhu;
-ri;		-magu;
-rla;		-ra-;
-rlarla;		-yi-gu;
-rli;		-rra~;
-rlu;		-bi-.
-rlurlu;	for	<b>mawu;</b>
-rn;		<b>ngarda.</b>
-rr-;	genitive case marker	-arndu;
-rrirri;		-thandu.
-ru;	habitual aspect	-nmarda;
-tha.		-rnmarda.
district	hang	<b>ngarn-</b> .
do, cannot	have	<b>ga-</b> .
dubative clitic	having	<b>-garlaa.</b>



if			objective case marker
if	<b>-lhu;</b>	like	<b>-iya.</b>
	<b>-wathu.</b>	locative case marker, reversing	<b>-ra.</b>
imperative mood	<b>-ma;</b>	make	<b>-bi-</b>
	<b>-ngu;</b>	maker	<b>-maa.</b>
	<b>-nma.</b>	may	<b>guyu;</b>
imperative suffix	<b>-rnma.</b>		<b>mayid;</b>
imperfective aspect	<b>-ngu.</b>		<b>-jaa;</b>
in order to	<b>-buntharri.</b>		<b>-wayi;</b>
in such a way	<b>jurnduni.</b>		<b>-yaa.</b>
in which way	<b>jurnduni.</b>	may be	<b>-gayi;</b>
inchoative verbaliser	<b>-garri;</b>		<b>-nnyaa;</b>
	<b>-jarri;</b>		<b>-rnyaa.</b>
	<b>-nguli;</b>	maybe	<b>-rra;</b>
	<b>-rarri;</b>		<b>mayidbi;</b>
	<b>-ri;</b>		<b>mundiwayi.</b>
	<b>-rrari;</b>	might	<b>mayid;</b>
	<b>-rri.</b>		<b>-jaa.</b>
incipient suffix	<b>-ny.</b>	might be	<b>-gayi;</b>
including	<b>minyjaru.</b>		<b>-nnyaa;</b>
infinitive aspect	<b>-aangu;</b>		<b>-rnyaa.</b>
	<b>-langu.</b>	might have	<b>-wayingu;</b>
instrumental case marker	<b>-nggu.</b>		<b>-yingu.</b>
irrealis mood suffix	<b>-gayingu;</b>	no	<b>mirda.</b>
	<b>-wayingu;</b>	nominative case marker	<b>-la;</b>
	<b>-yingu.</b>		<b>-nhu;</b>
-ish	<b>-gurru;</b>		<b>-yi.</b>
	<b>-urru.</b>	not	<b>mirda.</b>
just	<b>ngulardu.</b>	nothing, for	<b>uyudbalu.</b>
kind	<b>-burdu.</b>	object case marker	<b>-yi;</b>
knowledge	<b>minu.</b>		<b>-gu.</b>
let	<b>guyu.</b>	object marker (proper nouns)	<b>-ngu.</b>
let be, to	<b>-jarri-</b>	objective case marker	<b>-yu.</b>

of	<b>-mu.</b>	privative case marker	<b>-wardimarda.</b>
on account of	<b>-ngaala.</b>	probably	<b>-wayi.</b>
one	<b>-rdu;</b> <b>gunjirri.</b>	progressing toward	<b>-rnumarnu.</b>
one from, the	<b>-nyingu.</b>	progressive aspect	<b>-rnumarnu.</b>
one who	<b>-rr.</b>	purposive mood	<b>-nbuntharri.</b>
optative mood suffix	<b>-jaa;</b> <b>-yaa.</b>	purposive suffix	<b>-buntharri;</b> <b>-rbuntharri.</b>
or	<b>uu.</b>	putt-putt	<b>ngurndirri.</b>
other one	<b>gunjirri;</b> <b>wandurra;</b> <b>wirru.</b>	reciprocal suffix	<b>-jarri;</b> <b>-jarru.</b>
out of	<b>ngu.</b>	reciprocal verbaliser	<b>-yarra;</b> <b>-marri;</b> <b>-njarri~;</b> <b>-nmarri;</b> <b>-nyjarri;</b> <b>-rnmarrri;</b> <b>-yinyjarri.</b>
particularly	<b>-yu.</b>		
passive optative mood	<b>-nnyaa;</b> <b>-nyaa;</b> <b>-rnnnyaa.</b>		
passive perfect aspect	<b>-yangaarnu.</b>	reversing locative case marker	<b>-ra.</b>
perfect aspect	<b>-anu.</b>	same	<b>-bula.</b>
perhaps	<b>mundiwayi.</b>	self	<b>-bula.</b>
possess	<b>ga-.</b>	so	<b>ngari.</b>
possessive case marker	<b>-arndu;</b> <b>-thandu.</b>	sort	<b>-burdu.</b>
possessive suffix	<b>-garlaa.</b>	start to	<b>-ba.</b>
possibly	<b>mundiyaamu;</b> <b>-yaa.</b>	such one	<b>jurndarna.</b>
possessing	<b>-garlaa.</b>	that	<b>-lhu.</b>
potential mood	<b>-gayi;</b> <b>-yi.</b>	that same, in	<b>ngularda.</b>
potential mood	<b>-wayi.</b>	then	<b>-lhu.</b>
present tense	<b>-gu.</b>	then apparently	<b>ngardiyaamu.</b>
previously mentioned	<b>-mu.</b>	thereby	<b>ngulardu.</b>
		therefore	<b>ngari.</b>
		these	<b>nangarli.</b>
		this	<b>na.</b>

time for	<b>-ba.</b>	which is now	<b>yalaruwa.</b>
to	<b>-gu;</b>	with	<b>-ala;</b>
	<b>-ngu;</b>		<b>-bari;</b>
	<b>-u.</b>		<b>-minjanuw;</b>
topic clitic	<b>-mba.</b>		<b>-nggu;</b>
turn	<b>-anu.</b>		<b>-wayi.</b>
type	<b>-burdu.</b>	without	<b>-wardimarda.</b>
vocative mood	<b>-yi.</b>	would	<b>-wayingu.</b>
way	<b>-gurru;</b>	yes	<b>nga;</b>
	<b>-urru.</b>		<b>ngau.</b>
when	<b>-watha.</b>		

## Place Names

Assembly Hill	<b>Guma.</b>	Gifts, The (placename)	<b>Jirda.</b>
Booloomba Pool	<b>Burlumba.</b>	Gilbert Bobby's country	<b>Marra.</b>
Bungarra Burrow	<b>Juwarn.</b>	Goonabooka Pool	<b>Gurnabuga.</b>
Chiratta Station	<b>Wiimad.</b>	Gregory Gorge	<b>Wulhumarri.</b>
Cooapooey Pool	<b>Guyubuyu.</b>	Harding River	<b>Ngurin.</b>
Cooya Pooya Station	<b>Guyubuyu.</b>	Homestead Pool	<b>Thurdi.</b>
Cooya Pooya Station, Old	<b>Ngurlungga.</b>	increase site, dingo	<b>Ngandularnu.</b>
Cossak	<b>Bajinhurrba.</b>	insanity, sacred site for	<b>Gurnaana.</b>
Crossing Pool, Millstream	<b>Murlunmunyjurna.</b>	Jerry Jerrold's country	<b>Barduwardu.</b>
Croydon Station	<b>Tharlayindi.</b>	Jigalong	<b>Jigulung.</b>
Dampier	<b>Dambia.</b>	Jubilee Pool	<b>Yirramagardu.</b>
death originated, place where	<b>Burdaarri.</b>	Ken Jerrold	<b>Bijin.</b>
Deep Reach Pool, Millstream	<b>Nhankangu.</b>	Long Mack's country	<b>Thunggawarna.</b>
dingo increase site	<b>Ngandularnu.</b>	Magellanic Clouds	<b>Juwarn.</b>
falcon's sacred site	<b>Bandiyarra.</b>	Millstream Station	<b>Jirndawurrina.</b>
Fortescue River	<b>Manggurdu.</b>	Mt Florance outstation	<b>Bijin.</b>
Fortescue River, pool on	<b>Biyali.</b>	Mt Florence Station	<b>Jirrayi.</b>

Mt Leopold **Ngarrari.**

Mt Nicholson **Gawuyu.**

Mt Welcome Station **Mandumaya.**

Munda Station **Marndaburlungga.**

Mundabullanganna Pool **Marndaburlungga.**

Ned, Harold and Cheedy Ned's country  
**Yandimburrwa.**

niche **jarri.**

Old Cooya Pooya Station **Ngurlungga.**

Onslow **Birdan.**

Pannawonica Hill **Banduwarnangga.**

Pannawonica, rock waterhole near **Budbu.**

Peawah River **Biwa.**

Perth **Garrgarra;**

**Jurli.**

Pigeon Camp **Bijin.**

place of **-mirdayi.**

place, proper place **jarri.**

Point Samson **Mulagurla.**

Python Pool **Yurlburr.**

Robe River **Jajiyurra.**

Roebourne **Yirramagardu.**

sacred site (for falcon) **Bandiyarra.**

Sherlock Station **Jigurrard.**

spirit mountain **Gurnaana.**

Table Hill **Mirdawayid.**

tableland country, place in **Burdaarri.**

Talereendiner Pool **Tharlayindi.**

Tambrey Station **Thambirri.**

Tarda Pool **Thaarda.**

this place **nhunthaa.**

town **thaun.**

Tunkawanna **Thunggawarna.**

Village, the **Yijirdi.**

Warambie Pool **Warimbi.**

Warambie Station **Warimbi.**

Weerawandie Plain **Wirrawandi.**

Weerianna Hill **Wirdiya.**

Weerianna Hostel **Wirdiya.**

Weerianna mine **Wirdiya.**

Weymul Pool **Wiimad.**

Whim Creek **Barrgabinya.**

Wickham **Wigam;**

**Wigamu-.**

Wittenoom (Gorge) **Ngambigu.**

woolshed **guguramaya.**

Yaandina (creche) **Yandi.**

Yandeyarra, piece of dry ground near **Bijbarra.**

Yandeyarra, pool near **Marduwinthi.**

Yandeyarra Reserve **Yandiyarra.**

Yandeyarra Station **Yandiyarra.**

Yindjibarndi/Marduthunira boundary  
**Burlumba.**

Yule River **Gagurrga.**

## Plants

annual caltrop	<b>jiirri.</b>	dodder	<b>mandarrangu.</b>
arid wattle	<b>gunhawii.</b>	doubah	<b>mimijangu.</b>
bean, runner bean	<b>warrumbu.</b>	Dudain melon	<b>ngawunthurr.</b>
berrigan	<b>gawara.</b>	emubush	<b>jilarnu.</b>
bud	<b>thurla.</b>	fan-top rush	<b>yalarri.</b>
bullrush	<b>garlun.</b>	firestick bush	<b>buyawirdu.</b>
burra	<b>jilarnu.</b>	fish poison (plant)	<b>gariwarnda;</b>
bush	<b>garra.</b>		<b>gawiarnda.</b>
bush cucumber	<b>ngawunthurr.</b>	foliage	<b>ngankarra.</b>
bush onion	<b>ngargu.</b>	goosberry shrub, white	<b>thurrwiny.</b>
bush (oval leaves)	<b>wanara.</b>	gooseberry	<b>minjurlu.</b>
bush plum	<b>warrungu.</b>	grass	<b>warraba.</b>
bush tobacco	<b>milamila.</b>	green bird flower	<b>bibarn.</b>
bush tomato	<b>garlumbu;</b>	hairy caustic weed	<b>biwiyarla.</b>
	<b>minyjirlu.</b>	inland paperbark	<b>gurliwirn.</b>
butterfly bush	<b>mirndungaa.</b>	kangaroo.berry	<b>minjurlu.</b>
caltrop, corky bark	<b>gawiarnda.</b>	kanji bush	<b>ganyji.</b>
camel bush	<b>bardirri.</b>	kapok bush	<b>bilhangga.</b>
caper bush	<b>bajila.</b>	lace flower	<b>wanggalili.</b>
carrot, lacey	<b>marla.</b>	lacey carrot	<b>marla.</b>
cassia, oval-leaf	<b>nyirri.</b>	lemongrass	<b>malhankaa.</b>
caustic bush	<b>gura.</b>	Maitland's wattle	<b>Garrga.</b>
caustic weed	<b>biwiyu.</b>	mangrove, white	<b>yigara.</b>
club rush	<b>buwayu.</b>	melon, Dudain	<b>ngawunthurr.</b>
cockroach bush	<b>yarringandayin.</b>	millet, native	<b>bilaa.</b>
corky bark caltrop	<b>gawiarnda.</b>	mimosa bush, native	<b>gurarra.</b>
crumbweed	<b>gadbayi.</b>	morning glory, rock	<b>mardirra.</b>
cucumber	<b>ngawurrardan.</b>	morning glory, tangled	<b>gurumunthu jami.</b>
currant, wild	<b>bungaa.</b>	native millet	<b>bilaa.</b>
desert pimelea	<b>yambarla.</b>	native mimosa bush	<b>gurarra.</b>

native pear

tomato, native

native pear **wajurru.**

rush, fan-top **yalarri.**

native plum **bayaa.**

scrub **garra.**

native tobacco **binkarra.**

scurfpea **marlurra.**

native tomato **gurgardardu.**

sedge **buwayi.**

native tumbleweed **tharndaangu.**

shrub, pine-like **gunawii.**

northern bluebell **warrawanggan.**

silky pear **mimijangu.**

Northern.Hopbush **birrungu.**

slender petalostylis **mirndunggaa.**

onion, bush **ngargu.**

snake vine **miliyarra.**

oval-leaf cassia **nyirri.**

soft spinifex **mina.**

paperbark, inland **gurliwirn.**

spike bush **bundiirri.**

parakeelya **jananyungu.**

spinifex **baru.**

pigweed **gudburru.**

spinifex ear **yalhi.**

Pilbara wild cotton **wathawayi.**

spinifex, soft **mina.**

pimelea, desert **yambarla.**

spinifex, tall river **wirbinygaa.**

pinyuru plant **jilarnngu.**

spinifex, very soft **wardu.**

plant with edible seeds **burdaa.**

split Jack **jirrwirliny.**

plum, bush **warrungu.**

stemodia **minyjaarra.**

plum, native **bayaa.**

stiffleaf sedge **yalhirri.**

poor tobacco **warraba.**

Sturt's desert pea **jurlawirtinypirtiny;**

prickle **garda.**

**thurlawirdingbirding.**

prickly saltwort **tharndaangu.**

sweet potato bush **mardirra.**

purple mulla mulla **gumbarli jiruna.**

tangled morning glory **gurumunthu jami.**

rat-tail goosefoot **gadbayi.**

thicket **garra.**

reed **ngariwi.**

tickweed **jirnduwatha.**

river spinifex, tall **wirbinygaa.**

tobacco, native **binkarra.**

rock fig **winyarrangu.**

tobacco plant species **birnkardangu.**

rock morning glory **mardirra.**

tobacco, poor **warraba.**

root **ngatha.**

tobacco, wild **yarrwayi.**

roots, exposed **malharga.**

tomato **garriran;**

ruby saltbush **nyinarri.**

**minjurlu.**

rush **ngaluwany.**

tomato, bush **garlumbu.**

rush, club **buwayu.**

tomato, native **gurgardardu.**

tree (edible black seeds)  
 tree (edible black seeds) **nguwarr.**  
 tumbleweed, native **tharndaangu.**  
 Vicks bush **minyjarra.**  
 vine, milkweed vine with long slender pods  
**warrumbu.**  
 water chestnut **ngaluwany.**  
 waterlily **yarralany;**  
**yarraliny.**  
 wattle, arid **gunhawii.**  
 wattle, Maitland's **Garrga.**  
 weed **warraba.**

squat, to

wetland lobelia **milamila.**  
 white gooseberry shrub **wayjba.**  
 white mangrove **yigara.**  
 whitewood **jiidgarra.**  
 Wickham's grevillea **Ngajarndangu.**  
 wild currant **bungaa.**  
 wild tobacco **yarrwayi.**  
 windgrass **bauny;**  
**bawuny.**

## Posture

back, flat on **marduurraa.**  
 back, to look **wala wandi.**  
 be, to **barni~.**  
 be, to (AUX) **barni~.**  
 bent over **thulurrungu.**  
 bow-legged **thardabara.**  
 crawl, to **guwardurri~.**  
 cross-legged **barndanyarbin.**  
 cross-legged, to sit **barndanyarbirri~.**  
 dwell together, to **barnimarri~.**  
 face-down **thulu.**  
 flat on back **marduurraa.**  
 get up, to **minkaarri~.**  
 hang down, to **nganka~.**  
 head down, with **juurlurlu.**  
 lie down, to **ngarri~.**  
 lie with legs flexed **galanggu ngarri.**  
 lined up **yirdinygarra.**

lined up, to get **yirdinygarrari~.**  
 point at **minyju-.**  
 point at, to **minyjuwa~.**  
 poke one's nose out, to **mujawi~.**  
 queued up **yirdinygarra.**  
 rise, to **minkaarri~.**  
 rolled-up **ngurriny.**  
 row, in a **yirdinygarra.**  
 shoulder, to place on one's **wirgaalama~.**  
 sit cross legged, to **barndanyarbirri~.**  
 sit, starting to **barniny.**  
 sit together, to **barnimarri~.**  
 sit with knees bent and parted and heels dug in,  
 to **thardaankarri~.**  
 sit with legs tucked under, to **marduma~.**  
 sitting cross-legged **barndanyarbi-.**  
 sneaking quietly **jamarlany.**  
 squat, to **bulumarri~;**  
**ganduwarri~.**

stand up, to

next to (me)

stand up, to **garriirraa~**.

stop moving, to **garri~**.

standing, to be **garri~**.

thrust at, to **minyjuwa~**.

sticking out **-jirri**.

tiptoes, on **jamarlany**.

stoop down, to **ganduwarri~**.

## Pronouns

all of us (odd generation) **ngayintharri**.

**-ngay;**

all of us (same generation) **ngaliyauu**.

**nga-;**

anyone **ngana**.

**ngalha-**

by him/her/it **ngulu;**

it **ngunarna;**

**nhulu**.

**ngunhaa;**

by me **ngalhalu**.

**ngunhu;**

by means of me **ngalhalu**.

**nhaa;**

by you **nyindalu**.

**walaa-**

close to me **ngalhala**.

it (mid-distant) **wala**.

close to you **nyindala**.

its **nhurnuyarndu**.

for him/her/it **ngurnu**.

me, by **ngalhalu;**

for him/her/it/this **nhurnu**.

**ngathala**.

for me **ngayu**.

me, by means of **ngalhalu**.

from me **ngalhalangu**.

me, close to **ngalhala**.

from you **nyindalangu**.

me, from **ngalhalangu**.

he **ngunarna;**

me, to or for **ngayu**.

**ngunhaa;**

mine **ngaarndu;**

**ngunhu;**

**ngalharndu;**

**nhaa;**

**ngayandu;**

**walaa-**

**ngayungura**.

he (mid-distant) **wala**.

my **ngaarndu;**

hers **nhurnuyarndu**.

**ngalharndu**.

his **nhurnuyarndu**.

near it, him, her **nhula**.

I **ngayi;**

next to (me) **nhungu**.



of this		you and I
of this	<b>nhurnuyarndu.</b>	they two (even generation) <b>nhurnuulha.</b>
same one, that	<b>ngunarna.</b>	they two (even generations) <b>walaagulha.</b>
she	<b>ngunarna;</b>	they two (odd generations) <b>walaabi.</b>
	<b>ngunhaa;</b>	third person pronoun (near) <b>nhu-.</b>
	<b>ngunhu;</b>	this place <b>nhunthaa.</b>
	<b>nhaa;</b>	this same one <b>ngunarna.</b>
	<b>walaa-.</b>	those ones (near) <b>walaanggaana.</b>
she (mid-distant)	<b>wala.</b>	those ones (near to speaker) <b>walaanggaadu;</b>
someone	<b>ngana.</b>	<b>walaangga-.</b>
that	<b>ngunhaa;</b>	those two (oblique) <b>ngunarguthawu.</b>
	<b>walaa-;</b>	those two (odd generations) <b>nhurnuwi.</b>
	<b>walaa-.</b>	to him/her/it <b>ngurnu.</b>
that (mid-distant)	<b>wala.</b>	to him/her/it/this <b>nhurnu.</b>
that one	<b>ngunhaad;</b>	to me <b>ngayu.</b>
	<b>walaarna.</b>	towards him/her/it/this, approximately
that one, just	<b>ngunarna.</b>	<b>nhurnuurraa.</b>
that one (mid-distant)	<b>walaardu.</b>	towards him/her/it/this, directly <b>nhurnuwarda.</b>
that one (object)	<b>nguna.</b>	towards you (directly) <b>nyinkuwarda.</b>
that same one	<b>ngunarna.</b>	towards you (general direction) <b>nyinkuurraa.</b>
these ones (plural)	<b>nhunggaad;</b>	us <b>ngaliumburrungu.</b>
	<b>nhunggaadu;</b>	us (same generation) <b>ngaliyamburru-.</b>
	<b>nhunggaana.</b>	we (inclusive, same generation) <b>ngaliuu.</b>
these several	<b>nhunggaajirri;</b>	we two <b>ngayuwarda.</b>
	<b>nhunggiirri;</b>	we two (same generation) <b>ngaliya.</b>
	<b>nhunggu;</b>	whose <b>ngana.</b>
	<b>nhungga-.</b>	with him/her/it/this <b>nhurnuwari.</b>
they	<b>nhunggaajirri;</b>	with you <b>nyinkuwari.</b>
	<b>nhunggiirri;</b>	you <b>nyinda;</b>
	<b>nhunggu;</b>	<b>nyinku.</b>
	<b>nhungga-.</b>	you all <b>nyindauu;</b>
they all	<b>ngunhaangaa.</b>	<b>nyinda'uw.</b>
they all (near)	<b>walaanggaajirri.</b>	you and I <b>ngali.</b>

you, by

why

you, by **nyindalu.**

you two (odd generations) **nyinkuwi.**

you, close to **nyindala.**

you, with **nyinkuwari.**

you, directly towards **nyinkuwarda.**

yours **nyinkaardu;**

you, from **nyindalangu.**

**nyinku'andu.**

you two **nyindaulha.**

## Question Words

anything **ngani.**

**nganiyarntu.**

ask along, to **ngalinma~.**

What goes here? **nganinyaa.**

For how long? **wayi(yi)rrawa.**

What happened? **nganiwarni~.**

From which **wanjila.**

What kind? **nganiwurtu.**

Get where? **wanthilwarni~.**

What quantity? **nganimalu.**

How are you? **wanthiwa;**

What's the matter? **nganiwarni~.**

**wanthiwayi.**

When? **wantharda.**

How many? **nganimalu.**

where **wanjila.**

How much? **nganiaa.**

Where (at)? **wanthila.**

interrogative clitic **-nda.**

Where from? **wanthilangu.**

invite to accompany, to **ngalinma~.**

Where (to)? **wantharni.**

Like what? **nganiaa.**

Which? **wanthi-.**

Many? **nganimalu.**

which **wanji.**

question marker **-nda.**

Which group? **wanthiwardu.**

something **ngani.**

Which one? **wanjina.**

What? **nganiwayi.**

Which (one)? **wanthinha.**

what **ngani.**

Which way? **wantharni.**

What for? **nganingarda;**

who **ngana.**

**nganingga;**

Why? **nganingarda.**

**nganinyaa;**

why **nganiwarnaaayi;**

**nganiwuntharri;**

**nganiwarninha.**

## Relations And Kinship

aunt (father's older brother's wife) **yayu.**

aunt (father's sister) **nyirdi.**

aunt (father's younger brother's wife) **gamayi.**

aunt (mother's brother's wife) **nyirdi.**

aunt (mother's older sister) **yayu.**

aunt (mother's sister) **biwarra;**

**biwi.**

aunt (mother's younger sister) **gamayi.**

behaviour cordial **binhu-.**

bereft father **gumauma.**

boss **maatha.**

brother **gurda;**

**marraa.**

brother, father's younger **mama.**

brother (man's younger) **gurdaarra.**

brother (older) **gaya;**

**gurdaarra.**

brother-in-law (husband's brother)

**garlanggaarra;**

**yarungu.**

brother-in-law (man's sister's husband)

**gumbali;**

**marrganhu;**

**marrganhuwarra.**

brother-in-law (wife's brother) **gumbali;**

**marrganhu;**

**marrganhuwarra.**

brother-in-law (woman's sister's husband)

**yarungu.**

brothers (being initiated at the same time)

**yithiyarra.**

child **manggurla.**

child and father **marndiyarra.**

child, first **mararra.**

child, youngest **nyirdingu.**

cordial behaviour **binhu-.**

cousin **marrgana.**

cousin (father's older brother's daughter)

**thurdu.**

cousin (father's sister's daughter) **binthi.**

cousin, female **mayi.**

cousin (man's father's sister's daughter)

**nhuwa.**

cousin (man's mother's brother's daughter)

**nhuwa.**

cousin (mother's brother's daughter) **binthi.**

cousin (mother's older sister's daughter)

**thurdu.**

cousin (son of father's older brother) **gaya.**

cousin (son of mother's older sister) **gaya.**

cousin (woman's father's sister's son) **nhuwa.**

cousin (woman's mother's brother's son)

**nhuwa.**

daughter **gurndad.**

daughter-in-law (man's) **ngarraya.**

dog, man's son's **maali.**

father **babu;**

**gunayi;**

**mama;**

**marndi-.**

father and child **marndiyarra.**

father, bereft **gumauma.**

father-in-law **mimi.**

first child **mararra.**

godfather		sister-in-law (woman's brother's wife)
godfather	<b>gajardu.</b>	nephew <b>manyga;</b>
granddaughter (man's daughter's daughter)	<b>gawarli.</b>	<b>ngayala;</b>
granddaughter (man's son's daughter)	<b>gantharri.</b>	<b>ngayala.</b>
granddaughter (woman's daughter's daughter)	<b>gantharraarra;</b>	nephew (husband's sister's child) <b>babui.</b>
	<b>gantharri.</b>	nephew (man's sister's son) <b>gurndagarra.</b>
granddaughter (woman's son's daughter)	<b>gawarli.</b>	nephew (sister's son) <b>ngajala.</b>
grandfather (man's paternal)	<b>maalaarra.</b>	nephew (woman's brother's child) <b>babui.</b>
grandfather, maternal	<b>thamii.</b>	niece (husband's sister's child) <b>babui.</b>
grandfather, paternal	<b>maali;</b>	niece (man's brother's daughter) <b>gurndad.</b>
	<b>mayili.</b>	niece (man's sister's daughter) <b>ngarraya.</b>
grandmother, maternal	<b>gantharraarra;</b>	niece (wife's brother's daughter) <b>ngarraya.</b>
	<b>gantharri.</b>	niece (woman's brother's child) <b>nyirdi.</b>
grandmother, paternal	<b>gawarli.</b>	niece (woman's sister's daughter) <b>gurndad.</b>
grandson (man's daughter's son)	<b>thamii.</b>	old woman <b>tharda;</b>
grandson (man's son's son)	<b>maalaarra;</b>	<b>thuwa.</b>
	<b>maali.</b>	related, to be correctly <b>binhuma~.</b>
grandson (woman's daughter's son)	<b>maali.</b>	relationship <b>wardawarra.</b>
grandson (woman's son's son)	<b>thamii.</b>	relationship, correct <b>binhu-.</b>
greet one another cordially, to	<b>binhumarri~.</b>	sibling (man's younger) <b>gurdaarra.</b>
halfbrother, older	<b>gaya.</b>	sister (child's) <b>biwarra.</b>
halfsister, younger	<b>mayi.</b>	sister (man's younger) <b>gurdaarra.</b>
husband	<b>nhandi.</b>	sister, older <b>thurdu.</b>
in-law relationship	<b>wardawarra.</b>	sister, with older <b>thurduwarra.</b>
interrelate in Yindjibarndi Law, to	<b>binhumarri~.</b>	sister, younger <b>mayi.</b>
marriage, straight for	<b>nhuwa.</b>	sister in law <b>ngayala.</b>
mother	<b>ngangga.</b>	sister-in-law (husband's sister) <b>binthi.</b>
mother and child	<b>ngayinuwarra.</b>	sister-in-law (man's brother's wife)
mother-in-law	<b>tharda;</b>	<b>garlanggaarra;</b>
	<b>thuwa.</b>	<b>yarungu.</b>
mother-in-law (wife's mother)	<b>nyirdi.</b>	sister-in-law (wife's sister) <b>yarungu.</b>
		sister-in-law (woman's brother's wife) <b>binthi;</b>
		<b>gananyuwarra.</b>

sister-in-law (woman's husband's sister)

mad

sister-in-law (woman's husband's sister)  
**gananyuwarra.**

son **manyga.**

son/daughter-in-law (woman's child's spouse)  
**babui.**

spouse (wrong section) **nhagaji.**

stepbrother **gaya.**

stepfather **mama;**  
**yumuni.**

stepmother **yayu.**

stepsister **mayi.**

stepson **manyga.**

straight for marriage **nhuwa.**

stranger **manyangu.**

uncle (father's older brother) **yumuni.**

uncle (father's sister's husband) **mimi.**

uncle (man's mother's brother) **gurndagarra.**

uncle (mother's brother) **mimi.**

uncle (mother's older sister's husband) **yumuni.**

wife **ngurranyu;**  
**nuwa.**

woman, old **tharda;**  
**thuwa.**

youngest child **nyirdingu.**

## Sicknesses And Ailments

ache, to **yiririwarni~.**

aching, to start **yirririrri~.**

blind **jarda.**

blind, to go **jardawarni~.**

bony **baja.**

bow-legged **thardabara.**

bruised, easily **jumi.**

call out in pain, to **yagayinygarri~.**

cold **nyurru.**

cough **jandi;**  
**ngurndu.**

crazy **wandaarlaa;**  
**wandawanda.**

crippled **janda.**

deadly poison **jinharr.**

deaf **gurgawaji.**

die, to **nyurndiwarni~.**

dislocate, to **wula~.**

dizzy **guyauya.**

dizzy, to get **guyauyarri~.**

drunk **thurangu.**

drunk, to get **thuranggurri~.**

ears, ringing in **nyiinnyiin.**

groan, to **yagayinygarri~.**

growth **mirndii.**

hurting, to be **jiniyarri~.**

ill **yirirri.**

insane **wandaarlaa;**  
**wandawanda.**

insanity **wanda.**

itchy **yiimid.**

itchy, to get **yiimijarri~.**

lame **janda;**

**jarnda.**

louse **gulu.**

mad **wandaarlaa;**

madness

intensifier

**wandawanda.**

madness **wanda.**

moan, to **yagayinygarri~.**

mole **mirndii.**

mucus, nasal **nyurru.**

nasal mucus **nyurru.**

noise, sickness caused by **nyiinnyiin.**

pain, to call out in **yagayinygarri~.**

painful, to become **yiririwarni~.**

phlegm **jandi.**

pimple **guruwa.**

poison, deadly **jintharr.**

poison **gari.**

ringing in ears **nyiinnyiin.**

sick **yirri.**

sick, to get **jiniyarri~;**

**yirririrri~.**

sick, to make **yirririma~.**

sickness **yirri.**

sickness caused by noise **nyiinnyiin.**

silly **guyauya.**

silly, to get **guyauyarri~.**

skinny **baja.**

skinny, to become **bajawarni~.**

snotty **nyurruwirdi.**

sore **jumi;**

**ngarnda;**

**yirri.**

swell, to **murrardurri~.**

swollen **murrardu.**

tender **jumi.**

thin, to become **yilinjarri~.**

wart **mirndii.**

weary **gatharn.**

weary, to grow **gatharnjarri~.**

worn out, to get **gatharnjarri~.**

worn.out **gatharn.**

wound **ngarnda.**

wounded **yirri.**

## Sizes And Quantity

all **thudu.**

big **jilirra;**

**wajirgarda;**

**wajigarda.**

big and slow **thuurr.**

big, to become **jilirrawarni~.**

big, to get **wajigardarri~.**

broad **barrga.**

cut in little pieces, to **gubiyarrima~.**

deep **thurnunggurlu.**

deflate, to **minyjama~.**

deflated **minyja.**

enough **thanggar(u)rba.**

every **thudu.**

fat and round **guru-.**

finish **thanggar(u)rba.**

giant **nyinggarana.**

intensifier **-warlu.**

large

boss

large        **wajigarda.**

slow and big    **thuurr.**

large quantity    **manuwarra.**

small        **gubija.**

little bit        **gubija.**

small, round and wet    **ngawu.**

long        **wanarra;**

smaller, to get    **gubijaarri~.**

**wana-.**

some        **mani.**

long(er), to get    **wanarrari~.**

speck        **jiirri.**

narrow        **gudbarn.**

swell, to        **murrardurri~.**

only        **-juruw;**

swell, to make    **murrarduma~.**

**-warnu.**

tall        **wanarra;**

other part    **mani.**

**wajigarda;**

part, a        **mani.**

**wana-.**

pieces, to cut in    **gubiyarrima~.**

tall(er), to get    **wanarrari~.**

plump        **guru-.**

thick        **wajigarda.**

quantity        **-malu.**

thick, to get    **wajigardarri~.**

quantity, large    **manuwarra.**

thin        **gubija.**

rest, the        **mani.**

thinner, to get    **gubijaarri~.**

round and fat    **guru-.**

tiny        **gandibi.**

shallow        **banda.**

tiny particle    **jiirri.**

short        **guda.**

very        **-warlu.**

shorter, to get    **gudawarni~.**

wide        **barrga.**

shrink, to        **gubijaarri~;**

**gudawarni~.**

## Social Groups

Aboriginal man    **ngaarda.**

baby increase site, priest in charge of    **thaarriya.**

Aboriginal woman    **wardirra.**

bachelor        **murrurru.**

Aborigines of Western Desert    **Warrmarla.**

band        **marnuwarra.**

adult, unmarried    **murrurru.**

Banyjima        **Banyjima.**

arbitrator (of marriage)    **murndu.**

bereft father    **gumauma.**

assassin, ritual    **juna.**

boss        **gimidi;**

boss, ceremonial

Ngarluma group (Nickol Bay area)

**nyambali.**

initiated, recently **nyurnda.**

boss, ceremonial **garnku.**

kinship section **Balyirri;**

breed **thalu.**

**wuungu.**

broken English, one who speaks **wanggawaji.**

kinship section (goanna) **Banaga.**

ceremonial boss **garnku.**

kinship section (hill kangaroo) **Bajarringu.**

ceremony, master of **nyirrirri.**

kinship section, one of four **Burungu.**

chief **nyambali.**

kinship sections, one of four **Burduna.**

children **gubiyarri.**

knowing **mirnu.**

clever **mirnu.**

kurdaitcha man **juna.**

clown **mamiya.**

landlord **mayawaya.**

companion, native **yarnkarra.**

loved one **wirrardgarlaa.**

conductor **nyirrirri.**

magician **mawarnkarra.**

council, shire **yirdiyaman.**

male **warndiarlaa.**

craftsman, master **bilagurda.**

man, Aboriginal **ngaarda.**

crowd **mabu;**

man, white **nyarlu.**

**marnuwarra.**

man whose head has been screwed **maanyu.**

doctor, native **mawarnkarra.**

Marra mob **Marrawardu.**

dwellers of rough ground **Gurrama.**

Marra person **Marrawardu.**

eater, habitual **-marda.**

marriage arbitrator **murndu.**

educated **mirnu.**

marriage class **wuungu.**

English, one who speaks broken **wanggawaji.**

married **gumbungu.**

evil spirit **juna.**

Martuthunira **Mardulhunira.**

father, bereft **gumauma.**

master craftsman **bilagurda.**

fellow, white **wayijbila.**

meat, one who always has **murlawaya.**

female **thaarriarlaa.**

mob **mabu.**

fiddler **nyinirri.**

mother, bereft **thabardu.**

footloose **jinaburnu.**

mother-in-law **tharda.**

Gurrama **Gurrama.**

mountain.dweller **marndanyungu.**

hairman **buthangarda.**

musician **nyinirri.**

hunter, good **gurnmairdi.**

native companion **yarnkarra.**

hunter, poor **yirrabuwa.**

native doctor **mawarnkarra.**

initiator **warlarra.**

Ngarluma group (Nickol Bay area) **Yaburarra.**



Nyamal		woman, proscribed
Nyamal	<b>Nyamad.</b>	songman <b>nyirrirri.</b>
old woman	<b>tharda.</b>	speaker, bad <b>wanggawaji.</b>
orphan	<b>buyama.</b>	spearer <b>-irdi.</b>
Palyku	<b>Bajgu.</b>	spinster <b>murrurru.</b>
parentie kinship section	<b>Burungu.</b>	spirit, evil <b>juna.</b>
person	<b>-buga;</b> <b>-man.</b>	stranger <b>manjangu.</b>
person, white	<b>wajbala.</b>	teacher <b>mirnumaa.</b>
playmate	<b>yinara.</b>	Thalanji <b>Thalanji.</b>
police	<b>bayanyji;</b> <b>jankara;</b> <b>mandanhuwarlaa;</b> <b>marndamarangga.</b>	Tharrkari <b>Tharrgari.</b>
priest in charge of baby increase site	<b>thaarriya.</b>	thing <b>-buga;</b> <b>-man.</b>
proscribed woman	<b>gumbawirru.</b>	tree-dweller <b>warndanyungu.</b>
race (breed)	<b>thalu.</b>	trickster <b>mamiya.</b>
rainmaker	<b>yurala;</b> <b>yurrala.</b>	Tunkawanna mob <b>Thunggawarnanyungu.</b>
red hill kangaroo	<b>marndanyungu.</b>	unmarried adult <b>murrurru.</b>
rough-ground dwellers	<b>Gurrama.</b>	victim <b>nyandi.</b>
rubbishmaker	<b>jajamarra.</b>	war party <b>marnuwarra.</b>
scavenger	<b>buwamarda.</b>	warrior <b>bayankarra.</b>
scout	<b>birdiwirdaa;</b> <b>birduwirdaa.</b>	watchman <b>birdiwirdaa;</b> <b>birduwirdaa.</b>
section, kinship	<b>wuungu.</b>	Western Desert Aborigines <b>Warrmarla.</b>
self	<b>jarnku.</b>	Which group? <b>wanthiwardu.</b>
several of you	<b>nyinkuburru-.</b>	white fellow <b>wayjibila.</b>
shire council	<b>yirdiyaman.</b>	white man <b>nyarlu.</b>
sneak	<b>ngura.</b>	white person <b>wajbala.</b>
social section	<b>wuungu.</b>	white woman <b>mithi.</b>
soldier	<b>bayankarra.</b>	widow <b>marru.</b>
somebody	<b>mani.</b>	widower <b>marru.</b>
		wolfman <b>binkirdira.</b>
		woman, Aboriginal <b>wardirra.</b>
		woman, old <b>tharda.</b>
		woman, proscribed <b>gumbawirru.</b>

woman, white

thump

woman, white **mithi.**

Yindjibarndi **Yinyjibarndi.**

worker **jinyjanungu.**

## Sounds

bang **binka;**

**yankarr;**

**mirndiny.**

**yirra-.**

bark, to **thula~.**

noise, loud and clear **mirrili.**

bell **thinggithinggi;**

noise, sickness caused by **nyiinnyiin.**

**wirdi.**

noise, slapping or thumping **barba-.**

boom, to go **barndaa~.**

noisy, overly **nyirlarli.**

clap **binka.**

pleasant tune **yurdi.**

crackle, to **mindnymindinyma~.**

pop **mirndiny.**

curlew's call **birluw.**

rasp, musical **mirrimba.**

drum **barrarla.**

ringing in ears **nyiinnyiin.**

ears, ringing in **nyiinnyiin.**

roaring (of wind) **wunggurru.**

echo **maarla;**

sickness caused by noise **nyiinnyiin.**

**murili.**

slapping noise **barba-.**

explode, to **barndaa~.**

snarl **nguurr.**

fiddle, native **mirrimba.**

snort **nguurr.**

gobble-gobble **gabagaba.**

soft sound **nyarni yankarr.**

grunt **nguurr.**

song **wirnkardirdi.**

guitar **giidaa.**

song and music **wirnkardirdi.**

music **yuyu.**

sound **yankarr;**

music and song **wirnkardirdi.**

**yirra-.**

musical instrument **yuyumaa.**

sound, clear **mirri-.**

musical rasp **mirrimba.**

sound, soft **nyarni yankarr.**

musician **yuyumaa.**

tap-tap (for attention) **gidagida.**

native fiddle **mirrimba.**

thud, to **thargarri~.**

noise **ngurnjirri;**

thump **barbawarba.**

thumping noise

deceased

thumping noise **barba-**

whistle, to **wirnka~**.

whistle **wirnka**.

wind, roaring of **wunggurru**.

## States And Descriptions

actually **-nyu**.

certain **-lhu**.

against **garduwarra**.

choked **nyuni**.

alive **wanka**.

cold **mulhumulhu;**

alive, with something inside **muwa**.

**muthumuthu;**

allocative suffix **-nyaa**.

**mulhu**.

angry **wirlgu**.

cold, to get **mulhumulhurri~;**

apart **wanda-**

**mulhunguli**.

assemble together, to **gumamarri~**.

come off, to **wajbarri~**.

attached **gulu-**

come together, to **gulumarri~**.

bad-tasting **gari**.

company, in **-malingga**.

bald **birdin**.

cooked **burrin**.

base **garda**.

cooked, to become **burrinjarri~**.

bend **warnku**.

cool **mulhumulhu**.

bent **bali;**

cool off, to **mulhumulhurri~;**

**warnku**.

**mulhunguli**.

bitter, to become **gariwarni~**.

cover, to **thardama~**.

blunt **thardad**.

covered **tharda**.

bobbing **wirdiwirdi**.

crushed **yurndaa**.

boggy, to become **ngawathawarni~**.

crushed to pieces, to get **yurndaarri~**.

boiling, to be **bayilamurri~**.

damp **manthi**.

boomerang-like **garli-**

dancer, good **ngundajba**.

bottom **garda**.

dancer, keen **ngurndanyali**.

broken, to become **baa~**.

dangerous **nurga**.

buried alive **muwa**.

dead **nyurndi;**

bury, to **thardama~**.

**gurru-**

called, to be **warngganguli~**.

dead, to be **nyurndingarri~**.

captured, to get **birdunurri~**.

deceased **-ulu**.

deflate, to

impossible

deflate, to **minyjama~.**

**gariwinyangu.**

deflated **minyja.**

full of **-winyangu.**

dehydrated **bijbarra.**

full, to get **winyawarni~.**

dessicated **bijbarra.**

funny **wirruu.**

determiner **-lhu.**

furry **yurrurnkarlaa.**

different **birndiwirndi;**

get together, to **gumarlarri~;**

**wirruu;**

**gurdujarri~.**

**yathungu.**

great **mirranga.**

different, all **warndura.**

hair **minyja.**

difficult **mankarraa.**

hairy **yurrurnkarlaa.**

direct **thurrurd.**

half-done **binthi.**

disolved **matha.**

hang (up), to **wirdiwirdaa~.**

dissolve, to **mathama~.**

hanging **wirdiwirdi.**

divide, to **wandama~.**

hanging, to be **wirdiwirdaa~.**

drowned **nyuni.**

hard **mankarraa;**

dry **bithu;**

**barla.**

**biyaa;**

having **-baya;**

**biyu.**

**-bayi;**

dry, to **biyuma~.**

**-garra.**

dry, to get **biyuwarni~.**

head, nothing in the **ngawa.**

dweller **-bardu;**

heat up, to **gurluma~.**

**-nyu;**

hidden **mijula.**

**-nyungu.**

hide oneself, to **mijularri~.**

false **birdi.**

hide, to **mijulaa~.**

finished, partly **binthi.**

holes, full of **mujimuji.**

fix, to **warama~.**

hollow **ngardarla.**

flexible **mirri-.**

hot **gurlu;**

forked **ganggankarra.**

**gurlugurlu.**

free **thurli.**

hot, to get **gurluwarni~.**

fresh **madiy;**

impaled **thanggaarlaa.**

**yyangu.**

important **mirranga.**

full **-anu;**

impossible **burdadba.**

indeed

ready

indeed **-nyu.**

needy **-yawa.**

invisible **birduburrga.**

new **yyangu.**

-ish **-birri.**

not bad **mirdwarji.**

jealous **bantharra.**

nothing, for **yarjil (ngarran).**

joined **gulu-.**

noxious **nurga.**

joined together, to become **gulumarri~.**

numb **nyurndi.**

juicy **bawajbirdi.**

objecting to **garduwarra.**

killer **gurnmayirdi.**

obscured **tharrulharu.**

lacking **-barrimarda.**

ochred **mardarmardarba.**

left-handed (of implement) **jamburra.**

one another, to become **gunjirriwarni~.**

liar **bawa'irri.**

one who is **-bala.**

light weight **wanggarn.**

overfilled **ngarlura.**

like **-gaa.**

overflowing **ngarlura;**

like, something **-burra.**

**nyarringgamu.**

loose **ganggaj.**

own **birringu.**

lost **ngawirta.**

pale **nyarlu.**

loud **barla.**

particular **-lhu.**

lowness **garda.**

partly finished **binthi.**

make, to **warama~.**

place for **-nyaa.**

manifest **-bi.**

plug, to **thardama~.**

manifested **-jirri.**

plugged **tharda.**

marked **gunka;**

pointy **yumbu.**

**nyandi.**

possessing **-baya.**

mashed **guthany.**

prey-getter **gurnmayirdi.**

melt, to **mathama~.**

propriative suffix **-bardu;**

melted **matha.**

**-baya;**

middle **malurda.**

**-bayi.**

mild **majid.**

proximity, back **garli-.**

milk, to **minyjamabiwili~.**

quiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

miss **burdadba.**

quivering **barrawarra.**

mixed **gulu-.**

raw **wanka.**

muscular **barrgunji.**

ready **ayi;**

ready, to get

**mirnad.**

ready, to get **mirnajjarri~.**

really **-nyu.**

related, to be correctly **binhuma~.**

resembling **-gaa.**

right way **jurndaway.**

ripe **burrun.**

ripe, to get **burrunjarri~.**

rotten **buwa;**

**buwarlu;**

**yunjyunju.**

saddle, in the **thalingga.**

semblative, pseudo **-burra.**

semblative suffix **-gaa.**

senseless **nyurndi.**

separate, to **wandama~.**

separate(d) **wanda-.**

settled (permanently) **muwa.**

sharp **yumbu.**

shiver, to **barrawarrari~.**

shivering **barrawarra.**

show off, to **majamajjarri~.**

shut **tharda.**

shut, to **thardama~.**

similar to **-gaa.**

slack **ganggaj.**

sleepy **bambangurru.**

slender, very **birrii.**

slick **garrajbirdi.**

slippery **garrajbirdi.**

slow **nyani.**

smashed into tiny pieces **yrndaa.**

together, to become joined

smell, to **barndi~.**

snug **gunyurr.**

sour **buwa.**

split (open) **thaarda.**

squashed **guthany.**

sticking out **-bi.**

sticky **manggarlany;**

**matha.**

stone, to turn **marndawarni~.**

straddled **thalingga.**

straight **thurrurd;**

**wayuwala.**

strength **ngunggu.**

strong **barla.**

stuck in **thangga.**

stuck in to **tha-.**

stuck tight **mankarr.**

stuck, to become **thanggawarni~.**

stuck, to get **barrajarri~.**

suitable for **-nya.**

swinging **wirdiwirdi.**

swooping **wirdiwirdi.**

taboo **nurga.**

tame **majid;**

**thalu.**

temple **garli-.**

thirsty **biyaa.**

tight, stuck **mankarr.**

tired **majid.**

together **guma;**

**gurdun.**

together, to become joined **gulumarri~.**

together, to come

early morning

together, to come **gulumarri~.**

warm **gunyurr;**

together, to get **gumarlarri~;**

**gurlu.**

**gurdunjarri~.**

warm, to get **gurluwarni~.**

torn, to become **baa~.**

warm up, to **gurluma~.**

truth clitic **-nyu.**

watery **bawajbirdi.**

turned away **ngarraurlu.**

weak **ngungguwarrimarda.**

unable **burdadba.**

weary **gatharn.**

unaware **ngawarr'umu.**

weary, to grow **gatharnjarri~.**

unconscious **nyurndi.**

wet **manthi.**

under **tha-.**

winter **mulhu.**

unreal **birdi.**

without **-barrimarda.**

unripe **wanka.**

wooden **buwayi.**

untrue **birdi.**

woody **buwayi.**

vanish, to **thardarri~.**

worn out, to get **gatharnjarri~.**

various **warndura.**

worn out **gatharn.**

very **barla.**

year **mulhu.**

wanting **-yawa.**

## Times

a while ago **balamu.**

behind **murrirni.**

after **-nggamu;**  
**-nguw.**

behind one **murrirnilhu.**

afternoon **birringga.**

completed **-aayi.**

afternoon, late **birri.**

continuing to **-rnu.**

afterwards **murrirni.**

dark **warru.**

ahead **burlaa.**

dawn **ganalili;**

**warruwarrulamu.**

already **balamu.**

dawn coming **ganalilirri~.**

also **wanda.**

day **yurra.**

always **jundaabarlu.**

duration **-warra.**

as well **wanda.**

early **arlibala.**

before **burlaa.**

early morning **mardunggamu;**

	<b>warranggamu.</b>		<b>wilarra.</b>
end, at the	<b>murrirni.</b>	morning	<b>yurra.</b>
evening	<b>birringgamu;</b> <b>warruurraa.</b>	morning, early	<b>mardunggamu;</b> <b>warranggamu.</b>
finished	<b>-aayi.</b>	morning, next	<b>warrunggamu.</b>
first	<b>burlaa.</b>	never	<b>mirdawarlu.</b>
first light	<b>warruwarrulamu.</b>	next	<b>-burdaa;</b> <b>ngardi.</b>
for ever	<b>waluwa.</b>		
Friday	<b>yirramadbundarriy.</b>	next morning	<b>warrunggamu.</b>
having been	<b>-rnaarnu.</b>	night	<b>warru.</b>
holiday	<b>alardi;</b> <b>binggayi.</b>	noon, at	<b>yurrangga.</b>
imperfective aspect	<b>-rnu.</b>	not yet	<b>minay.</b>
in the process of	<b>-numarnu.</b>	not at all	<b>mirdawarlu.</b>
just	<b>yaala.</b>	now	<b>yaala;</b> <b>yala;</b> <b>yiya-.</b>
last	<b>murrirni;</b> <b>wirruulamu.</b>	now and again	<b>yurndumarnu.</b>
last light	<b>warruurraa.</b>	passive perfective aspect	<b>-naarnu;</b> <b>-rnaarnu.</b>
late	<b>murrirni.</b>		
late afternoon	<b>birri.</b>	past tense	<b>-nha;</b> <b>-na;</b> <b>-rna.</b>
later	<b>mirnaawa.</b>		
later on	<b>murrirnilhu.</b>		
later, several days later	<b>wirruulawalhu</b> <b>yurrangga.</b>	perfective aspect	<b>-aayi.</b>
long ago	<b>balamu.</b>	perfective aspect marker	<b>-gaayi.</b>
long, long ago	<b>balamumu.</b>	present time	<b>yiya-.</b>
long time	<b>barrarri-;</b> <b>wayi(yi)rrawa.</b>	progressive aspect	<b>-numarnu.</b>
long time, for or after	<b>barraa.</b>	Saturday	<b>mijarbundarriy;</b> <b>Tharrirdi.</b>
midnight	<b>mardulimbili.</b>	short time, after a	<b>jamba.</b>
Monday	<b>burndayurra.</b>	short time, for a	<b>jamba.</b>
month	<b>da;</b>	soon	<b>jamba.</b>
		still	<b>ngarda;</b>



sun

calico, square of

**-ngarrarda.**

Tuesday **mandirmadbundarriy.**

sun **yurra.**

turn **-burdaa.**

Sunday **Bambanyaa;**  
**bambanya'undarriy.**

twilight **warruurraa.**

until **mulala.**

sundown **tharurru.**

wait, to **jiyarri~.**

the other day **wirruulamu.**

Wednesday **gambarbundarriy;**

then **-burdaa;**

**Winithi.**

**ngardi;**

week **Bambanyaa.**

**wanda.**

When? **wantharda.**

thereafter **ngulatharngu.**

while, a **minawarra.**

Thursday **ngamay-yura;**

while, for a **mirna.**

**Thaathi.**

while, in a **mirna.**

time **-burdaa;**

yet **balamu;**

**-warra.**

**ngarda;**

time to get up **mardunggamu.**

**-ngarrarda.**

tomorrow **warrunggamu.**

## Tools And Manufactured Goods

adze **mulu.**

**wirdi.**

axe blade **budbu.**

billycan **biligan.**

axe, metal **gaju.**

blade (attached to woomera handle) **mulu.**

axe, stone **budbu.**

blade, axe **budbu.**

baby's cradle **mirrurdu.**

board, wooden **yirri-.**

bag **gurdan.**

book **mirlimirli.**

banknote **milimili.**

bottle **badulba.**

bardie grubs, hook to snag **tharra.**

box **wubu.**

basin, bark **thanbardan.**

broom **warlimanbuntharri.**

basin, enamel **thanbardan.**

bucket **bagid.**

bed **manyjarn.**

bucket, bark **thanbardan.**

bedding **manyjarn.**

butt end of stone knife **warla.**

bell **thinggithinggi;**

calico, square of **yirrarla.**

camera	<b>gamara.</b>	ice box	<b>mulhumulhuyarndu.</b>
can	<b>gan.</b>	key	<b>gii.</b>
centrifuge	<b>thardu.</b>	knife	<b>jumbirirri;</b> <b>nayiwa.</b>
chair	<b>barniwuntharri;</b> <b>jiya.</b>	letter	<b>mirlimirli.</b>
chisel	<b>birdu.</b>	log, hollow	<b>yandi.</b>
container	<b>wubu.</b>	loudspeaker	<b>warnnga'undarri.</b>
contract, wage	<b>jinyji.</b>	match	<b>birrii.</b>
coolamon	<b>thanbardan.</b>	metal axe	<b>gaju.</b>
cradle	<b>yarndiya.</b>	mill slab	<b>ngalhandangu.</b>
cradle, baby's	<b>mirrurdu.</b>	money	<b>marnda;</b> <b>muni.</b>
deadly poison	<b>jintharr.</b>	money, paper	<b>marba.</b>
drill	<b>jilungarda.</b>	musical instrument	<b>yuyumaa.</b>
drying agent	<b>gambarra.</b>	musician	<b>yuyumaa.</b>
duster rag	<b>warlimanbuntharri.</b>	net, fish	<b>mandanhu.</b>
enamel basin	<b>thanbardan.</b>	net, fishing	<b>thaurra;</b> <b>thawurra.</b>
fan, to	<b>marnburni~.</b>	net, fishing (wide-meshed)	<b>thawurra.</b>
firestick	<b>jilungarda;</b> <b>yirrali.</b>	pallet	<b>manyjarn.</b>
fish net	<b>mandanhu.</b>	paper	<b>milimili;</b> <b>mirlimirli.</b>
fishhook	<b>wiliwili.</b>	paper money	<b>marba.</b>
fishing net	<b>thaurra;</b> <b>thawurra.</b>	payment	<b>jinyji.</b>
fishing net (wide-meshed)	<b>thawurra.</b>	pipe	<b>bayiba.</b>
grinding stone	<b>barruu.</b>	pocket	<b>bagid.</b>
groundsheet	<b>yirrarla.</b>	poinson, deadly	<b>jintharr.</b>
guitar	<b>giidaa.</b>	radio	<b>wanggayarndu.</b>
handle	<b>wari.</b>	rag, duster	<b>warlimanbuntharri.</b>
hollow log	<b>yandi.</b>	refrigerator	<b>mulhumulhuyarndu.</b>
hook	<b>wangu.</b>	resin, spinifex	<b>burrga.</b>
hook to snag bardie grubs	<b>tharra.</b>	roll	<b>ngurriny.</b>
hose	<b>jurliny.</b>		

rope		flower, non-native
rope	<b>mirriji.</b>	trough <b>thurubu.</b>
rope, white	<b>garrwiri.</b>	tyre <b>thaya.</b>
sack	<b>gurdan.</b>	vessel <b>gan.</b>
sail	<b>yirrarla.</b>	vessel, wooden <b>yandi.</b>
saw	<b>jilungarda.</b>	wage contract <b>jinyji.</b>
spinifex resin	<b>burrga.</b>	walking stick <b>gurrardu;</b>
spinning machine	<b>yilirr.</b>	<b>jarndid.</b>
stick, walking	<b>gurrardu;</b>	water holes, hard black substance for drying
	<b>jarndid.</b>	<b>gambarra.</b>
stone axe	<b>budbu.</b>	wax <b>burrga.</b>
stone knife, butt end of	<b>warla.</b>	wheel <b>garlaura.</b>
straw	<b>birriy.</b>	white rope <b>garrwiri.</b>
string	<b>mirriji.</b>	wide-meshed fishing net <b>thawurra.</b>
swag	<b>ngurriny.</b>	winnowing machine <b>thardu.</b>
tape recorder	<b>warngga'undarri.</b>	wireless <b>wanggayarndu.</b>
target, training-spear	<b>marlurlu.</b>	wooden board <b>yirri-.</b>
throttle	<b>wanggarr.</b>	wooden vessel <b>yandi.</b>
tin	<b>diyin.</b>	woomera, hook on <b>thurla.</b>
tomahawk	<b>gaju.</b>	yandy <b>thardu.</b>
toothpick	<b>birrii.</b>	

## Tree Parts

afternoon shade	<b>thalhangurri.</b>	bloodwood sap <b>mardawudbu.</b>
bark	<b>mili.</b>	bloodwood seed <b>garndimarda.</b>
bark (of tree)	<b>barngga;</b>	bough, leafy <b>watharn.</b>
	<b>marlu-.</b>	branch <b>mii.</b>
bark, outer	<b>mangarr.</b>	chip <b>yithi.</b>
bark, rough outer	<b>birra.</b>	corkwood tree flower <b>gargurrangu.</b>
bark strips	<b>bannga.</b>	down, bird down <b>warla-.</b>
blackheart tree flower	<b>jayimarra.</b>	flower, native <b>jurdu.</b>
bloodwood gall	<b>wagarlu.</b>	flower, non-native <b>burlaawa.</b>

flower of blackheart tree

coolibah

flower of blackheart tree **jayimarra.**

roots, exposed **malharga.**

flower of corkwood tree **gagurrangu.**

sap, bloodwood **mardawudbu.**

flower of paperbark tree **guluwirn.**

sap, sweet **jambirlangu.**

fork (of tree) **mirga.**

seed, bloodwood **garndimarda.**

fruit, to bear **burlaalarrir~.**

seed of kanji bush **thurndu.**

gall, bloodwood **wagarlu.**

seed, wattle **burniina.**

gum, kanji **gardangu.**

shade, afternoon **thahangurri.**

hollow log **yandi.**

shaving, wood **yithi.**

leaf, discoloured **birdi-.**

spinifex ear **yalhi.**

leaf, dry **birditha.**

spinifex resin **burrga.**

leaf, green **watharn.**

stalk **birriy.**

leaf, ingestible **barra.**

stick **thuna.**

leafy bough **watharn.**

strips, bark **bannga.**

lerp **waranu.**

taproot **jila.**

lerp, mountain gum **bidinymarra.**

tobacco **ngamayi.**

log, hollow **yandi.**

tobacco quid **burgu.**

milkweed pod **jurlarr.**

twig **mii.**

native flower **jurdu.**

vessel, wooden **yandi.**

paperbark tree flower **guluwirn.**

wattle seed **burniina.**

ranji bush seed **thurndu.**

wax **burrga.**

redwood **gaarrga.**

wood, long straight piece of **warla-.**

resin, spinifex **burrga.**

wood shaving **yithi.**

root **ngatha.**

wooden vessel **yandi.**

root, covered **jila.**

## Trees

beadwood tree **bardaurru.**

bush **warnda.**

bean tree **wayilangu.**

cadjeput, silver **marba.**

blackheart tree **wilu.**

chestnut, water **wirnda.**

bloodwood, desert **nyirra.**

Cole's wattle **gurganyan.**

bloodwood, Hamersley **bunaangu.**

coolibah **wirlu.**

coral tree		wood, red-seed
coral tree	<b>yirdinya.</b>	purple river fig <b>mathangu.</b>
corkbark, river	<b>biyangarra.</b>	red river gum <b>wirrangaa.</b>
corkwood	<b>garruwa.</b>	red-seed wood <b>yirdinya.</b>
curlybark tree	<b>burduwayi.</b>	rib-fruited mallee <b>muyiling.</b>
desert bloodwood	<b>nyirra.</b>	river corkbark <b>biyangarra.</b>
desert paperbark	<b>jirlurru.</b>	river wattle <b>yirringan.</b>
desert poplar	<b>garnduwangu.</b>	sandalwood, Northern <b>burdardu.</b>
Ewart's mallee	<b>gurlimba.</b>	sandpaper fig <b>mathangu;</b>
fig, purple river	<b>mathangu.</b>	<b>tharhuri.</b>
fig, sandpaper	<b>mathangu;</b>	silky wattle <b>yirringan.</b>
	<b>tharhuri.</b>	silver cadjeput <b>marba.</b>
Fitzroy wattle	<b>murnungu.</b>	silverleaf wattle <b>murlingu.</b>
ghost gum	<b>warlarri.</b>	snakewood <b>marruwa.</b>
gidgie tree	<b>burlurru.</b>	snappy gum <b>majgan.</b>
grevillia species	<b>jingu.</b>	spearwood <b>bilamburrwa.</b>
Hamersley bloodwood	<b>bunaangu.</b>	stick <b>warnda.</b>
kurrajong, Pilbara	<b>tharranggurla.</b>	tree <b>bulurru;</b>
mallee, rib-fruited	<b>muyiling.</b>	<b>warnda.</b>
Millstream palm	<b>jirriny.</b>	tree (with four-lobed berries) <b>wijba.</b>
mountain gum	<b>maygan.</b>	trunk of tree <b>warnda.</b>
mulga	<b>wirndamarra.</b>	water chestnut <b>wirnda.</b>
needlewood	<b>baurda.</b>	wattle, Cole's <b>gurganyan.</b>
Northern sandalwood	<b>burdardu.</b>	wattle, mountain <b>barbirriny.</b>
orange, wild	<b>gayawayi.</b>	wattle, pindan <b>muwarlingu.</b>
palm-like tree, small	<b>marlumarlu.</b>	wattle, river <b>yirringan.</b>
paperbark, desert	<b>jirlurru.</b>	wattle, silverleaf <b>murlingu.</b>
paperbark tree	<b>nhardin.</b>	wattle (with edible seeds in jacket) <b>gurgaurda.</b>
Pilbara box	<b>yayin.</b>	weeping wirewood <b>warndayin.</b>
Pilbara jam	<b>jarrawayi.</b>	white dragon tree <b>biyangarra.</b>
Pilbara Kurrajong	<b>tharranggurla.</b>	white scurfpea <b>wirdiyangu.</b>
pindan wattle	<b>muwarlingu.</b>	wild orange <b>gayawayi.</b>
plant	<b>warnda.</b>	wood, red-seed <b>yirdinya.</b>



fish spear  
 fish spear **wajirr.**  
 gun **mirndinymanbuntharri.**  
 gun, shoulder **jilaman.**  
 handgun **minyju.**  
 hole (at spear end) **yurri.**  
 hole (in spear) **thurlawuntharri.**  
 hook (the spear), to **yurringgama.**  
 pistol **minyju.**  
 rifle **jilaman.**  
 shanghai **jangayi.**  
 shavings, wood **ilyi;**  
**irdi.**  
 shield **yarra.**  
 shotgun **jilaman.**  
 shoulder gun **jilaman.**  
 spear **bankirdi;**  
**bidbagurra;**  
**gurryarda;**  
**wirnda-.**  
 spear, dueling and punishment **maurndu.**  
 spear, fish **wajirr.**

flood

spear, long two-pieced **gurriyarda.**  
 spear, training **gayii.**  
 spear (with forward-facing tangs)  
**mangumangu.**  
 spear (with 3-edged point) **wilgurdu.**  
 spears **bila-.**  
 spearthrower **mirru;**  
**warbarra.**  
 stick, bipointed throwing **wambu.**  
 stick, long fighting **warlanu.**  
 stick, women's fighting **wanu.**  
 stone **yirrangu.**  
 sword, wooden **bidbiny.**  
 tang (of spear) **ngarlirr.**  
 tear, to **wirnda~.**  
 throwing stick, bipointed **wambu.**  
 training spear **gayii.**  
 wood shavings **ilyi;**  
**irdi.**  
 wooden sword **bidbiny.**  
 woomera **warbarra.**

## Weather

air **wirrwi.**  
 cloud **gandungarra.**  
 cloud, cyclonic **burnngaarri.**  
 cloud, rain **garndara.**  
 cloud, rain (over land) **gurdinyirri.**  
 cloud, running **burnngaarri.**  
 cold **mulhu.**

cold (of weather) **muthu.**  
 cold, to turn **mulhuwarni~.**  
 cyclonic cloud **burnngaarri.**  
 dew **bunyjad.**  
 fall, to **barnda~.**  
 flood **balhurru;**  
**manggurdu.**

hailstone			year
hailstone	<b>wurra.</b>		<b>wanangгаа.</b>
hailstorm	<b>ngawurdarri.</b>	summer	<b>garrwarn.</b>
haze	<b>yurlayurla.</b>	summer, to get to be	<b>garrwarnjarri~.</b>
hot	<b>gurlu;</b> <b>gurlugurlu.</b>	summertime	<b>garrwarnba.</b>
lightening	<b>garnaji.</b>	thunder	<b>yinda.</b>
lightning	<b>ganaji;</b> <b>warliwirdi.</b>	thunder, to	<b>yindarri~;</b> <b>mindnyimdinyma~.</b>
rain	<b>yundu;</b> <b>yurndu.</b>	thunderstorm	<b>yirrauyu.</b>
rain cloud	<b>garndara.</b>	warm	<b>gurlu.</b>
rain cloud (over land)	<b>gurdinyirri.</b>	whirlwind	<b>wanangгаа.</b>
rain, to	<b>barnda~.</b>	willy-willy	<b>wanangгаа.</b>
rainbow	<b>yiliwayi.</b>	wind	<b>wirriwi;</b> <b>wirriwi.</b>
rainmaker	<b>yurala.</b>	wind, roaring of	<b>wunggurru.</b>
roaring (of wind)	<b>wunggurru.</b>	winter	<b>mulhu;</b> <b>mulhuwa.</b>
running cloud	<b>burnngaarri.</b>	winter, to become	<b>mulhuwarni~.</b>
sky	<b>barbarr.</b>	year	<b>mulhu.</b>
storm	<b>walha;</b>		